

AUG 19 '42



THE CANADA GAZETTE

LA GAZETTE DU CANADA

OTTAWA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 15, 1942

OTTAWA, SAMEDI 15 AOÛT 1942

NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS

1. Address all communications to—The King's Printer, Ottawa, Canada.

2. The advertising rates of the *Canada Gazette* are as follows: First insertion, twenty cents (20c.) per agate line (fourteen lines to the inch), subsequent insertions, seven and one-half cents (7½c.) per line. Copies of the *Canada Gazette* are supplied only when ordered and at a charge of twenty cents (20c.) each.

3. Advertising copy must be in English or French and, failing instructions to the contrary, will be published only in the language in which it is submitted. If publication in both languages is desired, the Advertiser must so instruct. The translation will be made if required, at a charge of fifty cents (50c.) per hundred words.

4. A provisional remittance of five dollars (\$5.00) should accompany any advertisement. After the first insertion a statement will be sent to the Advertiser, showing cost of same, with details of moneys received or owing.

5. The various classes of notices which by statutory requirement are to be published in the *Canada Gazette*, will, failing instructions to the contrary, be given insertion as follows:

- (a) Applications to Parliament—(1) Senate, 5 insertions; (2) House of Commons, 4 insertions.
- (b) Withdrawals of Deposit—3 calendar months.
- (c) Dividends and meetings of Bank and Insurance Companies—1 calendar month or 5 insertions.
- (d) Works in navigable waters, approval of plans, etc.—1 calendar month.
- (e) Applications for Letters Patent—1 insertion.
- (f) The Bankruptcy Act—1 insertion.
- (g) The Companies Act—1 insertion.

6. The *Canada Gazette* is published every Saturday morning. To ensure publication in the next issue advertising copy must be, in the case of Bankruptcy Act Notices, received by Tuesday noon, and in all other cases, by Wednesday noon.

7. The subscription price of the *Canada Gazette* is eight dollars (\$8.00) per annum, payable strictly in advance; single copies twenty cents (20c.).

EDMOND CLOUTIER,
King's Printer.

Ottawa, October 21, 1940.

AVIS AUX ANNONCEURS

1. Adressez toute correspondance à l'Imprimeur du Roi, Ottawa, Canada.

2. Les taux d'annonces dans la *Gazette du Canada* sont les suivants: Première insertion, vingt cents (20c.) la ligne agate (quatorze lignes au pouce), insertions subséquentes, sept cents et demi (7½c.) la ligne. Des exemplaires de la *Gazette du Canada* ne sont fournis que sur demande seulement et à raison de vingt cents (20c.) chacun.

3. Toute copie d'annonce doit être en anglais ou en français, et, à moins d'instructions contraires, sera publiée seulement dans la langue dans laquelle elle est soumise. Si l'on en désire la publication dans les deux langues, l'annonceur doit en donner avis. La traduction sera faite, sur demande, à raison de cinquante cents (50c.) du cent mots.

4. Une remise provisoire de cinq dollars (\$5.00) devra accompagner toute annonce. Après la première insertion, une facture sera adressée à l'annonceur, donnant le coût de l'annonce et les détails des sommes reçues ou dues.

5. Les différentes catégories d'avis qui sont publiés dans la *Gazette du Canada* en vertu de la loi recevront, à moins d'instructions contraires à cet effet, le nombre d'insertions ci-dessous:

- (a) Demandes au Parlement—(1) Sénat, 5 insertions; (2) Chambre des communes, 4 insertions.
- (b) Retraits de dépôts—3 mois de calendrier.
- (c) Dividendes et assemblées de banques et de compagnies d'assurance—1 mois de calendrier ou 5 insertions.
- (d) Travaux dans les eaux navigables, approbation des plans, etc.—1 mois de calendrier.
- (e) Demandes de lettres patentes—1 insertion.
- (f) Loi de faillite—1 insertion.
- (g) Loi des compagnies—1 insertion.

6. La *Gazette du Canada* est publiée le samedi matin. Afin d'en assurer l'insertion dans l'édition suivante, la copie d'annonce, dans les cas des avis en vertu de la Loi de faillite, doit être reçue le mardi midi, et dans les autres cas, le mercredi midi.

7. Le prix de l'abonnement à la *Gazette du Canada* est de huit dollars (\$8.00) par année, strictement payable d'avance et les exemplaires séparés, vingt cents (20c.) chacun.

L'Imprimeur du Roi,
EDMOND CLOUTIER.

Ottawa, 21 octobre 1940.

NOTICES UNDER THE BANKRUPTCY ACT

Discharge of Assignors

THE BANKRUPTCY ACT

IN THE SUPERIOR COURT
(Bankruptcy Matters)

IN THE MATTER of the bankruptcy of Harold Gillyon James, hotel keeper, doing business under the name and style of "The Grove", at the Village of North Hatley, in the Province of Quebec, Canada, debtor.

TAKE Notice that Harold Gillyon James, authorized assignor, was discharged by an order of this Court bearing date the 31st day of July, 1942.

Dated at Sherbrooke, Que., this 3rd day of August, 1942.

G. S. SHARPE,

7-1

Trustee.

THE BANKRUPTCY ACT

IN THE MATTER of the bankruptcy of Harry Cantor, of the City of Winnipeg, in the Province of Manitoba, tinsmith, authorized assignor, and in the matter of Meyer Billy and Jacob Plotkin, both of the City of Winnipeg, in the Province of Manitoba, merchants, lately with the said Harry Cantor, carrying on business at the City of Winnipeg, in the said Province under the firm name and style of "Manitoba Metal & Heating Company," bankrupts, debtors.

TAKE Notice that Meyer Billy, bankrupt, was discharged by order of this Court, bearing date the 6th day of August, A.D. 1942.

Dated at Winnipeg, this 7th day of August, A.D. 1942.

W. S. NEWTON & COMPANY,

7-1

Trustees.

THE BANKRUPTCY ACT

IN THE MATTER of the bankruptcy of Robert James Wood, of the town of Teulon, in the Province of Manitoba, formerly of the Village of Arborg, in the Province of Manitoba, merchant, debtor.

TAKE Notice that Robert James Wood, authorized assignor, was discharged by order of this Court, bearing date the 6th day of August, A.D. 1942.

Dated at Winnipeg, this 7th day of August, A.D. 1942.

W. S. NEWTON,

7-1

Trustee.

Trustees Appointed

THE BANKRUPTCY ACT

IN THE MATTER of the bankruptcy of Elio Pecile and Joseph Gaggi, trading under the firm name and style of Moneta Provision Company and Elio Pecile and Joseph Gaggi, of the Town of Timmins, in the District of Cochrane, debtors.

TAKE Notice that the undersigned was duly appointed trustee of the property of the aforesaid debtors at a meeting of creditors held on the 29th day of July, 1942.

Dated at Toronto, this 4th day of August, 1942.

GEORGE F. GLATT, C.A.,

Trustee.

137 Wellington St. West,
Toronto, Ontario.

7-1

THE BANKRUPTCY ACT

I, James Frederick Mather, official receiver of the 3rd Division of B. C. District, hereby certify that Harold D. Campbell of the City of Vancouver was, at a meeting of the creditors held on the 20th day of July, 1942, duly appointed trustee of the estate of Sidney Albert Reeve.

Dated at Vancouver, B.C., this 20th day of July, 1942.

J. F. MATHER,
Trustee.

7-1

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO—

THE BANKRUPTCY ACT

NOTICE TO CREDITORS

IN THE MATTER of the bankruptcy of Charles J. Hartleib, of the Town of St. Mary's, Province of Ontario, restaurateur.

NOTICE is hereby given that Charles J. Hartleib, of the Town of St. Mary's, made an assignment on the 4th day of August, 1942, and that the first meeting of creditors will be held on the 18th day of August, 1942, at the hour of 11 o'clock in the forenoon, standard time, at the office of the official receiver, Court House, London, Ontario.

To vote thereat proofs of claims and proxies must be filed with me prior thereto.

Those having claims against the estate must file the same with the custodian or the trustee when appointed before distribution is made, otherwise the proceeds of the estate will be distributed among the parties entitled thereto, without regard to such claims.

Dated at Kitchener this 7th day of August, 1942.

T. H. R. BROCK, C.A.,
Custodian.

10 King Street East,
Kitchener, Ontario.

7-1

THE BANKRUPTCY ACT

NOTICE TO CREDITORS

IN THE MATTER of the estate of William Ranald Watson, of the Village of Iroquois, in the Province of Ontario, baker, debtor.

NOTICE is hereby given that William Ranald Watson, of the Village of Iroquois, in the Province of Ontario, baker, made an assignment on the 4th day of August, 1942, and that the first meeting of creditors will be held at the office of John G. Manson, custodian, at the Town of Cornwall, on the 24th day of August, 1942, at the hour of 11 o'clock A.M., daylight saving time.

To vote thereat, proof of claims and proxies must be filed prior thereto.

Those having claims against the above estate must file the same with the custodian or with the trustee, when appointed, before distribution is made, otherwise the proceeds of the estate will be distributed amongst the parties entitled thereto without regard to such claims.

Dated at Cornwall, this 8th day of August, 1942.

JOHN G. MANSON,
Custodian.

Address of Custodian:
21 Second Street, East,
Cornwall, Ont.

7-1

THE BANKRUPTCY ACT

NOTICE TO CREDITORS

IN THE MATTER of the bankruptcy of Harvey L. Littleton, trading as Lakeshore Radio Electric, of the Village of Long Branch, in the Province of Ontario, debtor.

NOTICE is hereby given that Harvey L. Littleton, of the Village of Long Branch, Ontario, made an assignment on the 15th day of June, 1942, and that the first meeting of creditors will be held on Wednesday, the nineteenth day of August, 1942, at the hour of three o'clock in the afternoon, at the office of the custodian, 9 Toronto Street, Toronto, Ontario.

To vote thereat proofs of claims and proxies must be filed with me prior thereto.

Those having claims against the estate must file the same with the custodian or trustee when appointed before distribution is made, otherwise the proceeds of the estate will be distributed among the parties entitled thereto, without regard to such claims.

Dated at Toronto, this 4th day of August, 1942.

FRANK O. TIDY,

9 Toronto Street,
Toronto 2, Ontario.

Custodian.

7-1

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC—

THE BANKRUPTCY ACT

NOTICE TO CREDITORS

IN THE MATTER of Peter Dorozowski, merchant, doing business alone, under the name of "Verdun Ladies Wear", 3807 Wellington, Verdun, P.Q., authorized assignor.

NOTICE is hereby given that Peter Dorozowski, of Verdun, Que., did on the 5th day of August, 1942, make an authorized assignment, and that the first meeting of creditors will be held on the 18th day of August, 1942, at the hour of 10 o'clock in the forenoon, at the office of the official receiver, Room 31, Court House, Montreal.

To vote thereat proofs of claims and proxies must be filed with me prior thereto.

Those having claims against the estate must file same with the custodian or the trustee when appointed before distribution is made, otherwise the proceeds of the estate will be distributed among the parties entitled thereto, without regard to such claims.

Dated at Montreal, this 6th day of August, 1942.

ALBERT LAMARRE,

Office of Lamarre & Lamarre:

Custodian.

19 St. James St. East,
Montreal, Que.

7-1

PROCLAMATION

REVISION No. 28

ATHLONE
[L.S.]

CANADA

GEORGE THE SIXTH, by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas KING, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India;

To ALL to WHOM these Presents shall come or whom the same may in anywise concern,

GREETING:

A PROCLAMATION

Revision No. 28 of the List of Specified Persons

F. P. VARCOE, } WHEREAS Our Gov-
Deputy Minister of } ernor General in
Justice, Canada, } Council, in pursuance of
Order, P.C. 519, of the 7th day of February, 1940.

58214-14

did, by Proclamation published in the *Canada Gazette*, declare and direct that the persons whose names were set forth in the List of Specified Persons, which list was annexed thereto, although not resident or carrying on business in enemy territory or in territory in occupation of the enemy, are by reason of their enemy nationality or enemy associations, persons with whom trading is prohibited, and that the entering into transactions or doing of any acts with, to, or on behalf of such persons, is trading with the enemy, and that such persons shall be deemed to be and to have been enemies from and including the second day of September, One thousand nine hundred and thirty-nine, for the purposes of the Regulations Respecting Trading with the Enemy, 1939.

AND WHEREAS the said List of Specified Persons has been amended and added to from time to time.

AND WHEREAS it is expedient that the said List of Specified Persons be further amended and added to and Our Governor General in Council has, by Order, P.C. 6176 of the twenty-fourth day of July, 1942, directed that a Proclamation be issued and published in the *Canada Gazette* amending, as of the date of publication thereof, the List of Specified Persons issued pursuant to Order in Council, P.C. 519, of the seventh day of February, 1940, as amended, as follows:

- (a) by inserting the names and addresses specified in Part I of the Annex hereto;
- (b) by deleting the names and addresses specified in Part II of the Annex hereto;
- (c) by making the amendments specified in Part III of the Annex hereto.

Now KNOW YE that by and with the advice of Our Privy Council for Canada and pursuant to the powers vested in Us by the War Measures Act, Chapter 206 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, We do by this Our Proclamation declare and direct that the List of Specified Persons be amended accordingly and that this Our Proclamation be designated as Revision No. 28 of the List of Specified Persons.

OF ALL WHICH Our Loving Subjects and all others whom these presents may concern are hereby required to take notice and to govern themselves accordingly.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF We have caused these Our Letters to be made Patent and the Great Seal of Canada to be hereunto affixed. WITNESS: Our Dear Uncle, Our Right Trusty and Right Well-beloved Cousin and Counsellor, Alexander Augustus Frederick George, Earl of Athlone, Knight of Our Most Noble Order of the Garter, a Member of Our Most Honourable Privy Council, Knight Grand Cross of Our Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Grand Master of Our Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Knight Grand Cross of Our Royal Victorian Order, Companion of Our Distinguished Service Order, Colonel in Our Army (retired), having the honorary rank of Major-General, one of Our Personal Aides-de-Camp, Governor General and Commander-in-Chief of Our Dominion of Canada.

AT OUR GOVERNMENT HOUSE, in Our City of Ottawa, this twenty-fourth day of July, in the year of Our Lord One thousand nine hundred and forty-two and in the Sixth year of Our Reign.

By Command,

E. H. COLEMAN,

Under Secretary of State.

5-3

NOTE.—See *Canada Gazette* No. 5, dated August 1, 1942, for Annex referred to in the Proclamation.

Law or Arms to whom certificates of Naturalization, under the Naturalization Act, were granted by the Secretary of State of Canada, during the month of April, 1942

the month of April, 1942

SERIES A	Certificates granted to Aliens
SERIES B	Certificates granted to Aliens with names of children included.
SERIES C	Certificates granted to Minors
SERIES D	Certificates granted to persons with respect to whose nationality as British Subjects a doubt exists.
SERIES E	Certificates granted to persons naturalized previous to coming into force of above Act.
SERIES F	Repatriation
SERIES G	Repatriation with names of children included.
SERIES H	Certificates to married women whose husbands are naturalized.
SERIES I	Certificates of Retention of British Nationality by married women.
SERIES J	Certificates granted to Married Women whose husbands are Subjects of a State at War with His Majesty.

Name	Country	Date of Certificate	Occupation	Residence	Number and Series
Adolph, Anna	Austria	April 2, 1942	Housewife	White wood, Sask.	39705 H
Adams, Alton Matilda	Sweden	April 24, 1942	Housewife	McBurney, Alta.	30929 H
Allen, Jack (Jay)	U.S.A.	April 2, 1942	Motographure	Toronto, Ont.	189727 A
Alme, John & Carsten	Denmark	April 27, 1942	Farmer	Cumby Island, N.S.	180081 A
Andersen, Erling Konstantine	Denmark	April 16, 1942	Miner	Monetary Park, Alta.	180601 A
Andersen, Augusta	U.S.A.	April 10, 1942	Housekeeper	Midale, Sask.	180621 A
Andersen, Gudmund R.H. (Ralph)	Norway	April 21, 1942	Painter and decorator	West Kildonan, Man.	180605 A
Anderson, John Einar	U.S.A.	April 25, 1942	Farmer	Duluth, Sask.	35175 E
Anderson, Matilda	Wife				
Andersson, Karl Eskil William	Sweden	April 27, 1942	Express Clerk	Sudbury, Ont.	180085 A
Andersson, Peter	Norway	April 21, 1942	Hotelkeeper	Onawa, Alta.	0473 E
Anton, Eugene	U.S.S.R.	April 7, 1942	Farmer	Unitworth, Sask.	180762 A
Anton, Otto Frank	U.S.S.R.	April 7, 1942	Farmer	Midway, Sask.	180762 A
Applebaum, Harry	Poland	April 8, 1942	Chemist-manufacturer	Montreal, Que.	180773 A
Ar, Ingeborg, Frank J.	U.S.A.	April 20, 1942	Lumber inspector	Port Hope, Ont.	180003 A
Arnsen, Clara Matilda	Norway	April 22, 1942	Housewife	Stratford, Sask.	30942 H
Auerbach, Minnie (Mick)	Russia	April 24, 1942	Dancer	Montreal, Que.	35153 E
Babin, Marlene	Romania	April 28, 1942	Housewife	Regina, Sask.	39830 H
Baccari, Angeline M.	Italy	April 23, 1942	Seamstress	Montreal, Que.	0120 E
Bach, Andrew Andrew	Czechoslovakia	April 2, 1942	Miner	Port Hope, Ont.	180718 A
Bach, Lily	Czechoslovakia	April 2, 1942	Housewife	Quill Lake, Sask.	30707 H
Bachmann, Eric Gustav	Sweden	April 21, 1942	Aircraft welder	Amherst, B.C.	180650 A
Bach, Samuel Shlomo	U.S.S.R.	April 21, 1942	Farmer	Winnipeg, Man.	180608 A
Bach, Vanda	Czechoslovakia	April 21, 1942	C.P.R. employee	Port William, Ont.	180602 A
Bach, Stanislaw	Poland	April 20, 1942	Carpenter	Montreal, Que.	180602 A
Bach, Ben (Ben)	Austria	April 1, 1942	Rooming house proprietor	Port Hope, Ont.	35024 E
Bach, Jeanette	Wife				
Bach, Victor	Romania	April 20, 1942	Labourer	Port Hope, Ont.	180651 A
Bach, J. Joseph	Poland	April 21, 1942	Labourer	Edmonton, Alta.	180677 A
Bach, Edward	Poland	April 27, 1942	Labourer	Winnipeg, Man.	180684 A
Bach, Tony John	Latvian	April 23, 1942	Labourer	Port William, Ont.	180603 A
Bach, Peter	Austria	April 10, 1942	Papermaker	Port Hope, Ont.	35030 E
Bach, H. H.	Wife				
Bach, Michael	Poland	April 10, 1942	Labourer	Winnipeg, Man.	180620 A
Bach, Victor John	Czechoslovakia	April 24, 1942	Labourer	Redwater, Ont.	180658 A
Bach, Anna	Russia	April 24, 1942	C.P.R. telegrapher	Quill Lake, Sask.	35166 E
Bach, M. M.	Yugoslavia	April 2, 1942	Housewife	Timmins, Ont.	30709 H
Bach, Roy Hilton	U.S.A.	April 8, 1942	Labourer	Winnipeg, Man.	35042 E
Bach, Anna Margaret	Wife				
Bach, Phyllis Cantin	U.S.A.	April 8, 1942	Housewife	Amos, Que.	592 H
Bach, M. M.	Czechoslovakia				180650 A
Bach, M. M.	Russia				35179 E
Bach, M. M.	Germany				35110 E
Bach, M. M.	Russia				35187 E
Bach, M. M.	Wife				
Bach, M. M.	Czechoslovakia				180675 A
Bach, M. M.	Poland				180686 A
Bach, M. M.	Norway				35755 H
Bach, M. M.	Hungary				35813 H
Bach, M. M.	U.S.S.R.				48300 H
Bach, M. M.	Minor child				
Bach, M. M.	Czechoslovakia				35830 H
Bach, M. M.	U.S.A.				180618 A
Bach, M. M.	Norway				30781 H
Bach, M. M.	Germany				0122 J
Bach, M. M.	Norway				35150 E
Bach, M. M.	Wife				
Bach, M. M.	Sweden				180651 A
Bach, M. M.	Syria				35034 E
Bach, M. M.	Switzerland				35099 E
Bach, M. M.	Wife				
Bach, M. M.	Yugoslavia				180691 A
Bach, M. M.	Poland				180630 A
Bach, M. M.	Poland				35833 H
Bach, M. M.	Poland				35846 H
Bach, M. M.	Poland				180684 A
Bach, M. M.	Poland				180616 A
Bach, M. M.	Poland				180643 A
Bach, M. M.	Poland				35832 H
Bach, M. M.	Poland				180608 A
Bach, M. M.	Poland				35186 E
Bach, M. M.	Poland				
Bach, M. M.	Poland				</

THE NATURALIZATION ACT

LIST OF ALIENS to whom certificates of Naturalization, under the Naturalization Act, were granted by the Secretary of State of Canada, during the month of April, 1942

- SERIES A. Certificates granted to Aliens.
 SERIES B. Certificates granted to Aliens with names of children included.
 SERIES C. Certificates granted to Minors.
 SERIES D. Certificates granted to persons with respect to whose nationality no British Subject's doubt exists.
 SERIES E. Certificates granted to persons naturalized previous to coming into force of above Act.
 SERIES F. Repatriation.
 SERIES G. Repatriation with names of children included.
 SERIES H. Certificates to married women whose husbands are naturalized.
 SERIES I. Certificates of Retention of British Nationality by married women.
 SERIES J. Certificates granted to Married Women whose husbands are Subjects of a State at War with His Majesty.

Name	Country	Date of Certificate	Occupation	Residence	Number and Series
Brotman, Jack	U.S.A.	April 24, 1942	Printer	Montreal, Que.	35768 E.
Brotman, Anna Rudnor	U.S.A.	April 27, 1942	Retired locomotive engineer.	Edmonton, Alta.	35191 E.
Brown, John Patrick	U.S.A.	April 14, 1942	Minor	Port Arthur, Ont.	188852 A.
Brown, Mary Theresa Malloy	U.S.A.	April 10, 1942	Librarian	Toronto, Ont.	188810 A.
Brunberg, Karl	Belgium	April 23, 1942	Labourer	Hidgestown, Ont.	188041 A.
Brunko, Elizabeth Doid	Poland	April 16, 1942	Labourer	Toronto, Ont.	188495 A.
Brυνnee (Brunee), Roger Rene	Switzerland	April 13, 1942	Housewife	Toronto, Ont.	30740 H.
Brytwak, Onufry	Poland	April 11, 1942	Labourer	Fort William, Ont.	188530 A.
Buchenhorn, Hilja (Hilda)	Poland	April 16, 1942	Helper on steel rolls.	Hamilton, Ont.	188900 A.
Buckowski, (Buckowski), Frank	Austria	April 30, 1942	Farmer	Deseronto, Ont.	35300 E.
Buckowski, Michael	Russia	April 30, 1942	Lumber merchant	Winkler, Man.	35307 E.
Budnisky, Neechai	Czechoslovakia	April 13, 1942	Electric operator	Montreal, Que.	188840 A.
Budnisky, Sandra	Czechoslovakia	April 23, 1942	Farmer	Craikell, Man.	188810 A.
Bueckert, Peter	Lithuania	April 7, 1942	Clothing presser	Montreal, Que.	188737 A.
Bueckert, Mary	Russia	April 9, 1942	Farmer	Lindsay, Man.	188902 A.
Bugar, Andrew	U.S.A.	April 20, 1942	Barber	Reynolds, Alta.	35195 E.
Bulachak, John	Yugoslavia	April 27, 1942	Minor	Kirkland Lake, Ont.	188047 A.
Bulk, Max	Poland	April 27, 1942	Salesman	Toronto, Ont.	188002 A.
Burkhardt, Frederick	Czechoslovakia	April 23, 1942	Labourer	Toronto, Ont.	188021 A.
Burna, William Henry	Austria	April 24, 1942	Farmer	Whitkow, Sask.	35154 E.
Burna, Francis L.	Poland	April 9, 1942	Moulder	Windsor, Ont.	188799 A.
Bursch, Paul	Russia	April 23, 1942	Labourer	Montreal, Que.	188016 A.
Burstein, (Mac) Michael	U.S.A.	April 1, 1942	Farmer	Hillsping, Alta.	35023 E.
Bussane, George	U.S.A.	April 20, 1942	Farmer	Pinetoft, Sask.	35114 E.
Bustak, Joseph	U.S.A.	April 20, 1942	Farmer	Buffalo Gap, Sask.	35193 E.
Bustak, Josephine	U.S.A.	April 1, 1942	Housewife	Craigton Mine, Ont.	30499 H.
Bysk, Murell	U.S.A.	April 18, 1942	Audit clerk	Regina, Sask.	35031 E.
Bowie, (William) Bill	U.S.A.	April 15, 1942	Farmer	Morningside, Alta.	35042 E.
Caldwell, Abraham Alvin	Russia	April 23, 1942	Merchant	Outremont, Que.	35177 E.
Caldwell, Minnie Elizabeth	U.S.A.	April 23, 1942	Mill worker	New Westminster, B.C.	188040 A.
Calimonte, Paul	U.S.A.	April 30, 1942	Saleslady	Toronto, Ont.	3042 F.
Calimonte, Flora	U.S.A.	April 28, 1942	Housewife	Toronto, Ont.	3042 H.
Callan, Joseph Raymond	U.S.A.	April 24, 1942	Housewife	Moore Jaw, Sask.	30703 H.
Callan, Viola Etta	U.S.A.	April 24, 1942	Retired farmer	Gillies Station, Ont.	188047 A.
Carlone, Angelina	U.S.A.	April 24, 1942	Photographer	Winnipeg, Man.	35170 E.
Carlson, Andrew Bernhard	Austria	April 17, 1942	Farmer	Winnipeg, Man.	44384 B.
Carlson, Mary Christina Lorna (Baldwin)	U.S.A.	April 16, 1942	Labourer	Toronto, Ont.	188866 A.
Carter, Chester Charles	U.S.A.	April 11, 1942	Moulder	Toronto, Ont.	188825 A.
Carter, Ralph	U.S.A.	April 20, 1942	Farmer	Windsor, Ont.	188032 A.
Carter, Sara Agnoff	U.S.A.	April 11, 1942	Farmer	Stavely, Alta.	35077 E.
Cascurra, Constantino	U.S.A.	April 7, 1942	Farmer	Stavely, Alta.	188744 A.
Casimere, Pauline	U.S.A.	April 14, 1942	Blacksmith's helper.	Hamilton, Ont.	188972 A.
Cavalante, Florence	U.S.A.	April 11, 1942	Caremaker	Hamilton, Ont.	188923 A.
Chababa, Annie	U.S.A.	April 4, 1942	Farmer	Cookville, Ont.	188735 A.
Chapesko, Frank	U.S.A.	April 24, 1942	Labourer	Regina, Sask.	35175 E.
Charnach, Nathan	U.S.A.	April 9, 1942	Labourer	Ville St. Laurent, Que.	188703 A.
Charnach, Elsie	U.S.A.	April 13, 1942	Farmer	Melfort, Sask.	35072 E.
Charaton, Teodor	U.S.A.	April 29, 1942	Secretary	Winnipeg, Man.	189100 A.
Charaton, Marie	U.S.A.	April 23, 1942	Treasurer	Drumbo, Ont.	35144 E.
Chaykowski, William	U.S.A.	April 23, 1942	Poultry dealer	Drumbo, Ont.	35144 E.
Chelowski, Andro	U.S.A.	April 2, 1942	Commission agent	Montreal, Que.	188725 A.
Chomacki, Frank	U.S.A.	April 1, 1942	Munition plant (inspector)	Toronto, Ont.	188708 A.
Christa, Ernest Joseph	U.S.A.	April 10, 1942	Machinist	Winnipeg, Man.	35032 E.
Chverchko, John	U.S.A.	April 23, 1942	Labourer	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	189319 A.
Ciborowski, Stanislaw	U.S.A.	April 16, 1942	Housekeeper	Montreal, Que.	9410 A.
Ciehy, Susepan	U.S.A.	April 13, 1942	Housekeeper	Coridon, Alta.	35040 E.
Cihra, George	U.S.A.	April 21, 1942	Bookkeeper	Kirkland Lake, Ont.	35138 E.
Cimmasu, Simon	U.S.A.	April 30, 1942	Pharmacist	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	35200 E.
Cimmasu, Helena	U.S.A.	April 22, 1941	Farmer	Eston, Sask.	188006 A.
Cia, Emil	U.S.A.	April 11, 1942	Farmer	Dearlock, Ont.	35071 E.
Cockrell, Thomas Hardy	U.S.A.	April 11, 1942	Homesteader	Dearlock, Ont.	35070 E.
Cohen, Jacob	U.S.A.	April 23, 1942	Civil engineer	Potawawa Military camp, Ont.	35166 E.
Cohen, Max Conovsky	U.S.A.	April 10, 1942	Housewife	Welland, Ont.	30727 H.
Cohen, Kate Conovsky	U.S.A.	April 16, 1942	Housewife	Edmonton, Alta.	35064 E.
Cohen, William Ralph	U.S.A.	April 9, 1942	Housewife	Whitby, Ont.	30725 H.
Cole, William Garfield	U.S.A.	April 23, 1942	Housewife	Toronto, Ont.	30443 H.
Colish, Hyman	U.S.A.	April 14, 1942	Labourer	Cudworth, Sask.	188870 A.
Colish, Debbie	U.S.A.	April 8, 1942	Housekeeper	Vancouver, B.C.	35044 E.
Conrad, Alex	U.S.A.	April 1, 1942	Welder	Windsor, Ont.	188086 A.
Cordon, Antonia (Richard)	U.S.A.	April 1, 1942	Shoe repairer	Toronto, Ont.	188097 A.
Corless, Annie Kennedy	U.S.A.	April 8, 1942	Housekeeper	Vancouver, B.C.	35044 E.
Coughlin, Mahton Gray	U.S.A.	April 1, 1942	Welder	Windsor, Ont.	188086 A.
Coughlin, Luc Kate McLennan	U.S.A.	April 1, 1942	Shoe repairer	Toronto, Ont.	188097 A.
Coulter, Henry Glenn	U.S.A.	April 1, 1942	Shoe repairer	Toronto, Ont.	188097 A.
Coulter, Francis Emmy	U.S.A.	April 1, 1942	Shoe repairer	Toronto, Ont.	188097 A.
Cross, Marshall Armour	U.S.A.	April 1, 1942	Shoe repairer	Toronto, Ont.	188097 A.
Crowwell, Lois	U.S.A.	April 1, 1942	Shoe repairer	Toronto, Ont.	188097 A.
Crowwell, Paul William	U.S.A.	April 1, 1942	Shoe repairer	Toronto, Ont.	188097 A.
Crouch, Milton Edwin	U.S.A.	April 1, 1942	Shoe repairer	Toronto, Ont.	188097 A.
Crouch, Myrtle Tapp	U.S.A.	April 1, 1942	Shoe repairer	Toronto, Ont.	188097 A.
Cukierda, Barbara	U.S.A.	April 1, 1942	Shoe repairer	Toronto, Ont.	188097 A.
Curry, Delia	U.S.A.	April 1, 1942	Shoe repairer	Toronto, Ont.	188097 A.
Cymbulak, Mary	U.S.A.	April 1, 1942	Shoe repairer	Toronto, Ont.	188097 A.
Ciemerys, Mary	U.S.A.	April 1, 1942	Shoe repairer	Toronto, Ont.	188097 A.
Ciesman, Nykola	U.S.A.	April 1, 1942	Shoe repairer	Toronto, Ont.	188097 A.
Dahlberg, Augusta Louisa	U.S.A.	April 1, 1942	Shoe repairer	Toronto, Ont.	188097 A.
Daink, William	U.S.A.	April 1, 1942	Shoe repairer	Toronto, Ont.	188097 A.
Danehek, Mike	U.S.A.	April 1, 1942	Shoe repairer	Toronto, Ont.	188097 A.

THE NATURALIZATION ACT

LIST OF ALIENS to whom certificates of Naturalization, under the Naturalization Act, were granted by the Secretary of State of Canada, during the month of April, 1942

SERIES A.—Certificates granted to Aliens.

SERIES B.—Certificates granted to Aliens with names of children included.

SERIES C.—Certificates granted to Minors.

SERIES D.—Certificates granted to persons with respect to whose nationality as British Subjects a doubt exists.

SERIES E.—Certificates granted to persons naturalized previous to coming into force of above Act.

SERIES F.—Repatriation.

SERIES G.—Repatriation with names of children included.

SERIES H.—Certificates to married women whose husbands are naturalized.

SERIES I.—Certificates of Retention of British Nationality by married women.

SERIES J.—Certificates granted to Married Women whose husbands are Subjects of a State at War with His Majesty.

Name	Country	Date of Certificate	Occupation	Residence	Number and Series
Danilsky, Jack	Poland	April 11, 1942	Boilermaker mechanic.	Port Arthur, Ont.	188829 A.
Daniluk, Sam	Poland	April 2, 1942	Miner	Kearns, Ont.	188708 A.
Dargis, Kostas	Lithuania	April 30, 1942	Labourer.	Toronto, Ont.	48317 B.
Dargis, Peter	Minor child				
Darichuk, Annie	Romania	April 17, 1942	Housewife	Lockport, Man.	39802 H.
Dastchuk, George	Austria	April 29, 1942	Elevator employee.	Fort William, Ont.	189101 A.
David, William Thomas	U.S.A.	April 24, 1942	Retired	Vancouver, B.C.	35152 E.
Dawidiuk, Mikolai	Poland	April 21, 1942	Farmer	Tomahawk, Alta.	43304 B.
Dawidiuk, Anna	Minor child				
Dawidiuk, Iwan	Minor child				
Dawidiuk, Jewfroinja	Minor child				
Dawidiuk, Wasyl	Minor child				
Debaene, Gentil	Belgium	April 8, 1942	Labourer	Ville St. Laurent, Que.	9405 A. (French)
Debaene, Victor	Belgium	April 8, 1942	Labourer	Ville St. Laurent, Que.	9406 A. (French)
DeBlanc (DeBlanc), Mary	Belgium	April 16, 1942	Housewife	St. Boniface, Man.	39792 H. (French)
de Bruckere, Marion Annie	The Netherlands	April 2, 1942	Housewife	Innisfail, Alta.	39701 H.
DeDegan, Ethel Annie	Italy	April 21, 1942		Hamilton, Ont.	0121 J.
DeFaleo, Stefano	Italy	April 9, 1942	Labourer.	Ottawa, Ont.	35049 E.
DeGelman, Rose	Czechoslovakia	April 23, 1942	Waitress	Toronto, Ont.	189029 A.
DeGraw, Alvah LeRoy	U.S.A.	April 18, 1942	Mail contractor	Orkney, Sask.	35099 E.
DeGraw, Verna	Wife				
de Jong, Harry	The Netherlands	April 1, 1942	Labourer.	Winnipeg, Man.	188683 A.
DeJong, Marcel Joseph	Belgium	April 23, 1942	Carpenter	Swan Lake, Man.	189018 A.
DeJong, Leopold Isidore	Belgium	April 20, 1942	Electrical engineer	Montreal, Que.	189055 A.
Demas, Hassiba George Naddor	Greece	April 13, 1942	Housewife	Windsor, Ont.	39756 H.
Demora, Leonidas	U.S.A.	April 23, 1942	Farmer	Ste. Anne, Man.	189044 A.
Denker, Pieter Frederik	The Netherlands	April 1, 1942	Wire rope splicer (rigger).	Montreal, Que.	188700 A.
Denkers, Herman	The Netherlands	April 9, 1942	Union Gas. Co. repairman.	Chatham, Ont.	48281 B.
Denkers, Hendrikus Jacobus	Minor child				
Denoncourt, Dominique	U.S.A.	April 8, 1942	Electrician	Sherbrooke, Que.	9404 A. (French)
de Ridder, Pauline Edith Elizabeth	Stateless	April 2, 1942	Housewife	Toronto, Ont.	39706 H.
de Savoye, Etienne Adolphe Felix, Henri	France	April 24, 1942	Retired	Edmonton, Alta.	35107 E.
de Savoye, Marie	Wife.				
Despoghel, Isidor	Belgium	April 18, 1942	Labourer.	Sarnia, Ont.	48299 B.
Despoghel, Hubert	Minor child				
Diakow, William	Poland	April 7, 1942	Labourer.	Winnipeg, Man.	188756 A.
Diakun, Harry	Poland	April 29, 1942	Minor	Hamilton, Ont.	189110 A.
Didylowski, Michael	Poland	April 1, 1942	Labourer.	Toronto, Ont.	188685 A.
Diechmann, Henry Olaf Berge (Henry Bo Diekman)	Denmark	April 27, 1942	Draughtsman (now in the army)	Calgary, Alta.	189091 A.
Dina, Marguerite Rejane	Italy	April 14, 1942		Toronto, Ont.	0120 J.
Di Salvo, Alessandro	Italy	April 10, 1942	Shoe shiner	Hamilton, Ont.	35087 E.
Di Salvo, Maria Tanburo	Wife				
Dmitruk, Alex	Poland	April 20, 1942	Labourer.	Watrous, Sask.	188850 A.
Dobrohoerki, (Mari) Mary	Hungary	April 2, 1942	Housewife	Middle Lake, Sask.	39714 H.
Dobush, Teodor	Poland	April 24, 1942	Labourer	Transcona, Man.	189045 A.
Dolman, Allan Sander	Poland	April 4, 1942	News agent	Toronto, Ont.	188739 A.
Dorig, Walter	Switzerland	April 2, 1942	Miner	Copper Mountain, B.C.	188722 A.
Dosen, George	Yugoslavia	April 23, 1942	Bush worker.	Port Arthur, Ont.	48312 B.
Dosen, Olga	Minor child				
Dostal, Frank	Czechoslovakia	April 2, 1942	Labourer.	Chatham, Ont.	188710 A.
Dow, Harry Nute	U.S.A.	April 30, 1942	Farmer and rancher.	Clareholm, Alta.	35213 E.
Dow, Violet Emily Elizabeth	Wife				
Dubravs, Antonin	Czechoslovakia	April 16, 1942	Labourer.	Chatham, Ont.	188869 A.
Dudas, Makar	Poland	April 23, 1942	Farmer	Old Kildonan, Man.	189025 A.
Dudas, Kristina	Czechoslovakia	April 17, 1942	Housewife	Timmins, Ont.	39805 H.
Dudaik, Jan	Poland	April 30, 1942	Labourer.	Brantford, Ont.	189114 A.
Dufour, Paul	France	April 21, 1942	Farmer	Blind River, Ont.	188997 A.
Dumes, Kmiel Joseph	Belgium	April 7, 1942	Baker	Chatham, Ont.	48273 B.
Dumes, Simone	Minor child				
Dvorkin, Hyman	U.S.S.R.	April 20, 1942	Cattle buyer	Calgary, Alta.	188937 A.
Dyck, Jacob J.	U.S.S.R.	April 21, 1942	Labourer	Stratton, B.C.	189007 A.
Dzierga, Mike	Poland	April 23, 1942	Labourer.	Fort William, Ont.	189012 A.
Edelstein, Philip	Poland	April 1, 1942	Driver	Montreal, Que.	188704 A.
Egnard, Einar Nielsen	Denmark	April 29, 1942	Carpenter	Vancouver, B.C.	189104 A.
Eimer, Robert	Poland	April 22, 1942	Farmer	Milton, Man.	189002 A.
Elchuk, Martha	Austria	April 16, 1942	Housewife	Wakaw, Sask.	39787 H.
Elderbrook, Nelson	U.S.A.	April 11, 1942	Cornwall, Ont.	188831 A.	
Ellis, Lewis B.	Stateless	April 30, 1942	Salesman	Toronto, Ont.	35219 E.
Enderby, John	Norway	April 23, 1942	Logger	Stillwater, B.C.	35145 E.
Egdel, Elisabetha	Romania	April 28, 1942	Housewife	Edmonton, Alta.	39871 H.
Egdelke, Alwina Dorothea	Belgium	April 9, 1942	Nurse	Tangent, Alta.	188787 A.
Erdelyan, Paul	Yugoslavia	April 21, 1942	Farmer.	Windsor, Ont.	48307 B.
Erdelyan, John (Stevan)	Minor child				
Erdelyan, Sofia	Minor child				
Erickson, Herman	Sweden	April 29, 1942	Bricklayer	Virdun, Que.	189107 A.
Erickson, Martha	Sweden	April 15, 1942	Housewife	Jumbo Gardens, Ont.	39780 H.
Easa, Nasir Michel	Turkey (Byria)	April 13, 1942		Jonquiere, Que.	35080 E.
Easa, Haseebah Nasrallah	Wife				
Kewasky, Joseph	Poland	April 8, 1942	Miner	Perron, Que.	188771 A.
Fabi, Rose Kormos	Hungary	April 8, 1942	Housekeeper	Port Colborne, Ont.	35046 E.
Fabian, Gustaf Adolf	Sweden	April 23, 1942	Baker	Winnipeg, Man.	189008 A.
Faith, Abraham	Austria	April 8, 1942	Printer	Toronto, Ont.	35045 E.
Faith, Minnie	Wife				
Farkash, Rasi	Hungary	April 28, 1942	Housewife	Oliver, B.C.	39868 H.
Favero, Teresa Colbertaldo	Italy	April 28, 1942	Housewife	Venice, Alta.	39854 H.

THE NATURALIZATION ACT

List of Aliens to whom certificates of Naturalization, under the Naturalization Act, were granted by the Secretary of State of Canada, during the month of April, 1942

- Series A.—Certificates granted to Aliens.
 Series B.—Certificates granted to Aliens with names of children included.
 Series C.—Certificates granted to Minors.
 Series D.—Certificates granted to persons with respect to whose nationality as British Subjects a doubt exists.
 Series E.—Certificates granted to persons naturalized previous to coming into force of above Act.
 Series F.—Repatriation.
 Series G.—Repatriation with names of children included.
 Series H.—Certificates to married women whose husbands are naturalized.
 Series I.—Certificates of Retention of British Nationality by married women.
 Series J.—Certificates granted to Married Women whose husbands are Subjects of a State at War with His Majesty.

Name	Country	Date of Certificate	Occupation	Residence	Number and Series
Fedircce, George	Austria	April 27, 1942	Miner	Kirkland Lake, Ont.	188074 A.
Fedorow, Michul	Poland	April 7, 1942	Labourer	Montreal, Que.	188752 A.
Fedosenko, Mary	Russia	April 17, 1942	Housewife	Vancouver, B.C.	35097 E.
Fedsoff, Lillian	Russia	April 13, 1942	Housewife	New Toronto, Ont.	39733 H.
Fedun, Iwan (John)	Poland	April 7, 1942	Farmer	Calan, Alta.	188751 A.
Fenk, Karl	Austria	April 9, 1942	Sawmill employee	New Westminster, B.C.	188749 A.
Ferenc, Jan	Poland	April 10, 1942	Chef	Toronto, Ont.	188811 A.
Feschuk, Peto	Poland	April 16, 1942	Labourer	Vancouver, B.C.	188887 A.
Fiebelkorn, Adolf	Russia	April 7, 1942	Farmer	Allogra, Man.	35037 E.
Fiebelkorn, Emelin	Wife				
Filderman, David	Roumania	April 21, 1942	Carpenter	Toronto, Ont.	35130 E.
Filipovich, Petar	Yugoslavia	April 1, 1942	Baker	Val d'Or, Que.	48371 B.
Filipovich, Baum	Minor child				
Filipovich, Vana	Minor child				
Filler, Colin (Cilla)	Poland	April 21, 1942	Hand sewer	Montreal, Que.	188954 A.
Filler, Mindel Aaron	Poland	April 21, 1942	Housekeeper	Montreal, Que.	48308 B.
Filler, Harry	Minor child				
Filler, Josef	Minor child				
Filler, Rose	Poland	April 21, 1942	Hand sewing	Montreal, Que.	188963 A.
Fladby, Olaf Peter	U.S.A.	April 23, 1942	Mechanic and carpenter	Toronto, Ont.	35149 E.
Fladby, Charlotte Eliza	Wife				
Flayer, Marion Imogene	Finland	April 9, 1942	Housewife	Ignace, Ont.	39722 H.
Florin, Georges	France	April 16, 1942	Office employee	Montreal, Que.	9417 A. (French)
Foged, Anders Jensen	Denmark	April 2, 1942	Superintendent	Glenogrove, Ont.	188724 A.
Fore, Anne Tumine	Norway	April 23, 1942	Farmer	Mataqui, B.C.	35143 E.
Forgang, Arthur	Poland	April 23, 1942	Salesman	Toronto, Ont.	188831 A.
Forstman, William	Austria	April 16, 1942	Moulder	Hamilton, Ont.	188806 A.
Fortuna, Heve	Poland	April 17, 1942	Painter	Hamilton, Ont.	48398 B.
Fortuna, Sofia	Minor child				
Fortuna, Wanda	Minor child				
Foster, Philip	Austria	April 21, 1942	Merchant	Toronto, Ont.	35121 E.
Foster, Rebecca	Wife				
Fowler, Florence May	U.S.A.	April 17, 1942	Housewife	Edmonton, Alta.	39803 H.
Fox, Alphonse Mathias (Mathew)	The Netherlands	April 18, 1942	Farmer	Wolfe, Sask.	188833 A.
Frederick, Lloyd Leroy	U.S.A.	April 11, 1942	Farmer	Watson, Sask.	35046 E.
Frederick, Mildred Annie	Wife				
Frederickson, John	Sweden	April 11, 1942	Miner	Prince George, B.C.	188328 A.
Freeman, Alfred Harold	Poland	April 24, 1942	Manufacturer	Toronto, Ont.	188860 A.
Frimson, Margaret	Russia	April 22, 1942	Housewife	Sardinia, B.C.	39834 H.
Fugina, Steve	Yugoslavia	April 23, 1942	Miner	Timmins, Ont.	188913 A.
Fusley, Annie	Austria	April 28, 1942	Housewife	New Toronto, Ont.	39875 H.
Gnets (Goets), Kasimir Anton	Russia	April 29, 1942	Electrician	Fort William, Ont.	35197 E.
Gnapare, Stefan	Czechoslovakia	April 17, 1942	Furniture finisher	Montreal, Que.	48391 B.
Gnapare, Karol (Charles)	Minor child				
Gntaianc, Vana	Yugoslavia	April 18, 1942	Labourer	Hamilton, Ont.	48397 B.
Gntaianc, Peter	Minor child				
Gauder, Adam	Yugoslavia	April 16, 1942	Tile setter	Toronto, Ont.	188899 A.
Gazarek, Joseph	Czechoslovakia	April 27, 1942	Farmer	Edmonton, Ont.	188875 A.
Gazo, John	Czechoslovakia	April 9, 1942	Chaufeur	Montreal, Que.	188804 A.
Gershon, Lily	Russia	April 21, 1942	Housewife	Toronto, Ont.	35125 E.
Ghormley, David Lafayette	U.S.A.	April 14, 1942	Retired	Edmonton, Alta.	35081 E.
Glaeser, Jacob	Russia	April 20, 1942	Sheet metal worker	Toronto, Ont.	35113 E.
Glaeser, Betty	Wife				
Globerston, Jakow	Poland	April 21, 1942	Felt manufacturer	Toronto, Ont.	188967 A.
Glitrak, Katie	Poland	April 16, 1942	Housewife	Peaplarfield, Man.	39786 H.
Goble, Kenneth Oscar	U.S.A.	April 29, 1942	Fur farmer	Northville, Alta.	188112 A.
Gogers, Helen	Russia	April 28, 1942	Housewife	Dalmony, Sask.	39839 H.
Goffer, Louis	Russia	April 16, 1942	Merchant	Glace Bay, N.S.	35106 E.
Gold, Jacob	Russia	April 10, 1942	Tailor	Toronto, Ont.	35064 E.
Gold, Lily	Wife				
Gordij, Maria	Poland	April 16, 1942	Housewife	Winnipeg, Man.	39794 H.
Graf, Hedwig	Switzerland	April 22, 1942	Housewife	Springhill, N.S.	39840 H.
Grama, Alexander	U.S.A.	April 16, 1942	Chaufeur	Toronto, Ont.	188890 A.
Grama, Herman	Poland	April 21, 1942	Labourer	Toronto, Ont.	188888 A.
Granger, Ledwaine	U.S.A.	April 14, 1942	Retired	Riviere qui Barre, Alta.	188864 A.
Gray, Roy Laird	U.S.A.	April 18, 1942	Railway trainman	Mirror, Alta.	188927 A.
Greiben, Edward	Russia	April 2, 1942	Merchant	Toronto, Ont.	35036 E.
Greiben, Dorothy Eve	Wife				
Green, Helen	Poland	April 28, 1942	Housewife	Toronto, Ont.	39836 H.
Gregor, Iron	Roumania	April 17, 1942	Housewife	Verdon, Que.	39798 H.
Greslukowich, Lena	Poland	April 15, 1942	Housewife	Gronlid, Sask.	39771 H.
Greskiw, Anna Swenluk	Austria	April 23, 1942	Chambermaid	Victoria, B.C.	0677 F.
Grimarud, Astrid Rosalia	U.S.A.	April 21, 1942	Housekeeper	Torquay, Sask.	35120 E.
Grivich, George	Yugoslavia	April 27, 1942	Miner	Kirkland Lake, Ont.	188906 A.
Groman, Ann	Poland	April 18, 1942	Tailor	Toronto, Ont.	188925 A.
Gronvold, Frederik Jensen	Denmark	April 2, 1942	Farmer	Leovale, Sask.	188719 A.
Gross, Henry Joseph	U.S.A.	April 10, 1942	Building contractor	Montreal, Que.	188813 A.
Gruman, Abraham	Russia	April 21, 1942	Butcher-grocer	Montreal, Que.	35132 E.
Gruman, Mary (Dancovitch)	Wife				
Gryeun, (Walter) Wladimir	U.S.A.	April 2, 1942	Labourer	Prince Albert, Sask.	188717 A.
Grylewicz, John	Poland	April 18, 1942	Chef cook	Montreal, Que.	188939 A.
Gulta, Lue	Poland	April 17, 1942	Labourer	Winnipeg, Man.	188916 A.
Hann, George Wallace	U.S.A.	April 20, 1942	Mink rancher	Rainy River, Ont.	35118 E.
Hann, Cecelia Violet	Wife				
Hann, Walter (Waldemar Iwanovich Hann)	U.S.A.	April 8, 1942	Nailer (box factory)	Winnipeg, Man.	188773 A.
Haberl, Herbert William	U.S.A.	April 23, 1942	Electrical engineer	Hampstead, Que.	48309 B.
Haberl, Herbert William (Jr.)	Minor child				
Haberl, Ruth Eileen	Minor child				
Hachkowsky (Hachkowsky), Mike	Poland	April 27, 1942	Labourer	Port Arthur, Ont.	188978 A.
Haddad, Najeh	Syria	April 21, 1942	Travelling salesman	Regina, Sask.	35136 E.
Haddad, Mary (Hinson)	Wife				
Hagglund, Hilda	Sweden	April 15, 1942	Housewife	Calgary, Alta.	39772 H.

THE NATURALIZATION ACT

LIST OF ALIENS to whom certificates of Naturalization, under the Naturalization Act, were granted by the Secretary of State of Canada, during the month of April, 1942

- SERIES A. Certificates granted to Aliens.
 SERIES B. Certificates granted to Aliens with names of children included.
 SERIES C. Certificates granted to Minors.
 SERIES D. Certificates granted to persons with respect to whose nationality as British Subjects a doubt exists.
 SERIES E. Certificates granted to persons naturalized previous to coming into force of above Act.
 SERIES F. Repatriation.
 SERIES G. Repatriation with names of children included.
 SERIES H. Certificates to married women whose husbands are naturalized.
 SERIES I. Certificates of Retention of British Nationality by married women.
 SERIES J. Certificates granted to Married Women whose husbands are Subjects of a State at War with His Majesty.

Name	Country	Date of Certificate	Occupation	Residence	Number and Series
Hallbom, Thorodd Magnusson	U.S.A.	April 13, 1942	Caretaker	Winnipeg, Man.	35077 E.
Hallbom, Jane	Wife				
Hallik, Julius Samuel	Russia	April 8, 1942	Farmer	Starbuck, Man.	35038 E.
Hallik, Elise	Wife				
Holochuk, (Jack) Jacob	Russia	April 20, 1942	Labourer	Montreal, Que.	188959 A.
Hamel, Jacob	Russia	April 8, 1942	Farmer	Runnymede, Sask.	188784 A.
Hamm, Mary	Russia	April 16, 1942	Housewife	Kamloops, B.C.	39791 H.
Hansen, Andrew Moller	Denmark	April 9, 1942	Gardener	Toronto, Ont.	188800 A.
Hansen, Ruth	Norway	April 20, 1942	Housewife	Black Pool, B.C.	39811 H.
Hanson, Eric Herbert	Sweden	April 7, 1942	Carpenter	Winnipeg, Man.	188749 A.
Hanson, William	U.S.A.	April 15, 1942	Farmer	Croftville, Alta.	35090 E.
Hart, Joe	Poland	April 21, 1942	Farmer	Albertville, Sask.	188975 A.
Hartymczuk, Justyna	Austria	April 21, 1942	Farmer	Winnipeg, Man.	188950 A.
Hartshorn, Emmanuel	Sweden	April 27, 1942	Mechanic	Winnipeg, Man.	188979 A.
Haverslow, Martin	Denmark	April 9, 1942	Farmer	Rainy River, Ont.	188979 A.
Haverslow, Margaret	Wife				35045 E.
Hawrylak, Stefan	Poland	April 20, 1942	Storekeeper	Montreal, Que.	188946 A.
Hennrich, Lempi	Finland	April 23, 1942		Lappe, Ont.	0123 J.
Hekkio, Aili Aina	Finland	April 23, 1942		Port Arthur, Ont.	0124 J.
Hemmingson, Viggo Valdemar	Denmark	April 10, 1942	Farmer	Urbelt, B.C.	188994 A.
Hennekam, John Anthony Henry	The Netherlands	April 7, 1942	Landscape gardener.	London, Ont.	188759 A.
Herbert, Herbert Theodor	U.S.S.R.	April 30, 1942	Buyer	Montreal, Que.	189115 A.
Hess, Jacques Charles	Switzerland	April 4, 1942	Mine operator.	Nelson, B.C.	35030 E.
Hirchok, Mike	Czechoslovakia	April 9, 1942	Farmer	Cloyd Bay, Ont.	45277 H.
Hirchok, Anne	Minor child				
Hirchok, Julie	Minor child				
Hnatshon (Notation), Henry	Austria	April 24, 1942	Labourer	Monomoin, Sask.	35151 E.
Hnatshon (Notation), Anna	Wife				
Hoffbert (Gochberg), Louis	Poland	April 18, 1942	Clock operator	Toronto, Ont.	35109 E.
Hoffberg (Gochberg), Norma	Wife				
Holm, Gerda Emilia Carlson	Sweden	April 21, 1942	Housekeeper	Vancouver, B.C.	35137 E.
Holm, Svend Aage	Denmark	April 2, 1942	Farm labourer	Wolsley, Sask.	188707 A.
Holmquist, Sophus Marius	Denmark	April 14, 1942	Head hospital orderly.	Sanitarium P.O., Ont.	188834 A.
Holmstrom, (Gudrun) Gertrude	Sweden	April 13, 1942	Housewife	Ladyman, B.C.	39752 H.
Homenick, Oswald	Russia	April 16, 1942	Labourer	New Toronto, Ont.	188880 A.
Honver, John Peter	The Netherlands	April 11, 1942	Electrical contractor.	Nelson, B.C.	35001 E.
Honver, Lillian Maureen	Wife				
Honver, Gerrit Jan (John)	The Netherlands	April 24, 1942	Farmer	Tillsonburg, Ont.	189046 A.
Horton, Jennie Matilda	U.S.A.	April 9, 1942	Housewife	Fairview, Alta.	39719 H.
Hatchkin, Merritt Windsor	U.S.A.	April 17, 1942	Mine manager	Kirkland Lake, Ont.	188915 A.
Houssel, Mathieu	Belgium	April 9, 1942	Labourer	Pointe aux Trembles, Que.	9408 A.
Heino, Andrew	Czechoslovakia	April 24, 1942	Steel worker	Toronto, Ont.	(French)
Hryciw, Julia Iwanik	Poland	April 15, 1942	Housewife	Montreal, Que.	188962 A.
Hrynenko, Mike	Poland	April 9, 1942	Farmer	Montreal, Que.	39777 H.
Hrynenko, Anna	Minor child				188950 A.
Hudec, Ludo	Czechoslovakia	April 9, 1942	Clothing presser	Winnipeg, Man.	42779 H.
Hudec, Matej	Minor child				
Hudec, Stefan	Minor child				
Hudec, Henry	U.S.A.	April 21, 1942	Farmer	Langley Prairie, B.C.	35134 E.
Hudec, Mary Melling	Wife				
Hugh, Hana	Switzerland	April 21, 1942	Upholsterer	Montreal, Que.	45301 H.
Hugh, Gertrude	Minor child				
Hummick, Marie	Poland	April 10, 1942	Housewife	Chatham, Ont.	39796 H.
Huty, Marie	Russia	April 2, 1942	Housewife	Regina, Sask.	39708 H.
Imre, Fred	U.S.A.	April 30, 1942	Butcher	Coutts, Alta.	35206 E.
Imre, Clara	Wife				
Jackson, Torsten Johannes	Poland	April 21, 1942	Butcher	Regina, Sask.	188945 A.
Jahkoff, Olga Michailowa Cetnar	Austria	April 15, 1942	Housewife	Montreal, Que.	39779 H.
Jain, Edwin James	U.S.A.	April 22, 1942	Rancher	Bossier, Alta.	35139 E.
Jain, Margaret	Wife				
Jackson, Ira Leroy	U.S.A.	April 29, 1942	Farmer	Hill Spring, Alta.	35106 E.
Jackson, Mary Serena Hendrickson	Wife				
Jacobson, John	Norway	April 23, 1942	Farmer	Teulon, Man.	189014 A.
Jacobson, Hedsvik Frostrikka	Norway	April 20, 1942	Housewife	Idham, Sask.	39810 H.
James, Thirza Elizabeth	U.S.A.	April 13, 1942	Housewife	Yellow Grass, Sask.	39741 H.
Janisch, Josef	Austria	April 16, 1942	Farmer	Peterfield, Man.	188854 A.
Janta, William J	U.S.A.	April 25, 1942	Farmer	Winnipeg, Man.	35176 E.
Janta, Mary	Wife				
Jaworski, Dmytro	Poland	April 23, 1942	Sectionman	Saskatoon, Sask.	189024 A.
Jensen, Haxton Marentius	Norway	April 27, 1942	Minor	Kirkland Lake, Ont.	188972 A.
Jensen, John Christian	Denmark	April 27, 1942	Truck driver	Sheridan, Ont.	189038 A.
Jensen, Eud Marius	Denmark	April 8, 1942	Farm helper	Morrin, Alta.	188766 A.
Jensen, Lepp Christian	U.S.A.	April 30, 1942	Farmer	Regina, Sask.	35210 E.
Jesmer, Charles Eugene	U.S.A.	April 8, 1942	Clerk	Cornwall, Ont.	188776 A.
Jobagy, Joseph	Hungary	April 2, 1942	Farmer	Cottam, Ont.	35027 E.
Jobagy, Tressa Grunntier	Wife				
Johnson, Arnold	Denmark	April 7, 1942	Carpenter	McFort, Sask.	188755 A.
Johnson, Arvid Julius	Sweden	April 1, 1942	Logger	Vancouver, B.C.	188693 A.
Johnson, August Peter	U.S.A.	April 25, 1942	Farmer	Consort, Alta.	189007 A.
Johnson, Charlie Albin	Sweden	April 23, 1942	Carpenter	Winnipeg, Man.	189038 A.
Johnson, Elsie Irene	Finland	April 2, 1942	Housewife	Geraldton, Ont.	39711 H.
Johnson, Eva	U.S.A.	April 17, 1942	Secretary	Montreal, Que.	188913 A.
Johnson, Harry Valdemar	Sweden	April 23, 1942	Carpenter	Winnipeg, Man.	189032 A.
Johnson (Jansson), John Elmar	Sweden	April 23, 1942	Minor	Winnipeg, Man.	189033 A.
Johnson, Karl Ejner	Denmark	April 14, 1942	Blacksmith	Sheridan, Ont.	188850 A.
Johnson, Larry	Austria	April 27, 1942	Shipper (Steel Co. of Canada)	Hamilton, Ont.	189099 A.
Johnson, Louie J	Sweden	April 14, 1942	Barbworker	Port Arthur, Ont.	188842 A.
Johnson, Wilno Victor	U.S.A.	April 23, 1942	Carpenter	Toronto, Ont.	35148 E.
Joliz, Allen	Poland	April 21, 1942	Farmer	Port Hope, Sask.	188951 A.
Jonassen, Lina Jurine	Norway	April 2, 1942	Housewife	Valhalla Centre, Alta.	39702 H.
Jones, Esther Elizabeth	U.S.A.	April 8, 1942	House worker	Baron, Alta.	188779 A.

THE NATURALIZATION ACT

LIST OF ALIENS to whom certificates of Naturalization, under the Naturalization Act, were granted by the Secretary of State of Canada, during the month of April, 1942

SERIES A - Certificates granted to Aliens.

SERIES B - Certificates granted to Aliens with names of children included.

SERIES C - Certificates granted to Minors.

SERIES D - Certificates granted to persons with respect to whose nationality as British Subjects a doubt exists.

SERIES E - Certificates granted to persons naturalized previous to coming into force of above Act.

SERIES F - Repatriation.

SERIES G - Repatriation with names of children included.

SERIES H - Certificates to married women whose husbands are naturalized.

SERIES I - Certificates of Retention of British Nationality by married women.

SERIES J - Certificates granted to Married Women whose husbands are Subjects of a State at War with His Majesty.

Name	Country	Date of Certificate	Occupation	Residence	Number and Series
Jorgensen, Nielsine Holine.	Denmark	April 13, 1942	Housewife	Vernon River, P.E.I.	39749 H.
Jamison (Hemmings), Gustaf	Sweden	April 30, 1942	Miner	Lundar, Man.	33201 E.
Jurak, William C.	Yugoslavia	April 24, 1942	Musical instructor	Montreal, Que.	188059 A.
Jurap, Lena	Austria	April 17, 1942	Housewife	Regina, Sask.	39807 H.
Kacala, Veronien Karolohely.	Czechoslovakia	April 22, 1942	Housewife	Montreal, Que.	39831 H.
Kachor, John	Poland	April 23, 1942	C.P.R. employee	Fort William, Ont.	188022 A.
Kacmar, Nellie	Poland	April 15, 1942	Housewife	Windsor, Ont.	39769 H.
Kahl, Otto Christian	Denmark	April 16, 1942	Trucker	Long Branch, Ont.	188006 A.
Kalapan, Michael J.	Austria	April 29, 1942	Barber	Alvina, Sask.	33192 E.
Kalapan, Petronela	Wife				
Kalichuk, Andrew	Austria	April 24, 1942	Farmer	Dauphin, Man.	33171 E.
Kalichuk, Nellie	Wife				
Kallin, Knut	Sweden	April 14, 1942	Painter and decorator	Toronto, Ont.	188877 A.
Kamieniski, Czeslaw Paul	Poland	April 30, 1942	Civil servant	Ottawa, Ont.	33208 E.
Kamieniski, Zofia	Wife				
Kandia, William	Poland	April 2, 1942	Student	Vivian, Man.	188728 A.
Kapusta, Michael	Austria	April 9, 1942	Labourer	Winnipeg, Man.	188022 A.
Karnook, Andrew	U.S.S.R.	April 27, 1942	Farmer	Viceroy, Sask.	188062 A.
Karpinski, Aleksander	Poland	April 17, 1942	Cement finisher	Montreal, Que.	188047 A.
Karpinski, Peter (Kor.)	Poland	April 14, 1942	Labourer	Port Arthur, Ont.	188047 A.
Kasian, Peter Filip	Poland	April 20, 1942	Salesman	Edmonton, Alta.	188062 A.
Kata, Philip	Poland	April 7, 1942	Shoemaker	Toronto, Ont.	33033 E.
Kata, Fanny	Wife				
Kata, Samuel Frank	Russia	April 11, 1942	Merchant	Winnipeg, Man.	33043 E.
Kata, Rosa	Wife				
Kaufman, Harry	Poland	April 21, 1942	Fruit market	Windsor, Ont.	188076 A.
Kavanagh, Irene	U.S.A.	April 8, 1942	Grain buyer	Climax, Sask.	188783 A.
Kazak, Harry	Poland	April 9, 1942	Sectionman	Fort William, Ont.	188791 A.
Kelly, Shirley Blanche	U.S.A.	April 8, 1942	Clerk	Harvey Station, N.B.	188767 A.
Kent, Edith Elmer	Sweden	April 22, 1942	Housewife	Hanley, Sask.	39835 H.
Kessler, Julius	Russia	April 24, 1942	Farmer	Fife Lake, Sask.	33172 E.
Kessler, Anna	Wife				
Kienluek, Anna	Poland	April 9, 1942	Housewife	Burnet House, Alta.	39731 H.
Kimmel, Aaron	U.S.S.R.	April 8, 1942	News dealer	Montreal, Que.	188768 A.
Kirah, Isaac	Poland	April 28, 1942	Cutter	Montreal, Que.	188094 A.
Kis, Josef (Joseph)	Czechoslovakia	April 23, 1942	Labourer	Langensil, Anson, Que.	188023 A.
Kish, Mary	Hungary	April 25, 1942	Housewife	Stirling, Alta.	39869 H.
Klarstrom, Gustav George	Sweden	April 24, 1942	Carpenter	Simons, Man.	33163 E.
Klarstrom, Eva Evelyn	Wife				
Klein, John	Poland	April 18, 1942	Farmer	Lamby, B.C.	33104 E.
Klein, Melinda	Wife				
Klein, Sarah (Wiseberg)	Poland	April 18, 1942	Housewife	Montreal, Que.	39762 H.
Klemensiewicz, Jan	Poland	April 23, 1942	Labourer	Toronto, Ont.	188024 A.
Klish, Stanley (Stanislaw Klyns)	Poland	April 2, 1942	Farm labourer	Neepawa, Man.	188708 A.
Kocika, Olga	Poland	April 22, 1942	Housewife	Earl Gray, Sask.	39821 H.
Koenderink, Aino Karvonen	The Netherlands	April 13, 1942	Housewife	Montreal, Que.	39774 H.
Koffend, Robert Joseph	U.S.A.	April 20, 1942	Circusman	Toronto, Ont.	33119 E.
Koffend, Florence S.	Wife				
Kokodziej, Frank	Poland	April 23, 1942	Miner	Chaput Hughes, Ont.	188015 A.
Konony, Steve	Czechoslovakia	April 14, 1942	Homesman	Chatham, Ont.	188061 A.
Kopeik, Mike	Czechoslovakia	April 11, 1942	Farmer	Port Arthur, Ont.	42366 H.
Kopeik, Margaret	Minor child				
Kopeik, Mary	Minor child				
Koplunsky, Barbara	Austria	April 15, 1942	Housewife	Mountain Rd., Man.	39768 H.
Koroso, Frank	U.S.A.	April 14, 1942	Labourer	Saskatoon, Sask.	188078 A.
Kozelchuk, William	Poland	April 7, 1942	Farmer	Thornhill, Alta.	188746 A.
Kozak, Anna	Czechoslovakia	April 13, 1942	Housewife	St. Catharines, Ont.	39768 H.
Kozoniuk, George	Austria	April 21, 1942	Steel worker and moulder	Hamilton, Ont.	188078 A.
Kotolko, Mike	Austria	April 29, 1942	Farmer	Cudworth, Sask.	33148 E.
Kovach, Elizabeth Mary	Hungary	April 22, 1942	Housewife	Raymond, Alta.	39823 H.
Kovalchek, Mike	Czechoslovakia	April 17, 1942	Laster	Montreal, Que.	42390 H.
Kovalchek, Annie	Minor child				
Kovalchek, Michael	Minor child				
Kovalchek, Zuzanna	Minor child				
Kowal, (Prokip) Prokop	Poland	April 1, 1942	Labourer	Montreal, Que.	42368 H.
Kowal, Mary	Minor child				
Kowal, Piotr	Minor child				
Koworko, Maria	Poland	April 21, 1942	Carpenter	Toronto, Ont.	42302 H.
Koworko, Michel	Minor child				
Koworko, Vera	Minor child				
Kozak, Karol	Poland	April 9, 1942	Labourer	Montreal, Que.	42376 H.
Kozak, Josef	Minor child				
Kozak, La Jela Andrea	Minor child				
Kozera, George	Poland	April 21, 1942	Metal worker	Toronto, Ont.	188064 A.
Kozich, Anna Melnik	Russia	April 16, 1942	Housewife	Smooth Rock Falls, Ont.	39790 H.
Krason, Thomas	Poland	April 14, 1942	Labourer	Hamilton, Ont.	188073 A.
Krasewski, Ignacy	Poland	April 10, 1942	Labourer	Toronto, Ont.	188008 A.
Krayce, Pete	Poland	April 14, 1942	Labourer	Saskatoon, Sask.	188049 A.
Kripe, Louis	Austria	April 14, 1942	Waiter	Timmins, Ont.	188074 A.
Kristofferson (Christopherson), Ella Leony	Denmark	April 13, 1942	Stenographer	Regina, Sask.	188036 A.
Krivan, Andrej	Czechoslovakia	April 4, 1942	Steel worker	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	188730 A.
Krivoshin, Annie	Russia	April 15, 1942	Housewife	Borden, Sask.	39764 H.
Kroeker (Henry) Heinrich E.	U.S.S.R.	April 14, 1942	Labourer	Vancouver, B.C.	188058 A.
Krecker, Jacob E.	U.S.S.R.	April 14, 1942	Labourer	Vancouver, B.C.	188059 A.
Kruszelinski (Kruselnicki), Julius	Austria	April 14, 1942	Farmer	Chislehurst, Sask.	188005 A.
Krzyzaczak, Michael	Poland	April 16, 1942	Labourer	Hamilton, Ont.	188083 A.
Kuback, John	Poland	April 21, 1942	C.N.R. employee	Port Arthur, Ont.	188000 A.
Kubak, Stanley	Poland	April 13, 1942	Labourer	Toronto, Ont.	188038 A.
Kudlak, John	Czechoslovakia	April 4, 1942	Stove Packer	Ville St. Laurent, Que.	42372 H.
Kudlak, John	Minor child				
Kudlatz, Louis	Russia	April 15, 1942	Glasier	Hamilton, Ont.	33087 E.
Kudlikowski, Eugenja	Poland	April 28, 1942	Housewife	New Toronto, Ont.	39866 H.

THE NATURALIZATION ACT

List of Aliens to whom certificates of Naturalization, under the Naturalization Act, were granted by the Secretary of State of Canada, during the month of April, 1942

- SERIES A. Certificates granted to Aliens.
 SERIES B. Certificates granted to Aliens with names of children included.
 SERIES C. Certificates granted to Minors.
 SERIES D. Certificates granted to persons with respect to whose nationality as British Subjects a doubt exists.
 SERIES E. Certificates granted to persons naturalized previous to coming into force of above Act.
 SERIES F. Repatriation.
 SERIES G. Repatriation with names of children included.
 SERIES H. Certificates to married women whose husbands are naturalized.
 SERIES I. Certificates of Retention of British Nationality by married women.
 SERIES J. Certificates granted to Married Women whose husbands are Subjects of a State at War with His Majesty.

Name	Country	Date of Certificate	Occupation	Residence	Number and Series
Kula, Tadeusz	Poland	April 11, 1942	Kitchen helper	Toronto, Ont.	48285 B.
Kula, Lucyna	Minor child				
Kula, Zenobia	Minor child				
Kurdiel, Paul	Poland	April 20, 1942	Labourer	Montreal, Que.	188944 A.
Kurek, George	Poland	April 10, 1942	Labourer	Hamilton, Ont.	188892 A.
Kuzminin, Andrej	Czechoslovakia	April 1, 1942	Labourer	Sudbury, Ont.	48270 B.
Kuzminin, Annie	Minor child				
Label, Fanny	Russia	April 29, 1942	Finisher	Montreal, Que.	189104 A.
Lacko, Albert	Czechoslovakia	April 16, 1942	Mechanic	Winnipeg, Man.	188904 A.
Lahli, Lilia	Finland	April 15, 1942		Sudbury, Ont.	35044 E.
Laise, Rudolph Wladyslaw	Poland	April 1, 1942	Surveyor	St. John's, Newfld.	188605 A.
Lake, Alfreda	U.S.A.	April 17, 1942	Housekeeper	St. Catharines, Ont.	0672 F.
Lambin, Irene Fisher	Belgium	April 10, 1942	Housewife	Montreal, Que.	39729 H.
Lambros, Alexandra	Greece	April 28, 1942	Housewife	Brantford, Ont.	39865 H.
Landis, Sam	Russia	April 21, 1942	Tailor	Montreal, Que.	35162 E.
Landis, Sarah (Kustech)	Wife				
Larsson, Gunhild Elin	Sweden	April 15, 1942	Housewife	Burnaby, B.C.	39770 H.
Laskowski, Frank	Poland	April 22, 1942	Carpenter	Blind River, Ont.	189005 A.
Lastiwka, Katrina Kady	Roumania	April 20, 1942	Housewife	Hardieville, Alta.	39809 H.
Lattion, Ernest	Switzerland	April 20, 1942	Tavern-keeper and cook	Hull, Que.	9413 A. (French)
Lau, Albert	Poland	April 9, 1942	Carpenter	Victoria, B.C.	188796 A.
Lauderville, Charles Francis	U.S.A.	April 7, 1942	Labourer	Port Arthur, Ont.	188745 A.
L'Ecluse, Robert Theofil	Belgium	April 24, 1942	Dairyman	Roseland, B.C.	189066 A.
Lehmann, Arthur Preston	U.S.A.	April 18, 1942	Farmer	Carman, Man.	188921 A.
Lejeune, Andre Henri	France	April 16, 1942	Electrician	Montreal, Que.	5748 E. (French)
Lejeune, Alexandra Coto	Wife				
Leknes, Alet Larson	Norway	April 14, 1942	Farmer	Atwater, Sask.	188866 A.
Leknes, Olaf Larson	Norway	April 14, 1942	Farmer	Atwater, Sask.	188865 A.
Leknickas, John	Lithuania	April 17, 1942	Butcher	Ville LaSalle, Que.	48296 B.
Leknickas, Julia	Minor child				
Lerner, Saul	Russia	April 8, 1942	Superintendent	Montreal, Que.	35043 E.
Lesage, Felicien	Belgium	April 2, 1942	Farmer	Dolomieu, Man.	188716 A.
Levin, Jacob	Poland	April 18, 1942	Designer	Toronto, Ont.	35102 E.
Levin, Annie	Wife				
Levine, Max	Russia	April 2, 1942	Merchant	Toronto, Ont.	35140 E.
Levine, Annie	Wife				
Levo, Vaino	Finland	April 24, 1942	Carpenter	Port Arthur, Ont.	35161 E.
Levy, Rose	Lithuania	April 15, 1942	Housewife	Toronto, Ont.	39773 H.
Lewicki, Anastazy	Poland	April 15, 1942	Housewife	Abernothy, Sask.	39766 H.
Lison, Julia	Poland	April 13, 1942	Housekeeper	Hamilton, Ont.	188846 A.
Ligda, Stephen Lukas	Czechoslovakia	April 9, 1942	Mechanic	Montreal, Que.	188794 A.
Lindberg, Einar Tano	Denmark	April 18, 1942	Blacksmith	Fort William, Ont.	188929 A.
Lindholm, Edith	Sweden	April 22, 1942	Housewife	Vancouver, B.C.	39820 H.
Lipiec, Alexander	Poland	April 27, 1942	Miner	Kirkland Lake, Ont.	189076 A.
Lipki (Hlywka), Jan	Poland	April 7, 1942	Miner	Sudbury, Ont.	188750 A.
Lipschuta, Hyman	Poland	April 17, 1942	Merchant	Glace Bay, N.S.	48292 B.
Lipschuta, Norman	Minor child				
Ljutac, Dimitre	Austria	April 18, 1942	Cement finisher	Montreal, Que.	48298 B.
Ljutac, Maria	Minor child				
Loewen, Agatha	Russia	April 1, 1942	Nurse	Vancouver, B.C.	35020 E.
Lorentowicz, Tillie Stefura	Poland	April 13, 1942	Housewife	Montreal, Que.	39744 H.
Losiak, John	Poland	April 27, 1942	Miner	Kirkland Lake, Ont.	189088 A.
Losinski, Anthony	U.S.A.	April 1, 1942	Priest	Arborg, Man.	188686 A.
Losinski, Joseph	Poland	April 24, 1942	Labourer	Kenora, Ont.	48314 B.
Losinski, Karol	Minor child				
Losinski, Stanislaw	Minor child				
Lubansky, Karol	Russia	April 24, 1942	Miner	Edmonton, Alta.	35158 E.
Lubansky, Josephine	Wife				
Lubben, Harm	The Netherlands	April 13, 1942	Farmer	Port Hope, Ont.	48288 B.
Lubben, Filippus	Minor child				
Lukacs, Joseph	Poland	April 14, 1942	Labourer	Toronto, Ont.	188876 A.
Lukas, Johannish	Hungary	April 28, 1942	Housewife	East Kildonan, Man.	39873 H.
Lund, Edna Christina	Norway	April 16, 1942	Housewife	North Vancouver, B.C.	39797 H.
Lundgaard, Karl Arnold Kragh	Denmark	April 18, 1942	Janitor	Calgary, Alta.	188940 A.
Lundy, Wallace Graham	U.S.A.	April 8, 1942	Carotaker	Calgary, Alta.	35040 E.
Lundy, Agnes	Wife				
Lupulescu (Lupuliak), Domnika	Roumania	April 22, 1942	Housewife	Cereel, Alta.	39838 H.
Luteraan, Paul	Czechoslovakia	April 2, 1942	Carpenter	Montreal, Que.	188714 A.
Macej, Michael	Czechoslovakia	April 23, 1942	Labourer	Toronto, Ont.	189037 A.
Mackey, Katherine	U.S.A.	April 29, 1942	Stenographer	Nobel, Ont.	189102 A.
Mackie, Lydia Maria	Russia	April 11, 1942		Shaunavon, Sask.	35064 E.
MacLean, Daniel	U.S.A.	April 27, 1942	Rancher	Pincher Creek, Alta.	35182 E.
MacPhee, Neil	U.S.A.	April 30, 1942	Farmer	Foremost, Alta.	35117 E.
MacPhee, Catherine	Wife				
Mageau, Muna Rose	U.S.A.	April 21, 1942	Housekeeper	Steveston, B.C.	35127 E.
Magerka, Rudolf	Czechoslovakia	April 7, 1942	Labourer	Windsor, Ont.	188760 A.
Magier, Stanislaw (Stanley)	Poland	April 1, 1942	Farmer and carpenter	Cap-de-la-Madeleine, Que.	188792 A.
Maikowski, (Leokadia) Leokadia	Poland	April 13, 1942	Housewife	Point Pelee, Ont.	39745 H.
Malik, Stefan	Poland	April 18, 1942	Labourer	Fort William, Ont.	188922 A.
Malinowski, Joseph	Poland	April 4, 1942	Labourer	Toronto, Ont.	188742 A.
Malinsky, Mina	Poland	April 2, 1942	Housewife	Winnipeg, Man.	39703 H.
Malinscak, Mary	Roumania	April 2, 1942	Housewife	Margo, Sask.	39715 H.
Manna, Harry	Poland	April 24, 1942	Tailor	Toronto, Ont.	35169 E.
Manna, Beretta	Wife				
Marich, Helen	Roumania	April 28, 1942	Housewife	Flin Flon, Man.	39582 H.
Maronete, Stephanio	Roumania	April 28, 1942	Housewife	Musk, Ont.	39870 H.
Martin, Sophia	U.S.A.	April 20, 1942	Housewife	Carbon, Alta.	39815 H.
Martyniuk, Paul	Poland	April 14, 1942	Farmer	High Prairie, Alta.	188862 A.
Masporoff, Mike	Russia	April 9, 1942	Labourer	Toronto, Ont.	188868 A.
Masse, Cecile	France	April 16, 1942	Housekeeper	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	188898 A.
Masynyk, John	Poland	April 24, 1942	Labourer	Port Arthur, Ont.	189052 A.
Matevic (Josep) Joseph	Austria	April 24, 1942	Farmer	Natal, B.C.	35157 E.
Matevic, Louis	Austria	April 24, 1942	Miner	Natal, B.C.	35158 E.

THE NATURALIZATION ACT

LIST OF ALIENS to whom certificates of Naturalization, under the Naturalization Act, were granted by the Secretary of State of Canada, during the month of April, 1942

- SERIES A.—Certificates granted to Aliens.
 SERIES B.—Certificates granted to Aliens with names of children included.
 SERIES C.—Certificates granted to Minors.
 SERIES D.—Certificates granted to persons with respect to whose nationality as British Subjects a doubt exists.
 SERIES E.—Certificates granted to persons naturalized previous to coming into force of above Act.
 SERIES F.—Repatriation.
 SERIES G.—Repatriation with names of children included.
 SERIES H.—Certificates to married women whose husbands are naturalized.
 SERIES I.—Certificates of Retention of British Nationality by married women.
 SERIES J.—Certificates granted to Married Women whose husbands are Subjects of a State at War with His Majesty.

Name	Country	Date of Certificate	Occupation	Residence	Number and Series
Mathews, Annette Irene	Lithuania	April 10, 1942	Housewife	Montreal, Que.	39731 H.
Matiniowich, Ivan	Austria	April 21, 1942	Farmer	Nampa, Alta.	188956 A.
Matovic, Frank	Czechoslovakia	April 21, 1942	Labourer	New Westminster, B.C.	188993 A.
Matson, Nestor	Finland	April 15, 1942	Miner	Garson Mine, Ont.	35065 E.
Matson, Amalia	U.S.A.	April 22, 1942	Housewife	Gananoque, Ont.	30437 H.
Matthew, Elizabeth Pontreuet	U.S.A.	April 15, 1942	Housewife	Montreal, Que.	594 H.
Mayo, Mathilda Gibault	Poland	April 17, 1942	Janitor	Point Pelee, Ont.	48393 B.
Mazur, Frank	Minor child	April 14, 1942	Cartage	Toronto, Ont.	188875 A.
Mazur, Peter	Russia	April 23, 1942	Houseworker	Windsor, Ont.	0676 F.
Mazurkewich, Antoni	U.S.A.	April 4, 1942	Farmer	Nelson, B.C.	188837 A.
McMillan, Eleanor Gertrude	U.S.A.	April 16, 1942	Farmer	Kinuso, Alta.	188857 A.
McNown, Chester Milton	Poland	April 16, 1942	Housewife	Mildred, Sask.	39786 H.
McRae, Harry (Cauchrij)	Hungary	April 4, 1942	Cartaker	Toronto, Ont.	188740 A.
Medve, Teres	Denmark	April 22, 1942	Housewife	Lac du Bonnet, Man.	39822 H.
Meinertsen, Ivar	Sweden	April 16, 1942	Sexton	Winnipeg, Man.	35063 E.
Mellquist, Hanna	Russia	April 11, 1942	Paper mill employee.	Port Arthur, Ont.	188834 A.
Merkol, Hæria	Poland	April 7, 1942	Farmer	Newbury, Ont.	188754 A.
Merkel, Riva	Poland	April 24, 1942	Writer	Toronto, Ont.	189056 A.
Motelnick, John	U.S.A.	April 11, 1942	Shoemaker	Winnipeg, Man.	188832 A.
Moyers, John Henry	Poland	April 2, 1942	Carpenter	Toronto, Ont.	188711 A.
Meawak, Steven	Czechoslovakia	April 16, 1942	Labourer	Windsor, Ont.	188880 A.
Michalinski, Walter	Russia	April 22, 1942	Merchant	Weymouth, N.S.	188904 A.
Michaliewica, Frank	U.S.A.	April 24, 1942	Painter and decorator.	Olds, Alta.	35164 E.
Mika, Paul	Germany	April 27, 1942	Mechanical engineer.	Toronto, Ont.	35180 E.
Milber, Abraham	Poland	April 4, 1942	Tinsmith	Montreal, Que.	188734 A.
Miller, Arthur Day	Czechoslovakia	April 21, 1942	Steel foreman	Toronto, Ont.	188970 A.
Miller, Jeanette D.	U.S.A.	April 13, 1942	Housewife	Sardinia, B.C.	39742 H.
Miller, John William	Russia	April 1, 1942	Merchant	Winnipeg, Man.	35023 E.
Miller, Benia Winifred	Wife	April 16, 1942	Electrician	Welland, Ont.	35092 E.
Miller, Joseph (Josef Mojerkop)	Poland	April 7, 1942	Housewife	Hawkeye, Sask.	39718 H.
Milo, George	Czechoslovakia	April 20, 1942	Farmer	Lundar, Man.	188947 A.
Minkler, Mary Magdelene	U.S.A.	April 31, 1942	Manager (cigar store.)	Toronto, Ont.	188909 A.
Minuk, Max	Poland	April 27, 1942	Housewife	Welland, Ont.	39647 H.
Minuk, Jata	Sweden	April 14, 1942	Cook	Montreal, Que.	188868 A.
Mirilovic, Joseph (Jovo)	Poland	April 17, 1942	Carpenter	Winnipeg, Man.	188914 A.
Mirilovic, Julia	Poland	April 9, 1942	Labourer	Winnipeg, Man.	188792 A.
Misanovic (Misanovic), Mary	Poland	April 14, 1942	Smelterman	Garson Mine, Ont.	188860 A.
Mitchell, Walter	Poland	April 1, 1942	Labourer	Toronto, Ont.	188701 A.
Mockos, John	Poland	April 16, 1942	Housewife	Abernethy, Sask.	39789 H.
Mocan, Emma	Hungary	April 13, 1942	Housewife	St. Catharines, Ont.	39780 H.
Mokrynaki, Miko	Poland	April 24, 1942	Labourer	Rogina, Sask.	35199 E.
Moline, Leonard	Poland	April 9, 1942	Newspaper vendor	Vancouver, B.C.	188768 A.
Monice, Wasyi	Poland	April 7, 1942	Housewife	Dundas, Ont.	39717 H.
Mordach, Stanley	Sweden	April 16, 1942	Housewife	London, Ont.	39793 H.
Munkwa, Frank	Sweden	April 13, 1942	Farmer	Pas Trail, Sask.	188835 A.
Mueller, Eleonora	Poland	April 15, 1942	Farmer	Rose Valley, Sask.	35096 E.
Musson, Annie	Austria	April 20, 1942	Labourer	Montreal, Que.	188948 A.
Mustata, Stanley	Wife	April 15, 1942	Farmer	Cudworth, Sask.	35091 E.
Mustata, Jennie	U.S.A.	April 23, 1942	Cook	Vancouver, B.C.	189028 A.
Mychalusen (Mychailuzyn), Michal	Poland	April 23, 1942	Carpenter	Winnipeg, Man.	189034 A.
Myers, Adelia	Poland	April 30, 1942	Farmer	Paincourt, Ont.	188814 A.
Nagy, Elizabeth	Poland	April 30, 1942	Merchant	Winnipeg, Man.	35202 E.
Nahrny, Anton	Denmark	April 8, 1942	Farmer	Oakville, Ont.	188764 A.
Nakonecky, William	Denmark	April 29, 1942	Farmer	Pleasantdale, Sask.	189008 A.
Nakonecky, Doris	U.S.A.	April 7, 1942	Retired farmer	Camrose, Alta.	35031 E.
Natiniak (Natyiniak), Basil	Wife	April 23, 1942	Farm servant	Worthington, Ont.	0675 F.
Nawakowski, Wasyi	Finland	April 22, 1942	Housewife	Bissett, Man.	39839 H.
Nawakowski, Dora	Sweden	April 17, 1942	Housewife	The Pas, Man.	39801 H.
Neighbour, Stella May	Sweden	April 7, 1942	Fisherman	New Westminster, B.C.	188743 A.
Nelson, Sven Ellis	U.S.A.	April 18, 1942	Mechanic helper	Winnipeg, Man.	188931 A.
Neville (Niville), Achille	Sweden	April 21, 1942	Section hand	Gartley, Alta.	48303 B.
Neson, Alex	Poland	April 27, 1942	Presser	Toronto, Ont.	189071 A.
Neson, Shirley	Poland	April 13, 1942	Housewife	Salmonhurst, N.B.	39787 H.
Nielson, Alfred Niels	Denmark	April 3, 1942	Labourer	Winnipeg, Man.	188726 A.
Nielson, Marius Ejner	Denmark	April 20, 1942	Cabinet maker	Montreal, Que.	188949 A.
Nielson, Martin	U.S.A.	April 11, 1942	Cook	Calgary, Alta.	35068 E.
Nielson, Mary Alice	Wife	April 24, 1942	Factory worker	Montreal, Que.	189064 A.
Niemil, Irma	Finland	April 21, 1942	Lumber worker	Cranbrook, B.C.	188990 A.
Nieminen, Jennie Edith	Sweden	April 10, 1942	Housewife	Hamilton, Ont.	39734 H.
Nilsson, Sara Margareta	U.S.A.	April 29, 1942	Greenkeeper	Lakeview, Ont.	189109 A.
Nordhus, John Raymond	Sweden	April 21, 1942	Farmer	Leroy, Sask.	35133 E.
Nording, Karl Einar	U.S.A.	April 13, 1942	Lumberman	Creston, B.C.	35076 E.
Nowak, Michael (Michael)	Wife	April 18, 1942	Farmer	Wetaskiwin, Alta.	35107 E.
Nowak, Julian	Minor child				
Nudyk, Paul	Poland				
Nyborg, Lillian Christine	Denmark				
Ochocki, John	Poland				
Oding, Johannes	Denmark				
Ofstedal, Alfred	U.S.A.				
Ofstedal, Loretta Delia	Wife				
Okolman, Vikento	Yugoslavia				
Olafson, Nola Hilbert	Sweden				
Oliver, Loretta	U.S.A.				
Olson, Anders Hugo	Sweden				
Olson, Andrew Marius	U.S.A.				
Olson, Gino	Wife				
Olson, Christopher	U.S.A.				
Olson, Carrie Peterson	Wife				
Olson, Peter G.	Sweden				
Olson, Amy Elvira	Wife				

THE NATURALIZATION ACT

LIST OF ALIENS to whom certificates of Naturalization, under the Naturalization Act, were granted by the Secretary of State of Canada, during the month of April, 1942

- SERIES A - Certificates granted to Aliens.
 SERIES B - Certificates granted to Aliens with names of children included.
 SERIES C - Certificates granted to Minors.
 SERIES D - Certificates granted to persons with respect to whose nationality as British Subjects a doubt exists.
 SERIES E - Certificates granted to persons naturalized previous to coming into force of above Act.
 SERIES F - Repatriation.
 SERIES G - Repatriation with names of children included.
 SERIES H - Certificates to married women whose husbands are naturalized.
 SERIES I - Certificates of Retention of British Nationality by married women.
 SERIES L - Certificates granted to Married Women whose husbands are Subjects of a State at War with His Majesty.

Name	Country	Date of Certificate	Occupation	Residence	Number and Series
Ongena, Francis Joseph	Belgium	April 1, 1942	Farm labourer (now in the Army)	Gillsonburg, Ont.	18866 A.
Orenstein, Benjamin	Poland	April 8, 1942	Retired tailor	Toronto, Ont.	35041 E.
Orenstein, Fessie	Poland	April 28, 1942	Housewife	Dysart, Sask.	39862 H.
Orlita, Stanislaw	Austria	April 21, 1942	Farmer	Andrew, Alta.	188971 A.
Ostapowicz, Wladimir	Poland	April 29, 1942	Labourer	Toronto, Ont.	187103 A.
Ostapowski, Michael	Poland	April 25, 1942	Presser	Toronto, Ont.	189069 A.
Ostrowsky, Michal	U.S.A.	April 20, 1942	Farmer	Unity, Sask.	35116 E.
Ottom, Peter	U.S.A.	April 20, 1942	Farmer	Unity, Sask.	35116 E.
Ottom, Esther Louise Rosetta	Wife	April 8, 1942	Electrician	Regina, Sask.	188782 A.
Otto, Mattheys Evert (Mark Edward Otto)	The Netherlands	April 8, 1942	Electrician	Regina, Sask.	188782 A.
Packan, Mike	Czechoslovakia	April 15, 1942	Operator crusher-man	Malartic, Que.	188879 A.
Palka, Joseph	Poland	April 23, 1942	Machinist	Ville St. Pierre, Que.	189027 A.
Parker, Samuel	U.S.A.	April 28, 1942	Farmer and mechanic	Oliver, B.C.	35184 E.
Parker, Esther Bertha	Wife	April 11, 1942	Butcher	Sturgis, Sask.	35065 E.
Parson, Albin Ludvig	Sweden	April 11, 1942	Butcher	Sturgis, Sask.	35065 E.
Parson, Hulda	Wife	April 11, 1942	Butcher	Sturgis, Sask.	35065 E.
Paraygnat, John	Poland	April 24, 1942	Miner	Chaput Hughes, Ont.	189034 A.
Patola, Steve	Poland	April 13, 1942	Labourer	Saskatoon, Sask.	188837 A.
Pawchuk, Michael	Poland	April 4, 1942	Cook	Fort William, Ont.	188729 A.
Pearson, Anton	Sweden	April 9, 1942	Store salesman	Spiritwood, Sask.	188798 A.
Pearson, Henrietta	Sweden	April 10, 1942	Housewife	East Kildonan, Man.	39732 H.
Pedersen, Axel	Denmark	April 11, 1942	Carpenter	Winnipeg, Man.	188827 A.
Pedersen, Jessine Kathrine	Denmark	April 15, 1942	Housewife	Pugwash, N.S.	32760 H.
Pedersen, Mabel Violet	Denmark	April 22, 1942	Housewife	Swift Current, Sask.	39827 H.
Pedersen, Martin Ove	Denmark	April 17, 1942	Carpenter	Victoria, B.C.	188919 A.
Pelo, Constant Louis Amand	France	April 8, 1942	Labourer	Notre-Dame de Lourdes, Man.	9407 A.
Pendosciuk, Dionisy (Dionay Pendosciuk)	Austria	April 11, 1942	Labourer	Winnipeg, Man.	188828 A.
Pergola, Altiero	France	April 13, 1942	Housewife	Toronto, Ont.	39743 H.
Perry, Ralph Melvin	U.S.A.	April 14, 1942	Paper maker (foreman)	Three Rivers, Que.	188843 A.
Pershin, Annie	Poland	April 13, 1942	Housewife	Toronto, Ont.	39740 H.
Petersen, Harold	Denmark	April 4, 1942	Logger	Brooks, Alta.	188738 A.
Petersen, Mike (Petryshen)	Poland	April 10, 1942	Hotel manager	Toronto, Ont.	188807 A.
Petersen, Sigvard	Sweden	April 1, 1942	Blacksmith	Toronto, Ont.	188692 A.
Peterson, Anna Garbair	Czechoslovakia	April 28, 1942	Housewife	Langley Prairie, B.C.	39851 H.
Petrovsky, (Wasy) William	Poland	April 21, 1942	Sectionman	Keppel, Sask.	188973 A.
Piasecki, Walter	Austria	April 10, 1942	Butcher	Winnipeg, Man.	35050 E.
Piasecki, Mary	Wife	April 10, 1942	Butcher	Winnipeg, Man.	35050 E.
Pietraszkiewicz, Ahafin Nikolaj	Poland	April 15, 1942	Nun (teacher)	Montreal, Que.	35089 E.
Pikar, huk, Lena	Russia	April 20, 1942	Housewife	Toronto, Ont.	39812 H.
Pilat, Waleria	Poland	April 13, 1942	Housewife	Toronto, Ont.	39754 H.
Pineun, Rose	U.S.S.R.	April 16, 1942	Stenographer	Winnipeg, Man.	6111 C.
Plesin, Paul	Poland	April 8, 1942	Labourer	Winnipeg, Man.	188769 A.
Pleski, Carl	Poland	April 16, 1942	Labourer	Portage la Prairie, Man.	188882 A.
Plumqueller, Ronnie Huard	France	April 13, 1942	Housewife	Hugonud, Que.	593 H.
Pokocha, Margaret Christina (Rodgers)	Poland	April 10, 1942	Housewife	Weirdale, Sask.	39730 H.
Polich, Indor	Yugoslavia	April 18, 1942	Blacksmith	Port Arthur, Ont.	188923 A.
Polinowski (Polonowski), Harry	Poland	April 4, 1942	Labourer	Port Arthur, Ont.	188732 A.
Pollak, Ludvik	Czechoslovakia	April 29, 1942	Labourer	Winnipeg, Man.	189105 A.
Poloway, William John	Poland	April 20, 1942	Cabinet maker and carpenter	Port Arthur, Ont.	188981 A.
Polowin, Ann	Lithuania	April 14, 1942	Saleslady	Ottawa, Ont.	188843 A.
Popek, Peter	Poland	April 23, 1942	Wiredrawer	Hamilton, Ont.	48310 B.
Popek, John	Minor child	April 24, 1942	Farmer	Wakaw, Sask.	35198 E.
Porter, William Lauren	U.S.A.	April 24, 1942	Farmer	Wakaw, Sask.	35198 E.
Porter, Mary Jane	Wife	April 24, 1942	Farmer	Wakaw, Sask.	35198 E.
Pouchot, Joseph	Poland	April 29, 1942	Manufacturer	Montreal, Que.	189099 A.
Powalyn, (Joseph) Joe	Poland	April 28, 1942	Farmer	The Pas, Man.	188993 A.
Prekup, Julia	Hungary	April 13, 1942	Housewife	Montreal, Que.	39713 H.
Pressman, Henry	Russia	April 30, 1942	Farmer	Grasse Isle, Man.	35205 E.
Pressman, Kayla	Wife	April 30, 1942	Farmer	Grasse Isle, Man.	35205 E.
Prestit, Harry	Poland	April 18, 1942	Plant foreman	Toronto, Ont.	188924 A.
Primak, Kuzma	Poland	April 2, 1942	Labourer	Evansburg, Alta.	188710 A.
Prinkobut, Konstantin	Russia	April 1, 1942	Coal dealer	Windsor, Ont.	188899 A.
Prochaska, Maria	Czechoslovakia	April 27, 1942	Housewife	Beverly, Alta.	39848 H.
Proctor, Joseph Erickson	U.S.A.	April 23, 1942	Electrician	Stirling, Alta.	189017 A.
Procyshyn, Joseph Peter	Austria	April 18, 1942	Fruit grower and farmer	Beaumontville, Ont.	35101 E.
Procyshyn, Catherine	Wife	April 18, 1942	Fruit grower and farmer	Beaumontville, Ont.	35101 E.
Prusak, (Pawlina) Palina	Poland	April 7, 1942	Housewife	Collax, Sask.	39716 H.
Raber, Molly	Poland	April 1, 1942	Housewife	Winnipeg, Man.	39700 H.
Racie, Ante (Tony Racieh)	Yugoslavia	April 10, 1942	Miner	Edburne, B.C.	188815 A.
Racunas, Antonius Tony	Lithuania	April 1, 1942	Helper	Montreal, Que.	188894 A.
Rainko, Zofia Grelach	Poland	April 15, 1942	Housewife	Montreal, Que.	39775 H.
Ranic, Mehudo	Yugoslavia	April 14, 1942	Labourer	Hamilton, Ont.	188833 A.
Ranta, Tyyni	Finland	April 17, 1942	Housewife	Kivikoski, Ont.	39806 H.
Rashkis, Teresa W	Russia	April 22, 1942	Housewife	Toronto, Ont.	39825 H.
Reedy, Martha Ellen	U.S.A.	April 20, 1942	Housewife	Toronto, Ont.	39825 H.
Reinders, Dirk Thase	The Netherlands	April 11, 1942	Farmer	Middletown, Ont.	188983 A.
Reinders, Auke Remko	Minor child	April 11, 1942	Farmer	Middletown, Ont.	188983 A.
Repicki, Ester	Hungary	April 15, 1942	Housewife	Cornwall, Ont.	39781 H.
Rice, Weldon Jennings	U.S.A.	April 8, 1942	Farmer	Magrath, Alta.	35039 E.
Rice, Mildred Lucinda	Wife	April 8, 1942	Farmer	Magrath, Alta.	35039 E.
Rick, John	Yugoslavia	April 24, 1942	Carpenter	Toronto, Ont.	189048 A.
Rikoff, Nadia	U.S.S.R.	April 2, 1942	Lamp shade	Montreal, Que.	188713 A.
Rindler, Nadve	Poland	April 21, 1942	Housekeeper	Montreal, Que.	35136 E.
Rising, Ethel Cole	U.S.A.	April 9, 1942	Housewife	Senforth, Ont.	39722 H.
Rittenberg, Morris	Poland	April 24, 1942	Theatre advertising	Toronto, Ont.	35160 E.
Rittenberg, Beatrice	Wife	April 24, 1942	Theatre advertising	Toronto, Ont.	35160 E.

THE NATURALIZATION ACT

LIST OF ALIENS to whom certificates of Naturalization, under the Naturalization Act, were granted by the Secretary of State of Canada, during the month of April, 1942

- SERIES A.—Certificates granted to Aliens.
 SERIES B.—Certificates granted to Aliens with names of children included.
 SERIES C.—Certificates granted to Minors.
 SERIES D.—Certificates granted to persons with respect to whose nationality as British Subjects a doubt exists.
 SERIES E.—Certificates granted to persons naturalized previous to coming into force of above Act.
 SERIES F.—Repatriation.
 SERIES G.—Repatriation with names of children included.
 SERIES H.—Certificates to married women whose husbands are naturalized.
 SERIES I.—Certificates of Retention of British Nationality by married women.
 SERIES J.—Certificates granted to Married Women whose husbands are Subjects of a State at War with His Majesty.

Name	Country	Date of Certificate	Occupation	Residence	Number and Series
Robertson, Joseph D.	U.S.A.	April 22, 1942	Farmer	Stroms, Alta.	35141 E.
Robertson, Elizabeth Mayme	Wife				
Rogers, Giffin Cafetu	Poland	April 24, 1942	Housewife	Montreal, Que.	39544 H.
Rolffy, Elizabeth	Czechoslovakia	April 25, 1942	Housewife	Montreal, Que.	39855 H.
Rohr, Samuel	Austria	April 22, 1942	Merchant and publisher.	Toronto, Ont.	35138 E.
Rohr, Ethel	Wife				
Rolski, Jan	Poland	April 21, 1942	Retired Barber	Winnipeg, Man.	188974 A.
Romanecz, Louis	Roumania	April 21, 1942		Montreal, Que.	45306 H.
Romanecz, Gabriel	Minor child				
Romanecz, John	Minor child				
Romanelli, Sarah Ann	Doubtful				
Romanuk, Prokop	Austria	April 10, 1942	Housewife	Wheatley, Ont.	6170 D.
Romano, Salvatore	Italy	April 17, 1942	Labourer	Winnipeg, Man.	188920 A.
Romnes, Clementina Giambry	Wife	April 10, 1942	Labourer	Toronto, Ont.	35055 E.
Ross, Olf Anderson	Sweden	April 8, 1942	Logger	Vancouver, B.C.	188775 A.
Roschke, George	The Netherlands	April 4, 1942	Farm labourer	Wheatley, Sask.	188735 A.
Rosenholm, Edna Merle	Sweden	April 9, 1942	Housewife	Winnipeg, Man.	39726 H.
Ross, Jack Gerald	U.S.S.R.	April 21, 1942	Salesman (men's clothing).	Montreal, Que.	188993 A.
Rossmar, Frank	Belgium	April 8, 1942	Machine operator	Vancouver, B.C.	188775 A.
Rothbart, Max	Russia	April 18, 1942	Druggist	Cedarvale, Ont.	188932 A.
Rothman, Max	Poland	April 17, 1942	Sportswear manufacturer.	Montreal, Que.	188910 A.
Rowe, Henry	U.S.A.	April 21, 1942	Farmer	Vancouver, B.C.	188994 A.
Rubin, Rebecca	Poland	April 25, 1942	Housewife	Windsor, Ont.	39861 H.
Rudiger, Max	Poland	April 27, 1942	Power Plant worker.	Premier, B.C.	189070 A.
Ruckes, Joseph	Belgium	April 11, 1942	Painter	Toronto, Ont.	35050 E.
Ruckes, Gertrude	Wife				
Rusack, Magne	Austria	April 22, 1942	Housewife	Wheatley, Sask.	39536 H.
Rusack, Mari Mary	Czechoslovakia	April 14, 1942	Housewife	New Waterford, N.S.	39755 H.
Russo, Antonio	Italy	April 30, 1942	Shoemaker	Vancouver, B.C.	35211 E.
Russo, Mary	Wife				
Rust, David	U.S.A.	April 11, 1942	Truck driver	Jordan River, B.C.	35060 E.
Rust, Hedwig Brontt	Wife				
Rzadzinski, J.	Poland	April 1, 1942	Labourer	Fort Williams, Ont.	188690 A.
Sabovik, Paul	Czechoslovakia	April 17, 1942	Labourer	Montreal, Que.	188908 A.
Sackow, Izzy	Austria	April 11, 1942	Farmer	Montreal, Alta.	35055 E.
Sadowski, John—Porthoruck	Poland	April 25, 1942	Housewife	Montreal, Que.	39858 H.
Sagris, Enzo	Estonia	April 10, 1942	Governor	Montreal, Que.	188817 A.
Sambor, Martin	Poland	April 30, 1942	Labourer	Grandford, Ont.	189115 A.
Sampson, Sene Ann Syrene	Finland	April 2, 1942	Housewife	Graham, Ont.	39710 H.
Samuels, Carl Waldemar	Sweden	April 15, 1942	Farmer	Lacombe, Alta.	35033 E.
Sandbekken, Kristian	Norway	April 29, 1942	Farmer	Kearhead, Alta.	35190 E.
Sandbekken, Yvonne	Wife				
Sanderson, Ole Edward	U.S.A.	April 25, 1942	Farmer	Vantre, Sask.	35174 E.
Sanderson, Emma B.	Wife				
Sandstrom, Erik Manfred	Sweden	April 23, 1942	Logger	Vancouver, B.C.	188920 A.
Savone, Joseph Peter	U.S.A.	April 10, 1942	Machine operator	Merrilton, Ont.	0111 G.
Savone, Joseph Norman Leonard	Minor child				
Savon, Edward	U.S.A.	April 8, 1942	Ship builder	Vancouver, B.C.	188745 A.
Schani, Anne	Roumania	April 20, 1942	Housewife	Regina, Sask.	39812 H.
Schayes, Edouard	Belgium	April 29, 1942	Farmer	Morinville, Alta.	34459 E.
Schayes, Martha de Zaeyer	Wife				
Scheffer, Samuel	Austria	April 10, 1942	Commercial traveller.	Montreal, Que.	188809 A.
Scherck, Eugene	U.S.A.	April 1, 1942	Farmer	Piapot, Sask.	35021 E.
Scherk, Mable Preston	Wife				
Schneider, August	Russia	April 28, 1942	Retired Farmer	Edmonton, Alta.	35155 E.
Schneider, Anna Flora	Wife				
Schneider, Joseph	Russia	April 13, 1942	Labourer	Gatchell, Ont.	35074 E.
Schneider, Annie	Wife				
Schwab, John	Switzerland	April 24, 1942	Gardener	Maillardville, B.C.	18903 A.
Schwartz, Jacob	Austria	April 21, 1942	Furrier	Toronto, Ont.	35131 E.
Schwartz, Annie	Wife				
Schwartz, Julius Lyon	Roumania	April 7, 1942	Fur Dealer	Montreal, Que.	35036 E.
Schwartz, Lena	Wife				
Scott, Maurice M. reel	France	April 30, 1942	Salesman	Lethbridge, Alta.	189117 A.
Segel, Lily	Poland	April 22, 1942	Housewife	Winnipeg, Man.	39841 H.
Sellers, Herman	U.S.A.	April 4, 1942	Mechanic	Calgary, Alta.	188737 A.
Sepchuck, Paul	Poland	April 16, 1942	Chief cook	Montreal, Que.	188902 A.
Seratin, John A.	Poland	April 9, 1942	Chauffeur	Beauséjour, Man.	188801 A.
Seratin, Jozefa	Poland	April 16, 1942	Housewife	Winnipeg, Man.	39796 H.
Seyverin, Max	U.S.S.R.	April 18, 1942	Coal miner	Natal, B.C.	188926 A.
Shandruk, Justina Lillian	Poland	April 23, 1942	Machine operator.	Edmonton, Alta.	189035 A.
Shapiro, Aaron	Poland	April 21, 1942	Furrier	Toronto, Ont.	188966 A.
Shovik, Harry	Poland	April 18, 1942	Labourer	Port Arthur, Ont.	188925 A.
Shimek, Myrtle Millissey	U.S.A.	April 2, 1942	Housekeeper	Liberty, Sask.	35025 E.
Shish, Alexi	Russia	April 17, 1942	Labourer	Montreal, Que.	188909 A.
Shlafmiz, Max	Poland	April 20, 1942	Merchant	Calgary, Alta.	188938 A.
Sie, Stephen	Poland	April 11, 1942	Carpenter	Winnipeg, Man.	188833 A.
Siegel, Rose	Poland	April 13, 1942	Housewife	Toronto, Ont.	39747 H.
Sigmund, Joseph	Austria	April 13, 1942	Treesurgeon and miner.	Toronto, Ont.	35079 E.
Sigmund, Wilhelmina	Wife				
Sikora, Peter	Poland	April 7, 1942	Miner	Kirkland Lake, Ont.	188745 A.
Sinn, Vasil	Czechoslovakia	April 10, 1942	Labourer	Toronto, Ont.	188813 A.
Singer, Jacob	Russia	April 30, 1942	Manufacturer	Outremont, Que.	35204 E.
Singer, Sarah Pesner	Wife				
Sirmun, Nikola	Austria	April 2, 1942	Farmer	Two Hills, Alta.	35025 E.
Sivee, George	Czechoslovakia	April 13, 1942	Labourer	Toronto, Ont.	188834 A.
Sodin, Karl Gustav	Sweden	April 10, 1942	Shipwright	Vancouver, B.C.	35033 E.
Skalbani, Joseph	Poland	April 16, 1942	Labourer	Toronto, Ont.	188885 A.
Skolaczek, Stanley	Poland	April 8, 1942	Miner	Perron, Que.	188780 A.
Skounil, Frank	Czechoslovakia	April 4, 1942	Labourer	Fort Williams, Ont.	188741 A.
Skowron, Joseph	Poland	April 18, 1942	Labourer	Winnipeg, Man.	188885 A.

THE NATURALIZATION ACT

LIST OF ALIENS to whom certificates of Naturalisation, under the Naturalization Act, were granted by the Secretary of State of Canada, during the month of April, 1942

- Series A.—Certificates granted to Aliens.
 Series B.—Certificates granted to Aliens with names of children included.
 Series C.—Certificates granted to Minors.
 Series D.—Certificates granted to persons with respect to whose nationality as British Subjects a doubt exists.
 Series E.—Certificates granted to persons naturalized previous to coming into force of above Act.
 Series F.—Repatriation.
 Series G.—Repatriation with names of children included.
 Series H.—Certificates to married women whose husbands are naturalized.
 Series I.—Certificates of Retention of British Nationality by married women.
 Series J.—Certificates granted to Married Women whose husbands are Subjects of a State at War with His Majesty.

Name	Country	Date of Certificate	Occupation	Residence	Number and Series
Nievin, Harlan Charles	U.S.A.	April 10, 1942	Croftman (rolling mill).	Saskatoon, Man.	188806 A.
Niemi, Anna	Poland	April 22, 1942	Housewife	Winnipeg, Man.	39423 H.
Niebojda, Josephine	Poland	April 2, 1942	Housewife	Weyburn, Sask.	39712 H.
Niebojda, Peter	Poland	April 17, 1942	Retired	Chapstone, Man.	6171 D.
Niemi, Stanley	Poland	April 7, 1942	Farmer	Beaumont, Alta.	188753 A.
Niemi, Hae	Russia	April 27, 1942	Housewife	Winnipeg, Man.	39849 H.
Nimoluk, Wawylina	Romania	April 20, 1942	Housewife	Winnipeg, Ont.	39814 H.
Nimoluk, Anastasia (Nettie)	Poland	April 10, 1942	Housewife	St. Catharines, Ont.	39783 H.
Nisbet, Andrew	Poland	April 1, 1942	Labourer	Toronto, Ont.	188687 A.
Nisbet, Lino Einar	Finland	April 21, 1942	Truck driver	Woburn, B.C.	35123 E.
Nisbet, Bertha Amanda	Russia	April 20, 1942	Importer	Toronto, Ont.	35118 E.
Nisbet, Morton Francis	Czechoslovakia	April 2, 1942	Housewife	Hamilton, Ont.	39715 H.
Niska, Anna	Poland	April 28, 1942	Metal grainer	Toronto, Ont.	48316 H.
Niskolowski, Josef	Poland		Minor child		
Niskolowski, Stanislaw	Poland		Minor child		
Niskolowski, Stefania	Poland		Minor child		
Niskolowski, Rachel Greenberg	Poland	April 9, 1942	Housewife	Montreal, Que.	39727 H.
Niswonger, Eric Cameron	U.S.A.	April 17, 1942	Student	London, Ont.	188912 A.
Niswonger, Ivar	Norway	April 14, 1942	Farmer	White Horse, Sask.	188841 A.
Niswonger, David	U.S.A.	April 1, 1942	Clerk	Toronto, Ont.	188699 A.
Niswonger, Tamas	U.S.A.	April 24, 1942	Farmer	Hawkeby, Sask.	188946 A.
Niswonger, Karen Olahn	Denmark	April 8, 1942	Radio worker	Toronto, Ont.	188763 A.
Niswonger, John	Poland	April 30, 1942	Farmer	Weyburn, Sask.	48318 H.
Niswonger, Janina	Poland		Minor child		
Niswonger, Rene Alphonse	U.S.A.	April 22, 1942	Farmer	Welland, Ont.	189010 A.
Niswonger, Mary	Czechoslovakia	April 28, 1942	Housewife	Winnipeg, Alta.	39807 H.
Niswonger, Adolph	U.S.A.	April 20, 1942	Shipper	Toronto, Ont.	188900 A.
Niswonger, Lily	Poland	April 18, 1942	Clothes hatcher	Toronto, Ont.	188935 A.
Niswonger, Sabina	Austria	April 27, 1942	Housewife	Toronto, Ont.	35183 E.
Niswonger, Bertha	U.S.A.	April 20, 1942	Housewife	Ottawa, Ont.	39719 H.
Niswonger, Lloyd J	U.S.A.	April 1, 1942	Telephone exchange installer (Northern Electric).	Ottawa, Ont.	188721 A.
Niswonger, Wladyslaw	Poland	April 28, 1942	Housewife	Winnipeg, Man.	39863 H.
Niswonger, Tony	Poland	April 16, 1942	Chambermaid upholsterer	Toronto, Ont.	188881 A.
Niswonger, Helen	Sweden	April 2, 1942	Bridgeman	Calgary, Alta.	188709 A.
Niswonger, Helen (Alex)	Czechoslovakia	April 16, 1942	Housewife	London, Ont.	39784 H.
Niswonger, Ika	Poland	April 24, 1942	Miner	Timmins, Ont.	189035 A.
Niswonger, Berta	Poland	April 21, 1942	Miner	W. W. Ont.	188980 A.
Niswonger, Charlie Alfred	Switzerland	April 15, 1942	Housewife	Port Moody, B.C.	39707 H.
Niswonger, Sanna	Finland	April 18, 1942	Butcher	Fort William, Ont.	35108 E.
Niswonger, Emma Bertha	U.S.A.	April 29, 1942	Retired	Lanigan, Sask.	35108 E.
Niswonger, Morris	Poland	April 14, 1942	General merchant	Moose Jaw, Sask.	188807 A.
Niswonger, Henry H.	Russia	April 15, 1942	Farmer	Weyburn, Sask.	35098 E.
Niswonger, Elsie Heppner	Wife				
Niswonger, Alexander	Russia	April 18, 1942	Hydro Book-keeper and accountant	Riverdale, Ont.	35103 E.
Niswonger, Alexander	Poland	April 16, 1942	Labourer	Montreal, Que.	48289 H.
Niswonger, Olga	Minor child				
Niswonger, Vera	Minor child				
Niswonger, Edward	Sweden	April 30, 1942	Fisherman	New Westminster, B.C.	35203 E.
Niswonger, Samuel	Romania	April 29, 1942	Merchant	Orillia, Ont.	35101 E.
Niswonger, Ethel	Wife				
Niswonger, John	Czechoslovakia	April 22, 1942	Coal miner	Toronto, Ont.	189011 A.
Niswonger, Michael	Luxembourg	April 30, 1942	Metal finisher	Windsor, Ont.	35217 E.
Niswonger, Rose	Wife				
Niswonger, Charles L.	U.S.A.	April 27, 1942	Farmer	Netherhill, Sask.	189080 A.
Niswonger, Marie (Porthorecky)	Romania	April 28, 1942	Housewife	Montreal, Que.	39860 H.
Niswonger, (Hans), Hallvard	Norway	April 9, 1942	Farmer	Brandon, Man.	188790 A.
Niswonger, Josef	Czechoslovakia	April 24, 1942	Baker	Montreal, Que.	189063 A.
Niswonger, John	Poland	April 14, 1942	Blacksmith	Montreal, Que.	188861 A.
Niswonger, Francis Chase	U.S.A.	April 18, 1942	Bookkeeper	South Porcupine, Ont.	188938 A.
Niswonger, Ingeborg	Norway	April 2, 1942	Domestic	Toronto, Ont.	188723 A.
Niswonger, Wlad	Czechoslovakia	April 23, 1942	Labourer	Toronto, Ont.	48313 H.
Niswonger, Frank	Minor child				
Niswonger, (Nikola) Nick	Yugoslavia	April 8, 1942	Miner	Vancouver, B.C.	188777 A.
Niswonger, Frands Otto	Denmark	April 14, 1942	Mechanic	Edmonton, Alta.	188871 A.
Niswonger, Sigurd Richard	Norway	April 9, 1942	Carpenter	Winnipeg, Man.	48280 H.
Niswonger, Inger	Minor child				
Niswonger, Tania Hazel	Denmark	April 23, 1942	Housewife	Winnipeg, Man.	0674 E.
Niswonger, Marion Florence	Norway	April 17, 1942	Housewife	Prince Albert, Sask.	39798 H.
Niswonger, Allan Vigert	Sweden	April 21, 1942	Machinist	Port Arthur, Ont.	35123 E.
Niswonger, Benjamin	Romania	April 21, 1942	Architect	Toronto, Ont.	35128 E.
Niswonger, Boosie	Wife				
Niswonger, Sam	Russia	April 13, 1942	Tailor	Toronto, Ont.	35073 E.
Niswonger, Sarah	Wife				
Niswonger, John	Hungary	April 30, 1942	Housekeeper	Windsor, Ont.	35218 E.
Niswonger, Mary	Poland	April 13, 1942	Housewife	Hamilton, Ont.	39739 H.
Niswonger, John	Poland	April 7, 1942	Miner	Kirkland Lake, Ont.	188747 A.
Niswonger, Mary	Poland	April 28, 1942	Housewife	Toronto, Ont.	39874 H.
Niswonger, Eva	Poland	April 10, 1942	Housewife	Rich Lake, Alta.	39735 H.
Niswonger, Sora	Poland	April 9, 1942	Housewife	Fort William, Ont.	39728 H.
Niswonger, Serine	U.S.A.	April 23, 1942	Housekeeper	Climax, Sask.	35142 E.
Niswonger, Andrew	Poland	April 14, 1942	Labourer (now in the Army).	Winnipeg, Man.	188850 A.
Niswonger, Mary	Czechoslovakia	April 28, 1942	Housewife	Hamilton, Ont.	39867 H.
Niswonger, Hyman	Russia	April 21, 1942	Clerk	Toronto, Ont.	35129 E.
Niswonger, Tobie	Wife				
Niswonger, Piet Koutme	The Netherlands	April 16, 1942	Miner (now in the army).	Bralorne, B.C.	35088 E.
Niswonger, Bonnie (McCarthy)	Wife				

THE NATURALIZATION ACT

LIST OF ALIENS to whom certificates of Naturalization, under the Naturalization Act, were granted by the Secretary of State of Canada, during the month of April, 1942

SERIES A.—Certificates granted to Aliens.

SERIES B.—Certificates granted to Aliens with names of children included.

SERIES C.—Certificates granted to Minors.

SERIES D.—Certificates granted to persons with respect to whose nationality as British Subjects a doubt exists.

SERIES E.—Certificates granted to persons naturalized previous to coming into force of above Act.

SERIES F.—Repatriation.

SERIES G.—Repatriation with names of children included.

SERIES H.—Certificates to married women whose husbands are naturalized.

SERIES I.—Certificates of Retention of British Nationality by married women.

SERIES J.—Certificates granted to Married Women whose husbands are Subjects of a State at War with His Majesty.

Name	Country	Date of Certificate	Occupation	Residence	Number and Series
Thompson, George	U.S.A.	April 27, 1942	Cleaner	Lansing, Ont.	188049 A.
Thomson, Thomas Einar Bruhn	Denmark	April 29, 1942	Miner	Vancouver, B.C.	188067 A.
Thomson, Anders Peter	Denmark	April 1, 1942	Carpenter	Lachute, Que.	188068 A.
Thomson, (Dora) Halldora Olafsd.	Iceland	April 30, 1942	Housekeeper	Winnipeg, Man.	25215 K.
Thomson, Simon	The Netherlands	April 27, 1942	Farmer	Norlandia, Alta.	35170 E.
Thomson, Minnie de Boer	Wife				
Timbulski, (Gregory) Grigor	Austria	April 4, 1942	Miner	Kirkland Lake, Ont.	188721 A.
Tisch, Mary	Hungary	April 2, 1942	Housewife	Winnipeg, Man.	39704 H.
Tisch, Nellie Lukanyeh	Czechoslovakia	April 20, 1942	Housewife	St. Catharines, Ont.	35418 H.
Tokaruk, John	Austria	April 24, 1942	Farrier	Winnipeg, Man.	188047 A.
Tomaszewski, Alexander	Poland	April 9, 1942	Farmer	Janow Corner, Sask.	188796 A.
Topper, Ida Beth	U.S.A.	April 25, 1942	Secretary, Blood Donor Clinic (Can. Red Cross, Manitoba Div.)	Winnipeg, Man.	35178 K.
Torp, Maria Louise	Norway	April 22, 1942	Housewife	Winnipeg, Man.	39424 H.
Tratt, Michael Michael	Russia	April 9, 1942	Carpenter	Vancouver, B.C.	188787 A.
Triakos, Andrew	Austria	April 8, 1942	Labourer	Watson, Sask.	188770 A.
Trifunovskoff, Annie	Russia	April 28, 1942	Housewife	Hunnyville, Sask.	39445 H.
Tronsgard, Elmer Oliver	U.S.A.	April 28, 1942	Motor mechanic	Lacombe, Alta.	188063 A.
Truskowski, Antimiera	Poland	April 13, 1942	Housewife	Janow Corner, Sask.	39751 H.
Trupina, Josef (Joseph Trupish)	Poland	April 11, 1942	Farmer	Winnipeg, Man.	42384 H.
Trupina, Natalia	Minor child				
Tsoukalas, Basilios	Greece	April 7, 1942	Fisherman	New Westminster, B.C.	35093 E.
Tsoukalas, Elizabeth	Wife				
Tuero, Mario Luis	Spain	April 10, 1942	Housewife	Toronto, Ont.	39738 H.
Turchyn, Paul	Poland	April 3, 1942	Labourer	Montreal, Que.	188712 A.
Twies, Richard	Lithuania	April 22, 1942	Carpenter	Windsor, Ont.	188096 A.
Tymkiw, Michael	Poland	April 8, 1942	Broom maker	Vancouver, B.C.	188745 A.
Udala, Windyshaw	Poland	April 21, 1942	Chef	Toronto, Ont.	188867 A.
Valensky, Max	Russia	April 21, 1942	Presser	Toronto, Ont.	35124 E.
Valensky, Lena	Wife				
Van Dyk, Ernest	U.S.A.	April 20, 1942	Farmer	Nobleford, Alta.	35112 E.
Van Dyk, Helen	Wife				
Van Dyk, Henry	U.S.A.	April 20, 1942	Farmer	Nobleford, Alta.	35111 E.
Vargo, George	Czechoslovakia	April 24, 1942	Grocer	Montreal, Que.	42315 H.
Vargo, William	Minor child				
Vorba, George	Czechoslovakia	April 30, 1942	Miner	Kirkland Lake, Ont.	188934 A.
Vorscheren, Margaret	Belgium	April 22, 1942	Housewife	Mandeville, Ont.	39628 H.
Vorvoegen, Michel	Belgium	April 16, 1942	Hairdresser	Montreal, Que.	9411 A. (French)
Vienn, Anna Madarna	Czechoslovakia	April 15, 1942	Housewife	Montreal, Que.	39778 H.
Viotti, Peter	U.S.A.	April 9, 1942	Theatre owner	Montreal, Que.	42283 H.
Viotti, Yolande	Minor child				
Virga, Elizabeth	Hungary	April 20, 1942	Housewife	Windsor, Ont.	39416 H.
Vlasos, James	Greece	April 8, 1942	Restaurateur	Winnipeg, Man.	35047 E.
Vlasos, Demetra	Wife				
von Platen, Elsa Wanda Elizabeth	Sweden	April 9, 1942	Housewife	Winnipeg, Man.	39724 H.
Vyskoel, (Friedrich) Frank	Czechoslovakia	April 9, 1942	Tobacco Farmer	Chatham, Ont.	42378 H.
Vyskoel, Aneska (Agnes)	Minor child				
Vyskoel, Josef	Minor child				
Wall, Regina Susan	U.S.A.	April 13, 1942	Doctor of chiro- practic	Red Deer, Alta.	35078 E.
Walstrom, Ragnar Nils	Sweden	April 30, 1942	Carpenter	Winnipeg, Man.	189116 A.
Wannt, Antoni	Poland	April 14, 1942	Farmer	Hunnyville, Alta.	188857 A.
Wanner, Mathias	Russia	April 18, 1942	Farmer	Torquay, Sask.	35100 E.
Wanner, Pauline	Wife				
Wardell, James St. Clair	U.S.A.	April 23, 1942	Clerk and salesman	Huntsville, Ont.	0678 F.
Wargo, Alexander	Poland	April 11, 1942	Vulcaniser	East Kildonan, Man.	42287 H.
Wargo, Sophie	Minor child				
Waters, Burton Harvey	U.S.A.	April 29, 1942	Farmer and well driller	Roblin, Man.	189096 A.
Watryck, Irene	Roumania	April 13, 1942	Housewife	Hegira, Sask.	39755 H.
Wauters, Philemon	Belgium	April 21, 1942	Farmer	Lethbridge, Alta.	188995 A.
Wawryk, John	Austria	April 29, 1942	Labourer	Krydor, Sask.	35194 E.
Wawryk, Mary Molnychuk	Wife				
Webb, Alfred Benjamin	U.S.A.	April 1, 1942	Baker	Toronto, Ont.	0671 F.
Weber, Morris (Alexander Moe)	Austria	April 18, 1942	Physician	Montreal, Que.	35108 E.
Weber, Freda Cohen	Wife				
Weber, Nicholas	Yugoslavia	April 10, 1942	Farrier	Winnipeg, Man.	188819 A.
Weiner, Sam	Poland	April 21, 1942	Restaurateur	Montreal, Que.	188990 A.
Weinstein, Ralph	Lithuania	April 23, 1942	Physician	Toronto, Ont.	189030 A.
Weiss, Daniel	U.S.S.R.	April 2, 1942	Farmer	Delburne, Alta.	188708 A.
Wenger, Walter	Poland	April 18, 1942	Labourer	Toronto, Ont.	188834 A.
Wicklund, Ivan	Sweden	April 14, 1942	Logger	Ladyman, B.C.	188848 A.
Widmer, William	Switzerland	April 27, 1942	Machinist	Montreal, Que.	188077 A.
Wiebe, Wilhelm	Russia	April 2, 1942	Retired miller	Northen, Sask.	35039 E.
Wiebe, Katharina	Wife				
Wilby, Anthony Emerson	U.S.A.	April 23, 1942	Barriater (now in the army)	Fredericton, N.B.	189039 A.
Williams, Edward	U.S.A.	April 14, 1942	Corn Buyer	Palmer, Sask.	188844 A.
Wilson, Richard (Wolf)	Czechoslovakia	April 24, 1942	Houseman	Calgary, Alta.	189061 A.
Wilson, Robert Alexander	U.S.A.	April 11, 1942	Farmer	Larkspur, Alta.	35063 E.
Wilson, Lucy	Wife				
Wittenberg, Dinah Berkovich	Russia	April 13, 1942	Housekeeper	Montreal, Que.	35075 E.
Wlodarski, Joseph	Poland	April 23, 1942	Labourer	Toronto, Ont.	189038 A.
Wonnink, Maria	Poland	April 13, 1942	Housewife	Fort William, Ont.	39740 H.
Wrona, Mike	Poland	April 7, 1942	Miner	Montreal, Que.	188758 A.
Wyckoff, (Carris) Caroline Colquhoun	U.S.A.	April 18, 1942	Housewife	Calgary, Alta.	39648 H.
Wytychenka, Julian	Austria	April 7, 1942	Papermill employee	Fort Frances, Ont.	35035 E.
Wytychenka, Annie	Wife				
Yager, Joseph	Czechoslovakia	April 18, 1942	Farm labourer	Toronto, Ont.	188897 A.

THE NATURALIZATION ACT

LIST OF ALIENS to whom Certificates of Naturalization, under the Naturalization Act, were granted by the Secretary of State of Canada, during the month of April, 1942

- SERIES A. Certificates granted to Aliens.
 SERIES B. Certificates granted to Aliens with names of children included.
 SERIES C. Certificates granted to Minors.
 SERIES D. Certificates granted to persons with respect to whose nationality as British Subjects a doubt exists.
 SERIES E. Certificates granted to persons naturalized previous to coming into force of above Act.
 SERIES F. Repatriation.
 SERIES G. Repatriation with names of children included.
 SERIES H. Certificates to married women whose husbands are naturalized.
 SERIES I. Certificates of Retention of British Nationality by married women.
 SERIES J. Certificates granted to married women whose husbands are Subjects of a State at War with His Majesty.

Name	Country	Date of Certificate	Occupation	Residence	Number and Series
Yakowlew, George	Poland	April 1, 1942	Trackman	Fort William, Ont.	188691 A.
Yellof, Harry	U.S.S.R.	April 29, 1942	Up-sterer	Toronto, Ont.	189111 A.
Yared, (Samuel) Simon	Mount Lebanon	April 22, 1942	Merchant	Montreal, Que.	189001 A.
Yaremi, Maria Lewitcka	Poland	April 13, 1942		St. Lin, Que.	9499 A. (French)
Yarosh, William (Hill)	Poland	April 2, 1942	Labourer	Digger, Sask.	188715 A.
Young, Walter Adolph Albert	U.S.A.	April 23, 1942	Farmer	Wembley, Alta.	4311 B.
Young, Ruth Dorothy	Minor child				
Yupyn, Alexander	Poland	April 21, 1942	Miner and logger	Vancouver, B.C.	188991 A.
Yuzwuk, Nettie	Poland	April 22, 1942	Housewife	Winnipeg, Man.	39826 B.
Zabel, Herman	U.S.A.	April 30, 1942	Farmer	Swift Current, Sask.	33212 E.
Zabel, Anne May (Redd)	Wife				
Zack (Zack), Joseph	Poland	April 8, 1942	Miner	Perron, Que.	188781 A.
Zadkovich, Mirt	Yugoslavia	April 9, 1942	Labourer	Port Arthur, Ont.	48275 B.
Zadkovich, Doris	Minor child				
Zadkovich, John	Minor child				
Zelanyi, Helen Fuller	Hungary	April 15, 1942	Housewife	Montreal, Que.	39776 B.
Zambrick, Mary	Poland	April 28, 1942	Housewife	Toronto, Ont.	32864 B.
Zatylny, John	Poland	April 17, 1942	Baker	Montreal, Que.	188911 A.
Zelenski (Zelenski), William	Poland	April 8, 1942	Labourer	Winnipeg, Man.	188754 A.
Zelenski, Andrew	Czechoslovakia	April 20, 1942	Miner	Sheep Creek, B.C.	188945 A.
Zeman, Joseph	Czechoslovakia	April 21, 1942	Carpenter	Windsor, Ont.	48305 B.
Zeman, Anne	Minor child				
Zeman, Mary	Minor child				
Ziembko, Andrew	Poland	April 21, 1942	Miner	Kirkland Lake, Ont.	188986 A.
Zimberg, Joseph	Russia	April 17, 1942	Taxi driver	Winnipeg, Man.	188917 A.
Zin, John	Poland	April 8, 1942	Labourer	Montreal, Que.	188709 A.
Zino (Zino), George	Syria	April 10, 1942	Farmer	North Port, Sask.	33051 E.
Zivich, Leon	Roumania	April 15, 1942	Housewife	Chatham, Ont.	39800 B.
Zivich, Stanley	Poland	April 30, 1942	Farmer (now in the army)	Camp Dufferin, N.S.	189118 A.
Zoldy, Ethel	Hungary	April 17, 1942	Housewife	Hayes, Man.	39804 B.
Zweig, Bella	Poland	April 20, 1942	Fur finisher	Toronto, Ont.	188956 A.
Zybalu, Andrew	Poland	April 16, 1942	Moulder	Toronto, Ont.	188501 A.

POST OFFICE TRANSACTIONS UP TO THE 1ST AUGUST, 1942

LIST OF OFFICES OPENED

OFFICE NUMBER	POST OFFICE	POSTAL DISTRICT	TOWNSHIP OR PARISH	ELECTORAL DISTRICT	PROVINCE	POSTMASTER
71218	Doshaines (25th July)	Q.	Yveson	Pontiac	P.Q.	Mrs. Y. B. Herbert.
72834	La Pave Dangereuse (6th July)	Q.		Lake St. John-Roberval	P.Q.	Holland Morcier (acting).
81439	Ostongue Lake (26th June)	T.	McClintock	Victoria	Ont.	Mrs. H. J. Keown.
83230	Watson Lake (1st July)	V.		Yukon	Yukon	A. F. Airey (acting).

Note:—

Dawson Road Post Office, Electoral District of York East, Ont., was closed on the 30th April and re-opened on the 8th July with the same Postmaster.

Montreal-Youville Electoral District of Mercier, P.Q., was temporarily closed on the 17th April.

Val d'Esprit Ouest Post Office, Electoral District of Chapé, P.Q., which was published in December 1911 supplement as temporarily closed on the 26th August, is now being considered as permanently closed.

CHANGES IN POST OFFICES ALREADY ESTABLISHED

OFFICES CLOSED

Post Office	Electoral District	Date of Closing
Boundary Falls	Yule, B.C.	4th July.
Delaire	Chapé, P.Q.	18th May.
Glencoe	Inverness-Richmond, N.S.	9th July.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE

REGULATIONS OF THE BOARD
OF GRAIN COMMISSIONERS
FOR CANADABOARD OF GRAIN COMMISSIONERS
FOR CANADA

REGULATION No. 1

At a regular meeting of the Board of Grain Commissioners for Canada held at Winnipeg in the Province of Manitoba on the fourteenth day of September, 1938, the said Board did make the Regulation as set out hereunder in accordance with Section 15 (v) of the Canada Grain Act, 1930.

REGISTRATION AND CANCELLATION OF TERMINAL
ELEVATOR WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

1. The word "registered" when used in reference to a warehouse receipt shall mean that a distinctive rubber stamp, bearing the date and the word "registered" is superimposed on the warehouse receipt in the space provided, and signed by the Registrar of Warehouse Receipts or Deputy Registrar of Warehouse Receipts.

2. The manager or operator of every public or semi-public terminal elevator as soon as possible after the 31st of July in each year, unless otherwise determined by the Board, shall prepare and deliver to the Registrar of Warehouse Receipts a statement of all outstanding warehouse receipts at that date. Such statement shall be made by grades, showing the warehouse receipt number and the bushels.

3. The manager or operator of every public or semi-public terminal elevator shall present to the Registrar of Warehouse Receipts for registration warehouse receipts for all grain unloaded in his public or semi-public terminal elevator. Such warehouse receipts shall state the quantity and grade of grain, the date unloaded and the person on whose account the grain has been received. The Registrar of Warehouse Receipts shall compare the same with the records of his office and if he shall find that the same is issued for grain actually received in store into the elevator, and if for the correct quantity and grade of grain so received therein as shown by the records in his office, he is directed and authorized to stamp the same with his official stamp as registered, and to make a record thereof in the proper books of his office.

4. When any grain is shipped from any public or semi-public terminal elevator, the manager or operator thereof shall tender to the Registrar of Warehouse Receipts for "registration for cancellation" registered warehouse receipts covering the same both as to quantity and grade. All such receipts tendered to the Registrar of Warehouse Receipts as aforesaid shall be accompanied by a report showing the number of the warehouse receipt; the number of bushels and kind of grain represented by such receipt, and such receipts shall be presented to the Registrar of Warehouse Receipts for cancellation as soon as possible after the shipment of the grain, in no case exceeding forty-eight hours after such grain has been shipped from the elevator.

5. Each manager or operator of a semi-public terminal elevator shall furnish the Registrar of Warehouse Receipts daily with a correct statement of the amount of each kind and grade of grain received into store in his elevator on the previous day; also the amount of each kind and grade of grain shipped by each elevator during the previous day and a certified statement showing the balance in store at the close of business each day of each kind and grade of grain.

6. The manager or operator of a public or semi-public terminal elevator may present to the Registrar

of Warehouse Receipts warehouse receipts to be split into two or more parts. A cancellation report shall be made showing date, number, bushels and grade of warehouse receipts being cancelled, and a registration report showing date, number, bushels and grade of the new warehouse receipts. Such new warehouse receipts shall be registered by the Registrar of Warehouse Receipts.

7. The manager or operator of a semi-public terminal elevator may present to the Registrar of Warehouse Receipts two or more warehouse receipts for consolidation. A cancellation report shall be made up showing date, number of bushels, grade and number of warehouse receipts being cancelled and a registration report showing date, number of bushels, grade, and number of the new warehouse receipt. Such new warehouse receipt shall be registered by the Registrar of Warehouse Receipts. Consolidations for grades No. 1 Manitoba Hard, No. 1 Manitoba Northern, No. 2 Manitoba Northern, No. 3 Manitoba Northern, No. 1 C.W. Garnet and No. 2 C.W. Garnet must be for the same grade as is shown on the warehouse receipts presented for cancellation; all other consolidations may be registered as to grade for a grade different from that shown on the cancelled warehouse receipts, provided that the total outstanding warehouse receipts including the said warehouse receipt for grain of such grade, shall not exceed the total quantity of grain of such grade shown to be in store at that date. Warehouse receipts to cover mixtures of different grades other than of No. 1 Manitoba Hard, No. 1 Manitoba Northern, No. 2 Manitoba Northern, No. 3 Manitoba Northern, No. 1 C.W. Garnet and No. 2 C.W. Garnet must be surrendered to the Registrar of Warehouse Receipts for cancellation within forty-eight hours after the time the actual mixing takes place and new warehouse receipts for the consolidation presented for registration at the same time. When tough grain of the first four grades of Red Spring wheat specified in Schedule 1 to the Canada Grain Act, 1930 and of the grades of Nos. 1 and 2 C.W. Garnet is dried by mixing such tough grain with the corresponding straight grade of wheat, warehouse receipts on account of such stock adjustments will only be accepted for registration:

- (a) When the tough wheat is of the same grade as the straight grade wheat, and
- (b) When such tough wheat has not previously been mixed with grain of other grades.

8. All warehouse receipts for grain issued by the manager or operator of any public or semi-public terminal elevator shall be in the form approved by the Board and shall for each elevator be numbered consecutively. No two receipts bearing the same number shall be issued from the same elevator during any one year, except in the case of a lost or destroyed receipt, in which case the new receipt shall bear the same date and number as the original and shall be plainly marked on its face "duplicate".

9. The Registrar of Warehouse Receipts shall furnish the manager or operator of every public or semi-public terminal elevator with a Signature Card and the manager or operator shall complete such Card with a specimen signature of all the officers or employees who are authorized to sign and countersign warehouse receipts in their behalf.

10. The manager of every public or semi-public terminal elevator shall pay to the Board a registration fee of four cents (4c.) per thousand bushels for inward registration, and four cents (4c.) per thousand bushels for registration for cancellation.

11. All warehouse receipts shall be signed and countersigned in ink before being presented for registration.

12. Regulation No. 1 made by the Board on the twelfth day of September, 1930, is hereby repealed.

Signed and sealed at Winnipeg, Manitoba, this fourteenth day of September, 1938.

E. B. RAMSAY,
Chief Commissioner.

D. A. MacGIBBON,
Commissioner.

J. RAYNER,
Secretary.

BOARD OF GRAIN COMMISSIONERS FOR CANADA

REGULATION No. 4, 1930

At a regular meeting of the Board of Grain Commissioners for Canada held at Winnipeg on the twelfth day of September, 1930, the said Board did make a regulation as set out hereunder, in accordance with section 15 (f) of the Canada Grain Act, 1930. Published in *The Canada Gazette*, September 27, 1930.

INSPECTION OF SAMPLES TAKEN OTHER THAN AT AN INSPECTION POINT

1. Any producer, holder of, or person or persons interested in any grain may submit to the Chief Inspector, or to the Inspector in charge at any inspection point of the Board of Grain Commissioners, at any time, a sample of such grain which has been taken otherwise than at an inspection point, provided always that such sample is forwarded in accordance with these regulations.

2. The sample must consist of two pounds of the grain which the sample represents and the sample shall be taken in such a manner as to ensure that an average and representative sample of the whole is secured.

3. Samples must be forwarded in cotton bags or tin containers with shipping tag attached and plainly addressed to the Chief Inspector or Grain Inspector in charge at any inspection office maintained by the Board of Grain Commissioners, with carrying charges fully prepaid.

4. Not more than one sample may be enclosed in one container.

5. All samples must bear on the shipping tag attached to the container, or in an accompanying letter, the name and post office address of the party or parties to whom advice as to the grade of the sample is to be forwarded, and each sample must bear on the shipping tag a distinguishing number or other mark of identification. The same mark of identification must not be used by a shipper on more than one sample during the season.

6. When it is the wish of the shipper that the Inspection Department shall make a test as to condition of any sample, the sample or a portion of the sample, not less than eight ounces in weight, must be forwarded in a metal air-tight container. This sample should be placed in the air-tight container immediately the sample is taken from the bulk of the grain which the sample represents.

Signed this twelfth day of September, 1930.

E. B. RAMSAY,
Chief Commissioner,

D. A. MacGIBBON,
Commissioner,

C. M. HAMILTON,
Commissioner.

J. RAYNER, Secretary.

BOARD OF GRAIN COMMISSIONERS FOR CANADA

REGULATION No. 11, 1930

At a regular meeting of the Board of Grain Commissioners for Canada, held at Winnipeg on the twenty-third day of September, 1930, the said Board did make the regulation set out hereunder in accordance with Section 15 (h) and 48 of the Canada Grain Act, 1930. Published in *The Canada Gazette*, October 4, 1930.

PROCEDURE FOR APPEALS FROM INSPECTION OFFICERS TO GRAIN APPEAL TRIBUNALS

1. The freshly drawn or unload sample, if any, shall be placed before the Appeal Tribunal to examine and assign the proper grade.

2. When forwarding samples to the Appeal Tribunal the Inspecting Officer shall inform the Secretary of the Appeal Tribunal of the initial and car number of the car from which the sample was taken, the grade assigned to the sample by the Inspecting Officer and, in case of samples taken at unloading, the name and location of the elevator where the car is being or has been unloaded.

3. The results of all appeals to Appeal Tribunals shall immediately be notified by the Secretary of the Appeal Tribunals to the Inspecting Officer who submitted the sample or samples to the Appeal Tribunal. The Inspecting Officer will then immediately advise the principal Inspecting Officers at the terminal point, who will advise the operator at the elevator where the car is being or has been unloaded.

4. The Secretary of the Appeal Tribunals shall notify the Statistician of the Board of Grain Commissioners daily of all changes made in grade and/or dockage by the Appeal Tribunal, stating the initial and number of the car which the sample represents, the grade assigned by the Inspecting Officer, the grade assigned by the Appeal Tribunal, and when known, the name of the elevator where the car is being or has been unloaded.

5. In cases where the identity of the grain has not been preserved appeals from the decision of the Inspecting Officer to the Appeal Tribunals may be made within thirty (30) days from date of unloading, if at unloading a sample of the grain was taken by means of an automatic sampler, and such sample has been preserved. Applications for such appeals shall only be made by the owner of the grain or his agent in whose possession the grain is at the time of the application.

In all other cases where the identity of the grain has not been preserved and a sample was not taken at the time of unloading by means of an automatic sampler, no appeal shall be entertained except with the express authority of the Board.

6. When in cases where the identity of the grain has not been preserved changes in grade and/or dockage are made as the result of an appeal to a Grain Appeal Tribunal, advice of such change will be given by the Inspecting Officer who submitted the sample or samples to the Appeal Tribunal to the principal Inspecting Officer at the terminal point, who will then advise the operator of the elevator where the grain was unloaded. The elevator operator will issue a corrected outturn.

The principal Inspecting Officer at the terminal point will advise the Deputy Registrar of all such changes and on the presentation for cancellation of the original warehouse receipt, a corrected warehouse receipt will be registered by the Deputy Registrar.

7. No application for appeal to a Grain Appeal Tribunal can be considered after the warehouse receipt has been surrendered to the Registration Department for cancellation.

8. In all cases where any changes are made as the result of an appeal to a Grain Appeal Tribunal inspection records will be corrected accordingly and corrected certificates issued bearing the date on which the change was made.

9. Every application for appeal to a Grain Appeal Tribunal shall be accompanied by a fee of three dollars (\$3).

When the decision of the Inspecting Officer is upheld by the Grain Appeal Tribunal this fee shall be retained by the Board of Grain Commissioners.

In cases where the decision of the Inspecting Officer is not upheld the fee shall be returned to the applicant.

10. When samples of artificially dried wheat which have been graded "dried" by an Inspecting Officer are submitted to a Grain Appeal Tribunal, it shall not assign the wheat in question to a straight grade without having an official milling and baking test made to determine whether the quality remains unchanged. (Amendment 27th October, 1931).

Signed this twenty-third day of September, 1930.

E. B. RAMSAY,
Chief Commissioner,
C. M. HAMILTON,
Commissioner.

J. RAYNER, Secretary.

BOARD OF GRAIN COMMISSIONERS FOR CANADA

REGULATION No. 14

At a regular meeting of the Board of Grain Commissioners for Canada held at Winnipeg on the 27th day of March, 1931, the said Board did make the Regulation as set out hereunder, in accordance with Section 15 (y) of the Canada Grain Act, 1930.

CONSTRUCTION OF ELEVATORS

Any person or persons desirous of constructing any Terminal or Eastern Elevator with a view to having such elevator licensed under the Canada Grain Act, or re-constructing or making additions to any Terminal or Eastern Elevator already licensed under the Canada Grain Act, shall submit to the Board of Grain Commissioners for Canada, before such construction, re-construction or addition is undertaken, the plans of such construction, re-construction or addition and shall not proceed with this construction, re-construction or addition until such plans have been formally approved by the Board of Grain Commissioners.

Signed at Winnipeg, this thirty-first day of March, 1931.

[I.S.] E. B. RAMSAY,
Chief Commissioner,
D. A. MacGIBBON,
Commissioner,
C. M. HAMILTON,
Commissioner.

J. RAYNER, Secretary.

BOARD OF GRAIN COMMISSIONERS FOR CANADA

REGULATION No. 21

At a regular meeting of the Board of Grain Commissioners for Canada, held at Winnipeg on the thirteenth day of April, 1932, the said Board did make the regulation as set out hereunder, in accordance with Section 15 (t) of the Canada Grain Act, 1930:

58244-23

CLEANING GRAIN AND BINS

1. When wheat is being shipped from the storage bins in public, semi-public or private terminal elevators, the last one thousand (1,000) bushels, at least, from the bottom of the bins must be put through the cleaners in the elevator before such grain is discharged into a vessel or car.
2. All bins in such terminal elevators on becoming empty must be thoroughly swept and cleaned before being used again.

Signed and sealed at Winnipeg, this fourteenth day of April, 1932.

[I.S.] D. A. MacGIBBON,
Commissioner,
C. M. HAMILTON,
Commissioner.

J. RAYNER,
Secretary.

BOARD OF GRAIN COMMISSIONERS FOR CANADA

REGULATION No. 22

At a regular meeting of the Board of Grain Commissioners for Canada held at Winnipeg, in the Province of Manitoba, on the eighteenth day of October, 1938, the said Board did make the Regulation as set out hereunder in accordance with Section 15 (g) of the Canada Grain Act, 1930.

FEES

The following fees shall be payable for the various services performed by the officers and employees of the Board, and shall be paid on demand by the party or parties specified herein:

(a) WESTERN DIVISION

1. INSPECTION OF GRAIN IN CARLOAD LOTS:—One Dollar (\$1.00) per car payable by the railway company in whose possession the grain is at the time of inspection, except that the fees for cars arriving at Vancouver originating on lines other than the Canadian National or Canadian Pacific Railways shall be paid by the manager of the elevator at which the grain is unloaded.

Fees for cars ex elevators at Fort William-Port Arthur or Vancouver, B.C., shall be paid by the manager of the elevator loading the grain.

2. INSPECTION OF GRAIN ON DELIVERY TO VESSELS OR TO SACKING BINS:—One Dollar (\$1.00) per thousand (1,000) bushels payable by the manager of the elevator loading the grain.

3. INSPECTION OF GRAIN AFTER TREATMENT in public or semi-public terminal elevators for the purpose of binning with one of the grades of No. One Manitoba Hard, No. One Manitoba Northern, No. Two Manitoba Northern, No. Three Manitoba Northern, No. One C. W. Garnet or No. Two C. W. Garnet:—Fifty Cents (50c.) per thousand (1,000) bushels, payable by the manager of the elevator.

4. INSPECTION OF GRAIN FOR WEIGH-OVER PURPOSES, except for the purpose of the annual audit carried out by the Board:—Fifty Cents (50c.) per thousand (1,000) bushels, payable by the manager of the elevator.

5. INSPECTION OF GRAIN IN WAGON OR TRUCK-LOAD LOTS on delivery to or shipment from terminal elevators:—Ten Cents (10c.) per hundred (100) bushels, or part thereof, payable by the manager of the elevator receiving or loading out the grain.

6. INSPECTION OF GRAIN ON UNOFFICIAL SAMPLES—One Dollar (\$1.00) per sample when certificate issued, payable at the time of inspection by the party or parties requesting the certificate.

7. **INSPECTION OF GRAIN ON UNOFFICIAL SAMPLES SUBMITTED BY LICENSEES**, except samples of grain taken into store or purchased at country elevators subject to inspector's grade and dockage or samples of special binned grain submitted under the provisions of Regulation No. 43:—One Dollar (\$1.00) per sample if certificate issued and Fifty Cents (50c.) per sample if certificate not issued, payable by the licensee.

8. **WEIGHING OF GRAIN IN CARLOAD LOTS**:—One Dollar (\$1.00) per car payable on cars unloaded at Fort William or Port Arthur by the railway company in whose possession the grain is at the time of inspection.

On cars ex elevators at the Head of the Lakes and into and out of elevators at all inspection points west of Fort William, payable by the elevator company where the grain is weighed.

9. **WEIGHING OF GRAIN ON DELIVERY TO VESSELS OR TO SACKING BINS**:—One Dollar (\$1.00) per thousand (1,000) bushels, payable by the manager of the elevator loading the grain.

10. **WEIGHING OF GRAIN AFTER TREATMENT** in public or semi-public terminal elevators for the purpose of binning with one of the grades of No. One Manitoba Hard, No. One Manitoba Northern, No. Two Manitoba Northern, No. Three Manitoba Northern, No. One C. W. Garnet or No. Two C. W. Garnet:—Fifty Cents (50c.) per thousand (1,000) bushels payable by the manager of the elevator.

11. **WEIGHING OF GRAIN FOR WEIGH-OVER PURPOSES**, except for the purpose of the annual audit carried out by the Board:—Fifty Cents (50c.) per thousand (1,000) bushels, payable by the manager of the elevator.

12. **WEIGHING OF GRAIN IN WAGON OR TRUCK-LOAD LOTS** on delivery to or shipment from terminal elevators at Fort William or Port Arthur:—Ten Cents (10c.) per hundred (100) bushels, or part thereof, payable by the manager of the elevator receiving or loading out the grain.

13. **SPLITTING OR CONSOLIDATING CARGO CERTIFICATES**:—Ten Cents (10c.) for each new certificate issued, payable by the party or parties requesting new certificates.

14. **CONDITION REPORTS**:—Twenty-five Cents (25c.) per report, payable by the party or parties requesting such report.

15. **UNLOAD SAMPLES FOR RE-INSPECTION**:—Twenty-five Cents (25c.) per sample, payable by the applicant to cover express charges for each unload sample forwarded to the primary inspection point for the purpose of re-inspection or appeal when the original grade is upheld on such re-inspection or appeal.

16. **INSPECTION AND WEIGHING SERVICE AT PRIVATE TERMINAL AND MILL ELEVATORS**:—

(a) At points where inspection and weighing services are maintained by the Board, managers of private terminal and mill elevators requiring regular inspection and weighing service, the fees for which at current carload or vessel rates do not cover the salaries paid by the Board to its employees engaged on this work, shall pay to the Board the difference between the salaries so paid and the total amount of fees collected for such services. Accounts on a fees basis shall be rendered and paid monthly and the excess cost, if any, shall be determined and paid at the end of each crop year.

(b) For casual inspection and weighing service at private terminal and mill elevators situate at points where inspection and weighing services are maintained by the Board, the manager of such elevators shall pay to the Board One Dollar (\$1.00) per hour for each employee engaged on such work.

(c) At points where inspection and weighing services are not maintained by the Board, managers

of private terminal and mill elevators, or other parties requiring regular inspection and weighing services, the fees for which at current carload or vessel rates do not cover the total cost to the Board of providing this service, shall pay to the Board the difference between the total cost of such service and the total amount of fees collected for such services. Accounts on a fees basis shall be rendered and paid monthly and the excess cost, if any, shall be determined and paid at the end of each crop year, or when the service is discontinued.

17. **REGISTRATION OF TERMINAL WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS**:—Four Cents (4c.) per thousand (1,000) bushels for registration and Four Cents (4c.) per thousand (1,000) bushels for registration for cancellation, payable by the manager of the terminal elevator.

(b) EASTERN DIVISION

Payable by party or parties requesting the service.

1. **INSPECTION OF GRAIN IN CARLOAD LOTS**:—One Dollar (\$1.00) per car.

2. **INSPECTION OF GRAIN ON DELIVERY TO VESSELS**:—One Dollar (\$1.00) per thousand (1,000) bushels.

3. **INSPECTION OF GRAIN ON UNOFFICIAL SAMPLES**:—One Dollar (\$1.00) per sample when certificate issued.

4. **INSPECTION OF GRAIN IN WAGON OR TRUCK-LOAD LOTS** on delivery from Eastern Elevators:—Ten Cents (10c.) per hundred (100) bushels or part thereof.

5. **SPLITTING OR CONSOLIDATING CERTIFICATES**:—Ten Cents (10c.) for each new certificate issued.

6. **SAMPLING OF GRAIN** on vessels for letters of condition:—At points where inspection service maintained:—Fifty Cents (50c.) per thousand (1,000) bushels.

7. **SAMPLING OF GRAIN** for sealed or open samples for shippers:—One Dollar (\$1.00) per hour or part of an hour for each employee of the Board engaged on such work.

8. **SAMPLING GRAIN IN CARLOAD LOTS**:—One Dollar (\$1.00) per car except: (a) cars shipped from the elevators operated by the National Harbours Board at Montreal when the charge shall be Sixty Cents (60c.) per car; (b) cars in the Chatham and Windsor district of Ontario where the charge shall be Four Dollars (\$4.00) per car for beans and Two Dollars (\$2.00) per car for corn, wheat, oats, barley and other grains.

9. **SAMPLING GRAIN IN BINS**:—One Dollar (\$1.00) per hour or part of an hour for each employee of the Board engaged in such work.

10. **SAMPLING OR INSPECTING GRAIN** at points where inspection service not regularly maintained:—Ten Dollars (\$10.00) per day for each employee of the Board engaged at such work, together with all reasonable travelling and living expenses incurred by the Board in supplying such services.

11. **MOISTURE TESTS**:—Sixty Cents (60c.) per sample when such test is not made as part of the official inspection of grain.

12. **WEIGHING OF GRAIN IN CARLOAD LOTS**:—Sixty Cents (60c.) per car.

13. **WEIGHING OF GRAIN TO OR FROM VESSELS**:—One Dollar (\$1.00) per hour, or part of an hour, for each employee of the Board engaged on such work.

14. **REGULAR WEIGHING SERVICE AT EASTERN ELEVATORS**:—The licensee of any Eastern elevator requiring the Board to maintain a weighman at such elevator will pay to the Board the actual salary paid by the Board to such weighman.

15. **REGISTRATION OF EASTERN WAREHOUSE AND TRANSFER RECEIPTS**:—One Cent (1c.) per thousand (1,000) bushels for registration and One Cent (1c.) per thousand (1,000) bushels for registration for cancellation.

GENERAL

(1) The fees for any services not herein specified will be subject to arrangement with the Board at the time application is made for such service.

(2) Regulation No. 22 made by the Board on the Twelfth day of May, 1932 and amended on the Eighteenth day of May, 1933 is hereby repealed.

Signed and sealed at Winnipeg, Manitoba, this twenty-first day of October, 1938

E. B. RAMSAY,
Chief Commissioner,

D. A. MACGIBBON,
Commissioner.

[L.S.]

J. RAYNER,
Secretary.

BOARD OF GRAIN COMMISSIONERS FOR CANADA

AMENDMENT TO REGULATION No. 22

FEES

AT a special meeting of the Board of Grain Commissioners for Canada held at Winnipeg in the Province of Manitoba on the thirty-first day of July, 1940, the said Board did amend, effective the first day of August, 1940, Regulation No. 22 made by the Board on the eighteenth day of October, 1938, by repealing paragraph 8 of part (b) and substituting the following therefor:

"8. Sampling Grain in Carload Lots:

One Dollar (\$1.00) per car except: (a) cars shipped from the elevators operated by the National Harbours Board at Montreal when the charge shall be Sixty Cents (60c.) per car; (b) cars in the Chatham and Windsor district of Ontario where the charge shall be Two Dollars (\$2.00) per car."

Signed and sealed at Winnipeg, Manitoba, this thirty-first day of July, 1940.

D. A. MacGIBBON,
Commissioner,

[L.S.]

C. M. HAMILTON,
Commissioner.

J. RAYNER,
Secretary.

BOARD OF GRAIN COMMISSIONERS FOR CANADA

AMENDMENT TO REGULATION No. 22

FEES

AT a regular meeting of the Board of Grain Commissioners for Canada held at Winnipeg in the Province of Manitoba on the twenty-fifth day of April, 1941, the said Board did amend Regulation No. 22 entitled "Fees," made by the Board on the eighteenth day of October, 1938, and amended the thirty-first day of July, 1940, as follows:—

(1) By striking out the word "crop" in the twelfth line of paragraph (c) of Section 16 of part (a) Western Division, and substituting therefor the word "fiscal."

(2) By inserting immediately after paragraph (4) in part (b) Eastern Division, a new paragraph as follows:

"4. (a) Inspection of overages of grain on official audits, ten cents (10c.) per hundred bushels or part thereof."

Signed and sealed at Winnipeg, Manitoba, this twenty-fifth day of April, 1941.

D. A. MacGIBBON,
Acting Chief Commissioner.

C. M. HAMILTON,
Commissioner.

[L.S.]

J. RAYNER,
Secretary.

BOARD OF GRAIN COMMISSIONERS FOR CANADA

AMENDMENT TO REGULATION No. 22

FEES

AT a regular meeting of the Board held in Winnipeg, Manitoba, on Friday, December 12th, 1941 the Board amended Regulation No. 22 made by the Board on the 18th day of October, 1938, and amended 31st July, 1940, and 25th April, 1941, as follows:—

1. By repealing Section 3 of "Part (a) Western Division" and substituting therefor:

3. Inspection of off-grade grain after treatment in Public or Semi-public Terminal Elevators for assignment to any statutory or commercial grade: Fifty Cents (50c.) per thousand (1,000) bushels payable by the Manager of the elevator.

2. By repealing Section 10 of "Part (a) Western Division" and substituting therefor:

10. Weighing of off-grade grain after treatment in Public or Semi-public Terminal Elevators for assignment to any statutory or commercial grade: Fifty Cents (50c.) per thousand (1,000) bushels payable by the Manager of the elevator.

J. RAYNER,
Secretary.

Winnipeg, Manitoba,
15th December, 1941.

BOARD OF GRAIN COMMISSIONERS FOR CANADA

REGULATION No. 28

AT a regular meeting of the Board of Grain Commissioners for Canada held at Winnipeg, on the 29th day of June, 1932, the said Board did make the Regulation as set out hereunder in accordance with Section 15 (c) of the Canada Grain Act, 1930.

TERMINAL WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

Terminal warehouse receipts issued by licensees of public or semi-public terminal elevators in accordance with Section 126 of the Canada Grain Act, 1930, shall be in the form set forth in the Schedule A attached hereto.

Signed and sealed at Winnipeg, this twenty-ninth day of June, 1932.

E. B. RAMSAY,
Chief Commissioner,

C. M. HAMILTON,
Commissioner.

[L.S.]

J. RAYNER, Secretary.

BOARD OF GRAIN COMMISSIONERS FOR CANADA Regulation No. 23 SCHEDULE Countersigned By.....	Registered as to weight and grade (Name)..... No..... Date of Issue..... Grade..... Bushels..... Pro..... Car..... Received into Store..... Accrued Storage Paid To:— Certified..... "..... "..... "..... (Name)..... By.....
	WAREHOUSE RECEIPT
	Received in store in our Elevator, subject to the Order of Grain of grade and quantity as shown hereon. Like grade and quantity will be delivered to the holder hereof upon surrender of this receipt properly endorsed and on payment of all lawful charges due to this company in con- nection therewith. Storage in arrears against this grain in excess of 30 days shall be paid at the office of this company February 15th and August 15th in each year. This receipt not valid unless Signed, Countersigned and Registered.

BOARD OF GRAIN COMMISSIONERS FOR CANADA

REGULATION No. 35

AT a regular meeting of the Board of Grain Commissioners for Canada held at Winnipeg on the twelfth day of September, 1933, the said Board did make the regulation as set out hereunder in accordance with Section 15 (o) and (v) of the Canada Grain Act, 1930, amended 1932 and 1933.

REGISTRATION AND CANCELLATION OF EASTERN WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS AND TRANSFER RECEIPTS

EASTERN WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

1. Eastern warehouse receipts issued by licensees of Eastern elevators in accordance with Section 126 of the Canada Grain Act 1930, amended 1932 and 1933 shall be in the Form 1 in the schedule to this regulation.

2. An Eastern warehouse receipt shall specify the date of its issue, the name of the person on whose account the grain has been received, the quantity and grade of the grain, the date the grain was received into store, the date of the bill of lading, and the number of the car or the name of the vessel from which it was unloaded. Such receipts shall, for each year, be numbered consecutively. No two receipts bearing the same number shall be issued from the same elevator during any one crop year, except in the case of a lost or destroyed receipt, in which case the new receipt shall bear the same date and number as the original and shall be plainly marked on its face "Duplicate."

3. All Eastern warehouse receipts before being issued shall be registered with the Board by the officer or employee of the elevator authorized to register such receipts.

4. When small parcels of grain are delivered from an Eastern elevator, if the warehouse receipt presented is for a larger amount than the amount delivered, such warehouse receipt may be endorsed to show the amount delivered and a report shall forthwith be submitted to the Board's Deputy Registrar showing the number of the warehouse receipt and the amount delivered against such receipt.

TRANSFER RECEIPTS

5. Transfer receipts issued by licensees of Eastern elevators in accordance with subsection 4 of Section 126 of the Canada Grain Act 1930, amended 1932 and 1933 shall be in the Form 2 in the schedule to this regulation.

6. A transfer receipt shall specify the date of its issue, the person in whose name the original through

bill of lading was issued, the quantity and grade of the grain, the date the grain was received into store, the date of the bill of lading, and the number of the car or the name of the vessel from which it was unloaded. Such receipts shall for each year be numbered consecutively. No two receipts bearing the same numbers shall be issued from the same elevator during any one crop year except in the case of a lost or destroyed receipt in which case the new receipt shall bear the same date and number as the original and shall be plainly marked on its face "Duplicate."

7. Transfer receipts shall be issued in duplicate, the original being filed forthwith, on behalf of the holder of the bill of lading with the Deputy Registrar of the Board at Montreal, and the duplicate copy shall be retained by the manager or operator of the elevator.

8. All transfer receipts shall immediately after being made out by the manager or operator of an Eastern elevator be registered with the Board by the officer or employee of the elevator authorized to register such receipts.

GENERAL

9. All transfer receipts and Eastern warehouse receipts shall be signed and countersigned before being stamped and registered.

10. The word "registered" when used in reference to a transfer receipt or Eastern warehouse receipt shall mean that a distinctive rubber stamp, bearing the date and the word "registered," is super-imposed on the transfer or Eastern warehouse receipt in the space provided and signed by the officer authorized to stamp and sign the same, and the fact recorded in the books of the Board of Grain Commissioners.

11. The officer or employee of an Eastern elevator authorized to register transfer and Eastern warehouse receipts shall forward daily to the Board's Deputy Registrar at Montreal, a statement showing the details of all transfer and/or warehouse receipts registered that day.

12. Each manager or operator of an Eastern elevator shall furnish to the Board's Deputy Registrar, Montreal, daily a detailed statement in the form prescribed by the Board, of the amount of each kind and grade of grain received into store in his elevator on the previous day.

13. Except as herein provided, when any grain is shipped from an Eastern elevator the manager or operator of such elevator shall, within twenty-four hours after the loading of this grain, forward to the Board's Deputy Registrar at Montreal for cancel-

lation, the appropriate transfer or Eastern warehouse receipts to cover such deliveries, accompanied by a report showing the numbers of the transfer or Eastern warehouse receipts, the number of bushels and kind of grain represented by such receipts. After being stamped by the Deputy Registrar "Registered for Cancellation," these Eastern warehouse receipts or transfer receipts shall be returned to the manager or operator of the elevator at which such Eastern warehouse receipts or transfer receipts were issued.

14. Each manager or operator of an Eastern elevator shall furnish the Board's Deputy Registrar at Montreal daily, with a detailed statement in the form prescribed by the Board, of the amount of each kind and grade of grain shipped during the previous day, and a certified statement showing the balance in store at the close of business each day of each kind and grade of grain.

15. The manager or operator of an Eastern elevator may cause a transfer receipt or Eastern warehouse receipt to be split into two or more parts.

16. The manager or operator of an Eastern elevator may consolidate two or more transfer receipts or two or more Eastern warehouse receipts for grain of the same grade.

17. When transfer receipts or Eastern warehouse receipts are split or consolidated, after the new transfer or Eastern warehouse receipts have been registered, the original transfer receipts or Eastern

warehouse receipts shall be stamped "For cancellation" and forwarded by the officer or employee of the elevator authorized to register such receipts, to the Board's Deputy Registrar at Montreal, for registration for cancellation, together with a statement giving full details of the new transfer or Eastern warehouse receipts registered.

18. Each manager or operator of an Eastern elevator shall furnish to the Board's Registrar specimen signatures of all officers or employees who are authorized to sign and countersign transfer or Eastern warehouse receipts on their behalf; also specimen signatures of the officers or employees authorized to stamp and register transfer and Eastern warehouse receipts.

19. Each manager or operator of an Eastern elevator shall pay to the Board their registration fee of one cent (1c.) per thousand bushels for registration and one cent (1c.) per thousand bushels for registration for cancellation. No charge will be made in connection with the registering or registering for cancellation of splits and consolidations.

Signed and Sealed at Winnipeg, this twelfth day of September, 1933.

[L.S.]

D. A. MacGIBBON,
Commissioner,
C. M. HAMILTON,
Commissioner.

J. RAYNER, Secretary.

REGULATION No. 35
SCHEDULE
FORM 1

Countersigned By..... (For Registration Stamp)	Registered as to weight and grade	(Name).....	No.....
		EASTERN WAREHOUSE RECEIPT	
Received in store in our..... Elevator, on account of and subject to the order of		Date of Issue.....	Grade.....
.....		Bushels.....	Per.....
.....		Date of B/L.....	No. (if any).....
Grain of grade and quantity as shown hereon. Upon surrender of this receipt properly endorsed, and on payment of all lawful charges due to this company in connection therewith, this grain will be delivered in accordance with the provisions of the Canada Grain Act and the Regulations of the Board of Grain Commissioners for Canada.		Received into Store.....	Accrued Storage Paid to:—
This receipt is not valid unless Signed, Countersigned and Registered.		 Certified.....	 "
SUBJECT TO SUCH DELIVERY ENDORSEMENTS AS MAY BE NOTED ON THE BACK HEREOF.		 "	 "
.....		(Name).....	By.....

REGULATION No. 35
SCHEDULE
FORM 2

Countersigned By..... (For Registration Stamp)	Registered as to weight and grade	(Name).....	No.....
		TRANSFER RECEIPT	
Received in store in our..... Elevator, subject to the regular charges on the account of the holder of the original through Bill of Lading issued in the name of		Date of Issue.....	Grade.....
.....		Bushels.....	Per.....
.....		From.....	Date of B/L.....
Grain of grade and quantity as shown hereon. This grain will be delivered in accordance with the provisions of the Canada Grain Act and the Regulations of the Board of Grain Commissioners for Canada.		No. (if any).....	Received into Store.....
This instrument identifies the grain specified herein with the grain covered by the through Bill of Lading named herein.		(Name).....	By.....
This receipt subject to the responsibilities of the licensee of this elevator does not relieve the issuer of the through Bill of Lading from the terms and provisions thereof.			
This receipt not valid unless Signed, Countersigned and Registered.			

BOARD OF GRAIN COMMISSIONERS FOR
CANADA

REGULATION No. 36

AT a regular meeting of the Board of Grain Commissioners for Canada held at Winnipeg on the thirty-first day of August, 1930, the said Board did make the regulation as set out hereunder in accordance with Sections 103 and 135 of the Canada Grain Act, 1930, as amended.

Delivery of Grain to Ocean Vessels at Montreal

Subject to the following regulations, for the purpose of ensuring the orderly despatch of grain from the Port of Montreal, the elevators at that port managed and operated by the National Harbours Board are excepted from the provisions of sections 103 and 135 of the Canada Grain Act, 1930, as amended.

1. When grain, which is required for immediate delivery to ocean steamers, is afloat in canal vessels in the Harbour of Montreal or in theachine Canal, or is in railway cars on the National Harbours Board's tracks or in the railway yards in Montreal or adjacent thereto or in transit from such yards, the National Harbours Board may deliver to such ocean steamers from their elevators grain of like quantity, kind and grade.
2. Grain in store in the elevators of the National Harbours Board at Montreal which is ordered for immediate delivery by the owner of such grain or his agent, may be delivered in accordance with such order prior to the surrender of the elevator receipt, or other document, covering such grain, upon receipt by the National Harbours Board of a guarantee, satisfactory to them that such receipt or other document will be surrendered in due course.
3. Provided that nothing herein contained shall authorize or permit the delivery of grain to ocean steamers for or on behalf of persons who are not the bona fide owners of grain of like quantity, kind and grade in transit, such grain being situated within the area described in paragraph "1" hereof.
4. Notwithstanding anything contained in Regulation No. 35, when any grain is delivered from elevators of the National Harbours Board at Montreal under the conditions hereinbefore set forth, the manager or operator for the National Harbours Board at Montreal shall within ten (10) working days after the delivery of this grain, forward to the Deputy Registrar of the Board of Grain Commissioners at Montreal for cancellation the appropriate Eastern Warehouse Receipt or Transfer Receipt, to cover such deliveries, as the case may require.

Regulation No. 36 made by the Board on the Twelfth day of July, 1931, is hereby repealed.

Signed and Sealed at Winnipeg, Manitoba, this thirty-first day of August, 1930.

E. B. RAMSAY,
Chief Commissioner.

[L.S.]

D. A. MacGIBBON,
Commissioner.

C. M. HAMILTON,
Commissioner.

J. RAYNER,
Secretary.

BOARD OF GRAIN COMMISSIONERS FOR
CANADA

REGULATION No. 37

AT a regular meeting of the Board of Grain Commissioners for Canada held at Winnipeg on the 22nd day of September, 1930, the said Board did make the regulation as set out hereunder, in accordance with Sections 15 (q), (r) and (s) of the Canada Grain Act, 1930, as amended.

MAXIMUM TARIFF OF CHARGES AND SHINKAGE
ALLOWANCES FOR LICENSED COUNTRY ELEVATORS

Under the provisions of the Canada Grain Act, 1930, as amended, and subject to the capacity of the elevator and the nature of the construction, grain shall be received into licensed country elevators upon the following conditions, and subject to charges not in excess of those specified herein:—

1. *Elevation Charges:*

Receiving, elevating, spouting, storing and insurance against fire for the first fifteen days, and delivering into railway cars or other conveyances:—

(a) *Special Bin Grain*

Wheat, Barley and Rye—Two and one-half cents (2½ cents) per bushel.

Oats—One and three-quarter cents (1¾ cents) per bushel.

Flax—Three cents (3 cents) per bushel.

(b) *Graded Storage and Subject to Grade and Dockage Grain*

Wheat, Barley and Rye—Two cents (2 cents) per bushel.

Oats—One and three-quarter cents (1¾ cents) per bushel.

Flax—Three cents (3 cents) per bushel.

2. *Storage Charges:* (including insurance against fire)

For each succeeding day or part thereof after the first fifteen days:—

All Grain—One thirtieth of one cent ($\frac{1}{30}$ cent) per bushel.

3. *Cleaning Charges:*

The charge for cleaning grain shall be mutually agreed upon by the elevator operator and the owner of the grain according to the nature of the dockage but in no case shall exceed two cents (2 cents) per bushel.

4. *Basis of Charges:*

All charges shall be based upon the Gross Grain Weight of the grain delivered as shown on the receipt or ticket issued in respect of the grain.

Storage charges on Special Bin Grain shall be charged after fifteen days from the delivery of each individual load, in accordance with the contract set forth on the special bin elevator receipt shown in Schedule 3 of the Canada Grain Act, 1930, as amended.

5. *Unspecified Grain:*

Corn or other grain not specified herein shall only be received, stored and treated subject to special charges to be agreed upon at the time and approved by the Board of Grain Commissioners.

6. *Allowance for Invisible Loss and Shrinkage:*

All grain delivered to country elevators shall be subject to a deduction from the gross weight to cover invisible loss and shrinkage in handling not in excess of the weight in pounds set forth in the shrinkage table hereunder, except that the deduction on tough, damp or wet grain shall not be in excess of double the allowance set forth in the aforesaid shrinkage table.

SHRINKAGE TABLE

Gross grain weight (in pounds)	Shrink- age allow- ance (in pounds)
Up to and including 1,500 lbs.	5
Over 1,500 lbs. but not more than 2,500 lbs.	10
" 2,500 " " 3,500 "	15
" 3,500 " " 4,500 "	20
" 4,500 " " 5,500 "	25
" 5,500 " " 6,500 "	30
" 6,500 " " 7,500 "	35
" 7,500 " " 8,500 "	40
" 8,500 " " 9,500 "	45
" 9,500 " " 10,500 "	50
" 10,500 " " 11,500 "	55
" 11,500 " " 12,500 "	60
" 12,500 " " 13,500 "	65
" 13,500 " " 14,500 "	70
" 14,500 " " 15,500 "	75
" 15,500 " " 16,500 "	80
" 16,500 " " 17,500 "	85
" 17,500 " " 18,500 "	90
" 18,500 " " 19,500 "	95
" 19,500 " " 20,500 "	100

7. Regulation No. 37 made by the Board on the thirty-first day of July, 1934, is hereby repealed.

Signed and Sealed at Winnipeg in the Province of Manitoba this Twenty-second day of September 1939.

E. B. RAMSAY,
Chief Commissioner

D. A. MacGIBBON,
Commissioner,

C. M. HAMILTON,
Commissioner.

(L.S.)
J. RAYNER,
Secretary.

BOARD OF GRAIN COMMISSIONERS FOR CANADA

AMENDMENT TO REGULATION No. 37

Maximum Tariff of Charges and Shrinkage Allowances for Licensed Country Elevators

AT a special meeting of the Board of Grain Commissioners for Canada held at Winnipeg in the Province of Manitoba on the thirty-first day of July, 1940, the said Board did amend, effective the first day of August, 1940, Regulation No. 37 made by the Board on the twenty-second day of September, 1939, by striking out of the second paragraph thereof the words "one-thirtieth of one cent ($\frac{1}{30}$ cent) per bushel" and substituting therefor the following: "one-forty-fifth of one cent ($\frac{1}{45}$ cent) per bushel."

Signed and sealed at Winnipeg, Manitoba, this thirty-first day of July, 1940.

D. A. MacGIBBON,
Commissioner.

C. M. HAMILTON,
Commissioner.

J. RAYNER,
Secretary.

BOARD OF GRAIN COMMISSIONERS FOR CANADA

REGULATION No. 38

AT a regular meeting of the Board of Grain Commissioners for Canada held at Winnipeg on the thirty-first day of August, 1939, the Board made the regulation as set out hereunder in accordance with Section 15 (q) and (r) of the Canada Grain Act, 1930, and amendments thereto.

MAXIMUM TARIFF OF CHARGES—TERMINAL ELEVATORS AT FORT WILLIAM, PORT ARTHUR & WINNIPEG

Under the provisions of the Canada Grain Act, 1930, as amended and subject to the capacity of the elevator and the nature of its equipment, grain shall be received at terminal elevators at Fort William, Port Arthur or Winnipeg upon the following conditions and subject to charges not in excess of those specified herein.

1. Elevation Charges—

Receiving, elevating, shipping, storing and insurance against fire for the first fifteen days:

(a) Wheat, Oats & Barley—One and one-quarter cents ($1\frac{1}{4}$ ¢) per bushel.

(b) Rye—One and one-half cents ($1\frac{1}{2}$ ¢) per bushel.

(c) Flax—Two cents (2¢) per bushel.

(d) Mixed Grain (handled as mixtures)—Two cents (2¢) per hundred pounds.

(e) Screenings—Three cents (3¢) per hundred pounds.

Tough, damp, condemned, heating, heated or fire-burnt grain may always be refused. If received and stored, it shall be at the owner's risk of deterioration. All damp grain and tough flax shall be dried without notice as soon after unloading as facilities will permit.

2. Storage Charges—(Including insurance against fire)

For each succeeding day or part thereof after the first fifteen days:

(a) Wheat, Oats, Barley, Rye and Flax—One-thirtieth of one cent ($\frac{1}{30}$ ¢) per bushel.

(b) Mixed Grain handled as mixtures—Two thirtieths of one cent ($\frac{2}{30}$ ¢) per hundred pounds.

(c) Screenings—One-tenth of one cent ($\frac{1}{10}$ ¢) per hundred pounds.

3. Cleaning Charges—

(1) For removal of dockage; (other than grain for which a return is made)

(a) Wheat and Oats

containing less than 3 per cent dockage—No charge

containing from 3 per cent to 5 per cent dockage—One-half cent per bushel.

containing from $5\frac{1}{2}$ per cent up to 10 per cent dockage—One cent per bushel.

containing more than 10 per cent dockage—One and one-half cents per bushel.

(b) Rye and Flax

containing less than $5\frac{1}{2}$ per cent dockage—No charge.

containing from $5\frac{1}{2}$ per cent to 10 per cent dockage—One and one-half cents ($1\frac{1}{2}$ ¢) per bushel.

containing more than 10 per cent dockage—Two cents (2¢) per bushel.

(c) Barley—

Grades of No. 1 C.W. Six Row, No. 2 C.W. Six Row, No. 3 C.W. Six Row, No. 1 C.W. Two Row and No. 2 C.W. Two Row;

Dockage up to 5 per cent—One-half cent ($\frac{1}{2}$ ¢) per bushel.

Grades of No. 1 Feed, No. 2 Feed and No. 3 Feed—

Dockage under 3 per cent—No charge.

Dockage 3 per cent to 5 per cent inclusive—One-half cent ($\frac{1}{2}$ ¢) per bushel.

All Grades:

Dockage $5\frac{1}{2}$ per cent to 10 per cent inclusive—One cent (1¢) per bushel.

Dockage over 10 per cent—One and one-half cents ($1\frac{1}{2}$ ¢) per bushel.

(2) For removal of other grain, except mixed feed oats, from grain carrying a return for such other grain (e.e. cars) in addition to charges, if any, under subsection (1) hereof.

All Grain:

containing not more than 10 per cent other grain—Three cents (3c.) per hundred pounds.
 containing more than 10 per cent but not more than 15 per cent other grain—Four cents (4c.) per hundred pounds.

containing more than 15 per cent of other grain—Five cents (5c.) per hundred pounds.

(3) For removal of mixed feed oats from wheat carrying a return of mixed feed oats:

One-half cent (½c.) per bushel in addition to charges under subsection 1 (a) hereof.

4. Returns for Dockage—**(a) Wheat:**

On shipments assessed dockage of three per cent (3%) or more a return for all such screenings less one-half of one per cent of the gross weight of the shipment for waste shall be made to the shipper.

Separate returns shall be made for other grain or mixed feed oats (wild oats) in shipments designated "Clean till Clean" on account of containing two and one-half per cent (2½%) or more oats; three per cent (3%) or more flax; three and one-half per cent (3½%) or more mixed feed oats, or five per cent (5%) or more broken wheat.

On shipments which are designated "Clean till Clean" for mixed feed oats (wild oats) a deduction of one-half of one per cent of the gross weight of the shipment for waste shall be deducted from the return for the mixed feed oats.

(b) Oats:

On shipments assessed dockage of three per cent (3%) or more a return for all such screenings less one-half of one per cent of the gross weight of the shipment for waste shall be made to the shipper. A separate return shall be made for flax in shipments designated "Clean till Clean" on account of containing three per cent (3%) or more of flax.

(c) Barley:

On shipments of barley of the grades of No. 1 C.W. Six Row, No. 2 C.W. Six Row, No. 3 C.W. Six Row, No. 1 C.W. Two Row and No. 2 C.W. Two Row assessed any dockage and on other grades assessed dockage of three per cent (3%) or over, a return for all such screenings less one-half of one per cent (½%) of the gross weight of the shipment for waste shall be made to the shipper. A separate return shall be made for flax in shipments designated "Clean till Clean" on account of containing three per cent (3%) or more flax.

(d) Rye:

On shipments assessed dockage of five and one-half per cent (5½%) or more a return for all such screenings less one per cent of the gross weight of the shipment for waste shall be made to the shipper.

Separate returns shall be made for other grain in shipment designated "Clean till Clean" on account of containing two and one-half per cent (2½%) or more oats; three per cent (3%) or more flax or five per cent (5%) or more broken rye.

(e) Flax:

On shipments assessed dockage of five and one-half per cent (5½%) or more a return for all such screenings less one per cent (1%) of the gross weight of the shipment for waste shall be made to the shipper.

Separate returns shall be made for other grain or mixtures of grains in shipments designated "Clean till Clean" on account of containing two and one-half per cent (2½%) or more of other grain or mixtures of grains.

(f) Quality of Screenings:

The holder of Warehouse Receipts or shut-outs covering dockage shall be entitled to receive the average quality of screenings in accordance with sample tests which shall be made in such manner as shall be determined by the Inspection Branch.

(g) Disposition of Screenings:

If instructions for the disposition of screenings covered by outstanding returns are not received within thirty days from the date of unloading, such screenings may be disposed of for account of whom it may concern.

5. Special Separations—

Separations of mixed grain or straight grade grain to improve grade five cents (5c.) per hundred pounds computed on gross weight of car.

On all such separations a deduction of one per cent (1%) of the gross weight shall be made to cover invisible loss in separation except in cases where the inspection certificate issued in respect of such grain before separation does not specify the actual percentages of domestic grain or dirt to be removed, when settlement shall be made on the basis of the actual net weights after the separation.

6. Drying Charges—

Tough Grain—Three cents (3c.) per bushel.

Damp or Wet Grain—Five cents (5c.) per bushel.

7. Bulkheads—

For removal and additional expense in handling and unloading car—Five dollars per bulkhead.

8. Sacked Grain—

For unloading—Five cents (5c.) per sack.

9. Preparing Cars for Loading—

Four dollars (\$4.00) per car when paper is used.

10. Basis of Charges—

Charges for cleaning, drying or other treatment shall be computed on gross weight of the shipment.

Charges for elevation and storage shall be computed on net weight of grain received.

Charges accruing after issuance of initial completed outturn and expense bill shall follow the grain.

All charges must be paid before grain is shipped.

11. Allowance for Invisible Loss and Shrinkage—

All grain delivered to terminal elevators shall be subject to a deduction from the gross weight of the car to cover invisible loss and shrinkage in handling as follows:

Wheat—30 pounds per car.

Oats, Barley and Mixed Grain—50 pounds per car.

Rye and Flax—50 pounds per car.

12. Unspecified Grain—

Corn or other unspecified grain shall only be received, stored and treated subject to special charges to be agreed upon at the time, subject to the approval of the Board of Grain Commissioners.

13. Tariffs of charges lower than the maximum charges specified herein may be filed with the Board by the manager of any terminal elevator, but such lower charges shall apply subject to the provisions of Section 134 of the Act, to all grain received at such elevator during the crop year for which such tariffs of charges are filed.

14. Regulation No. 38 made by the Board on the 31st day of July, 1934 with amendments thereto is hereby repealed.

15. This regulation shall come into force on the first day of September, 1939.

Signed and Sealed at Winnipeg, in the Province of Manitoba, this thirty-first day of August, 1939.

E. B. RAMSAY,
Chief Commissioner.

D. A. MacGIBBON,
Commissioner

C. M. HAMILTON,
Commissioner.

[L.S.]

J. RAYNER, Secretary.

BOARD OF GRAIN COMMISSIONERS FOR
CANADA

AMENDMENT TO REGULATION No. 38

*Maximum Tariff of Charges, Terminal Elevators at
Fort William, Port Arthur and Winnipeg*

AT a special meeting of the Board of Grain Commissioners for Canada held at Winnipeg in the Province of Manitoba on the thirty-first day of July, 1940, the said Board did amend, effective the first day of August, 1940, Regulation No. 38 made by the Board on the thirty-first day of August, 1939, as follows:

(1) By striking out of sub-paragraph (a) in paragraph 2 thereof the words "one-thirtieth of one cent ($\frac{1}{30}$ cent) per bushel" and substituting therefor the following: "one-forty-fifth of one cent ($\frac{1}{45}$ cent) per bushel."

(2) By repealing sub-paragraph (c) in paragraph 3 thereof and substituting therefor the following:

"(c) Barley:

Containing less than $5\frac{1}{2}$ per cent dockage—
one-half cent per bushel.

Containing from $5\frac{1}{2}$ per cent to 10 per cent
dockage—one cent per bushel.

Containing more than 10 per cent dockage—
one and one-half cents per bushel."

(3) By repealing sub-paragraph (c) in paragraph 4 thereof and substituting therefor the following:

"(c) Barley:

On shipments assessed dockage a return for all such screenings less one-half of one per cent of the gross weight of the shipment for waste shall be made to the shipper. A separate return shall be made for flax in shipments designated "Clean till Clean" on account of containing three per cent (3%) or more flax."

Signed and sealed at Winnipeg, Manitoba, this thirty-first day of July, 1940.

D. A. MacGIBBON,

[L.S.]

Commissioner.

C. M. HAMILTON,

Commissioner.

J. RAYNER,

Secretary.

BOARD OF GRAIN COMMISSIONERS FOR
CANADA

REGULATION No. 39

AT a regular meeting of the Board of Grain Commissioners for Canada held at Winnipeg on the thirty-first day of August, 1939, the Board made the regulation as set out hereunder in accordance with Section 15 (q) and (r) of the Canada Grain Act, 1930, and amendments thereto.

MAXIMUM TARIFF OF CHARGES AT GOVERNMENT
INTERIOR TERMINAL ELEVATORS AT SASKATOON,
MOOSE JAW, CALGARY, EDMONTON
AND LETHBRIDGE

Under the provisions of the Canada Grain Act, 1930 as amended and subject to the capacity of the elevator and the nature of its equipment, grain shall be received at the government interior terminal elevators at Saskatoon, Moose Jaw, Calgary, Edmonton and Lethbridge upon the following conditions and subject to charges not in excess of those specified herein.

1. *Elevation Charges—*

Receiving, from railway cars, elevating, shipping, storing and insurance against fire for the first fifteen days:

(a) Wheat, Oats, Barley & Rye—One-half of one cent ($\frac{1}{2}$ cent) per bushel.

(b) Flax—One cent (1c.) per bushel.

(c) Mixed Grain (handled as mixtures)—One and one-half cents (1½c.) per hundred pounds.

(d) Screenings—Three cents (3c.) per hundred pounds.

Receiving from wagons or trucks, elevating, cleaning, shipping, storing and insurance against fire for the first fifteen days:

All Grain—One and one half cents (1½c.) per bushel.

Tough, damp, wet, condemned, heating, heated or fireburnt grain may always be refused. If received and stored it shall be at the owner's risk of deterioration.

2. *Storage Charges: (Including insurance against fire)—*

For each succeeding day or part thereof after the first fifteen days:

(a) Wheat, Oats, Barley, Rye and Flax—One-sixtieth of one cent ($\frac{1}{60}$ cent) per bushel.

(b) Mixed Grain handled as mixtures—One-thirtieth of one cent ($\frac{1}{30}$ cent) per hundred pounds.

(c) Screenings—One-tenth of one cent ($\frac{1}{10}$ cent) per hundred pounds.

3. *Cleaning Charges—*

(1) For removal of dockage: (other than grain for which a return is made)—

(a) *Wheat and Oats:*

containing less than 3 per cent dockage—No charge.

containing from 3 per cent to 5 per cent dockage—One-half cent per bushel.

containing from $5\frac{1}{2}$ per cent up to 10 per cent dockage—One cent per bushel.

containing more than 10 per cent dockage—
One and one-half cents per bushel.

(b) *Rye and Flax:*

containing less than $5\frac{1}{2}$ per cent dockage—No charge.

containing from $5\frac{1}{2}$ per cent to 10 per cent dockage—One and one-half cents (1½c.) per bushel.

containing more than 10 per cent dockage—
Two cents (2c.) per bushel.

(c) *Barley:*

Grades of No. 1 C.W. Six Row, No. 2 C.W. Six Row, No. 3 C.W. Six Row, No. 1 C.W. Two Row and No. 2 C.W. Two row:

Dockage up to 5 per cent—One-half cent ($\frac{1}{2}$ cent) per bushel.

Grades of No. 1 Feed, No. 2 Feed and No. 3 Feed:

Dockage under 3 per cent—No charge.

Dockage 3 per cent to 5 per cent inclusive—
One-half cent ($\frac{1}{2}$ cent) per bushel.

All Grades:

Dockage $5\frac{1}{2}$ per cent to 10 per cent inclusive—One cent (1c.) per bushel.

Dockage over 10 per cent—One and one-half cents (1½c.) per bushel.

(2) *For removal of other grain, except mixed feed oats, from grain carrying a return for such other grain (c.c. cars) in addition to charges, if any, under subsection (1) hereof.*

All Grain:

containing not more than 10 per cent other grain—

Three cents (3c.) per hundred pounds.

containing more than 10 per cent but not more than 15 per cent other grain—

Four cents (4c.) per hundred pounds.

containing more than 15 per cent other grain—Five cents (5c.) per hundred pounds.

(3) For removal of mixed feed oats from wheat carrying a return of mixed feed oats:

One-half cent (½c.) per bushel in addition to charges under subsection 1 (a) hereof.

4. Returns for Dockage—

(a) Wheat:

On shipments assessed dockage of three per cent (3%) or more a return for all such screenings less one-half of one per cent of the gross weight of the shipment for waste shall be made to the shipper.

Separate returns shall be made for other grain or mixed feed oats (wild oats) in shipments designated "Clean till Clean" on account of containing two and one-half per cent (2½%) or more oats; three per cent (3%) or more flax; three and one-half per cent (3½%) or more mixed feed oats, or five per cent (5%) or more broken wheat.

On shipments which are designated "Clean till Clean" for mixed feed oats (wild oats) a deduction of one-half of one per cent of the gross weight of the shipment for waste shall be deducted from the return for the mixed feed oats.

(b) Oats:

On shipments assessed dockage of three per cent (3%) or more a return for all such screenings less one-half of one per cent of the gross weight of the shipment for waste shall be made to the shipper. A separate return shall be made for flax in shipments designated "Clean till Clean" on account of containing three per cent (3%) or more of flax.

(c) Barley:

On shipments of barley of the grades of No. 1 C.W. Six Row, No. 2 C.W. Six Row, No. 3 C.W. Six Row, No. 1 C.W. Two Row and No. 2 C.W. Two Row assessed any dockage and on other grades assessed dockage of three per cent (3%) or over, a return for all such screenings less one-half of one per cent (½%) of the gross weight of the shipment for waste shall be made to the shipper. A separate return shall be made for flax in shipments designated "Clean till Clean" on account of containing three per cent (3%) or more flax.

(d) Rye:

On shipments assessed dockage of five and one-half per cent (5½%) or more a return for all such screenings less one per cent of the gross weight of the shipment for waste shall be made to the shipper.

Separate returns shall be made for other grain in shipments designated "Clean till Clean" on account of containing two and one-half per cent (2½%) or more oats; three per cent (3%) or more flax or five per cent (5%) or more broken rye.

(e) Flax:

On shipments assessed dockage of five and one-half per cent (5½%) or more a return for all such screenings less one per cent (1%) of the gross weight of the shipment for waste shall be made to the shipper.

Separate returns shall be made for other grain or mixtures of grains in shipments designated "Clean till Clean" on account of containing two and one-half per cent (2½%) or more of other grain or mixtures of grains.

(f) Quality of Screenings:

The holder of Warehouse Receipts or shut-outs covering dockage shall be entitled to receive the average quality of screenings in accordance with sample tests which shall be made in such manner as shall be determined by the Inspection Branch.

(g) Disposition of Screenings:

If instructions for the disposition of screenings covered by outstanding returns are not received within thirty days from the date of unloading,

such screenings may be disposed of for account of whom it may concern.

5. Special Separations—

Separations of mixed grain or straight grade grain to improve grade five cents (5c.) per hundred pounds computed on gross weight of car.

On all such separations a deduction of one per cent (1%) of the gross weight shall be made to cover invisible loss in separation except in cases where the inspection certificate issued in respect of such grain before separation does not specify the actual percentages of domestic grain or dirt to be removed, when settlement shall be made on the basis of the actual net weights after the separation.

6. Drying Charges—

Tough Grain—Three cents (3c.) per bushel.

Damp or Wet Grain—Five cents (5c.) per bushel.

7. Bulkheads—

For removal and additional expenses in handling and unloading car—Five dollars per bulkhead.

8. Sacked Grain—

For unloading—Five cents (5c.) per sack.

9. Preparing Cars for Loading—

Four dollars (\$4.00) per car when paper is used

10. Basis of Charges—

Charges for cleaning, drying or other treatment shall be computed on gross weight of the shipment.

Charges for elevation and storage shall be computed on net weight of grain received.

Charges accruing after issuance of initial completed outturn and expense bill shall follow the grain.

All charges must be paid before grain is shipped.

11. Allowance for Invisible Loss and Shrinkage—

All grain delivered to terminal elevators shall be subject to a deduction from the gross weight of the car to cover invisible loss and shrinkage in handling as follows:

Wheat—30 pounds per car.

Oats, Barley and Mixed Grain—50 pounds per car.

Rye and Flax—56 pounds per car.

12. Unspecified Grain—

Corn or other unspecified grain shall only be received, stored and treated subject to special charges to be agreed upon at the time, subject to the approval of the Board of Grain Commissioners.

13. Regulation No. 39 made by the Board on the 31st day of July, 1931 with amendments thereto is hereby repealed.

14. This Regulation shall come into force on the first day of September, 1939.

Signed and Sealed at Winnipeg, in the Province of Manitoba, this thirty-first day of August, 1939.

E. B. RAMSAY,

Chief Commissioner,

D. A. MacGIBBON,

Commissioner.

C. M. HAMILTON,

Commissioner.

J. RAYNER,

Secretary.

BOARD OF GRAIN COMMISSIONERS FOR CANADA

AMENDMENT TO REGULATION No. 39

Maximum Tariff of Charges at Government Interior Terminal Elevators at Saskatoon, Moose Jaw, Calgary, Edmonton and Lethbridge.

At a special meeting of the Board of Grain Commissioners for Canada held at Winnipeg in the Province of Manitoba on the thirty-first day of July, 1940, the said Board did amend, effective the first day of August, 1940, Regulation No. 39 made by the Board on the thirty-first day of August, 1939, as follows:

(1) By repealing sub-paragraph (c) in paragraph 3 thereof and substituting therefor the following:

"(c) Barley:

Containing less than $5\frac{1}{2}$ per cent dockage—one-half cent per bushel.

Containing from $5\frac{1}{2}$ per cent to 10 per cent dockage—one cent per bushel.

Containing more than 10 per cent dockage—one and one-half cents per bushel."

(2) By repealing sub-paragraph (c) in paragraph 4 thereof and substituting therefor the following:

"(c) Barley:

On shipments assessed dockage a return for all such screenings less one-half of one per cent of the gross weight of the shipment for waste shall be made to the shipper. A separate return shall be made for flax in shipments designated "Clean till Clean" on account of containing three per cent (3%) or more flax."

Signed and Sealed at Winnipeg, Manitoba, this thirty-first day of July, 1940.

D. A. MacGIBBON,

[L.S.]

Commissioner,

C. M. HAMILTON,

Commissioner.

J. RAYNER,

Secretary.

BOARD OF GRAIN COMMISSIONERS FOR CANADA

AMENDMENT TO REGULATION No. 39

AT a regular meeting of the Board of Grain Commissioners for Canada, held at the City of Winnipeg in the province of Manitoba on the thirteenth day of August, 1941, the said Board did amend Regulation No. 39 entitled "Maximum Tariff of Charges at Government Interior Terminal Elevators at Saskatoon, Calgary, Edmonton, and Lethbridge" made by the Board on the 31st day of August, 1939, and amended on the 31st day of July, 1940, as follows:

(1) By striking out Section 11 of the said Regulation and substituting therefor the following:

11. Allowance for Invisible Loss and Shrinkage

(a) All grain delivered to Government interior terminal elevators in railway cars shall be subject to a deduction from the gross weight of the car to cover invisible loss and shrinkage in handling as follows:

Wheat—30 pounds per car.

Oats, Barley and Mixed Grain—50 pounds per car.

Rye and Flax—50 pounds per car.

(b) All grain delivered to Government interior terminal elevators by wagons or trucks shall be subject to a deduction from the gross weight to cover invisible loss and shrinkage in handling not in excess of the weight in pounds set forth in the shrinkage table hereunder, except that the deduction on tough, damp or wet grain shall not be in excess of double the allowance set forth in the aforesaid shrinkage table.

SHRINKAGE TABLE

Gross grain weight (in pounds)	Shrinkage allowance (in pounds)
Up to and including 1,500 lbs.	Nil
Over 1,500 lbs. but not more than 3,500 lbs.	10 lbs.
" 3,500 " " " 5,500 " "	20 "
" 5,500 " " " 7,500 " "	30 "
" 7,500 " " " 9,500 " "	40 "
" 9,500 " " " 11,500 " "	50 "
" 11,500 " " " 13,500 " "	60 "
" 13,500 " " " 15,500 " "	70 "
" 15,500 " " " 17,500 " "	80 "
" 17,500 " " " 19,500 " "	90 "
" 19,500 " " " 20,500 " "	100 "

Signed and sealed at Winnipeg, Manitoba, this thirteenth day of August, 1941.

[L.S.]

D. A. MacGIBBON,

Acting Chief Commissioner.

C. M. HAMILTON,

Commissioner.

J. RAYNER,

Secretary.

BOARD OF GRAIN COMMISSIONERS FOR CANADA

REGULATION No. 40

AT a regular meeting of the Board of Grain Commissioners for Canada held at Winnipeg on the thirty-first day of August, 1939, the Board made the regulation as set out hereunder in accordance with Section 15 (q) and (r) of the Canada Grain Act, 1930, and amendments thereto.

MAXIMUM TARIFF OF CHARGES—TERMINAL ELEVATORS WEST OF CALGARY, ALBERTA

Under the provisions of the Canada Grain Act, 1930 as amended and subject to the capacity of the elevator and the nature of its equipment, grain shall be received at terminal elevators west of Calgary, Alberta, upon the following conditions and subject to charges not in excess of those specified herein.

1. Elevation Charges—

Receiving, elevating, shipping, storing and insurance against fire for the first fifteen days:

(a) Wheat, Oats and Barley—One and one-quarter cents (1 $\frac{1}{4}$ c.) per bushel.

(b) Rye—One and one-half cents (1 $\frac{1}{2}$ c.) per bushel.

(c) Flax—Two cents (2c.) per bushel.

(d) Mixed Grain (handled as mixtures)—Two cents (2c.) per hundred pounds.

(e) Screenings—Three cents (3c.) per hundred pounds.

Tough, damp, condemned, heating, heated or fireburnt grain may always be refused. If received and stored, it shall be at the owner's risk of deterioration. All damp grain and tough flax shall be dried without notice as soon after unloading as facilities will permit.

2. Storage Charges—(Including insurance against fire)—

For each succeeding day or part thereof after the first fifteen days:

(a) Wheat, Oats, Barley, Rye and Flax—One-thirtieth of one cent ($\frac{1}{30}$ c.) per bushel.

(b) Mixed Grain handled as mixtures—Two thirtieths of one cent ($\frac{2}{30}$ c.) per hundred pounds.

(c) Screenings—One-tenth of one cent ($\frac{1}{10}$ c.) per hundred pounds.

3. Cleaning Charges—

(1) For removal of dockage: (other than grain for which a return is made).

(a) Wheat and Oats:

containing less than 3 per cent dockage—No charge.

containing from 3 per cent to 5 per cent dockage—One-half cent per bushel.

containing from $5\frac{1}{2}$ per cent up to 10 per cent dockage—One cent per bushel.

containing more than 10 per cent dockage—One and one-half cents per bushel.

(b) Rye and Flax:

containing less than $5\frac{1}{2}$ per cent dockage—No charge.

containing from $5\frac{1}{2}$ per cent to 10 per cent dockage—One and one half cents (1 $\frac{1}{2}$ c.) per bushel.

containing more than 10 per cent dockage—Two cents (2c.) per bushel.

(c) Barley:

Grades of No. 1 C.W. Six Row, No. 2 C.W. Six Row, No. 3 C.W. Six Row, No. 1 C.W. Two Row and No. 2 C.W. Two Row: Dockage up to 5 per cent—One-half cent ($\frac{1}{2}$ ¢) per bushel.

Grades of No. 1 Feed, No. 2 Feed and No. 3 Feed:

Dockage under 3 per cent—No charge.

Dockage 3 per cent to 5 per cent inclusive—One-half cent ($\frac{1}{2}$ ¢) per bushel.

All Grades:

Dockage 5½ per cent to 10 per cent inclusive—One cent (1¢) per bushel.

Dockage over 10 per cent—One and one-half cents (1½¢) per bushel.

- (2) For removal of other grain, except mixed feed oats, from grain carrying a return for such other grain (i.e. cars) in addition to charges, if any, under subsection (1) hereof.

All Grain:

containing not more than 10 per cent other grain—Three cents (3¢) per hundred pounds.

containing more than 10 per cent but not more than 15 per cent other grain—Four cents (4¢) per hundred pounds.

containing more than 15 per cent of other grain—Five cents (5¢) per hundred pounds.

- (3) For removal of mixed feed oats from wheat carrying a return of mixed feed oats:

One-half cent ($\frac{1}{2}$ ¢) per bushel in addition to charges under subsection 1 (a) hereof.

4. Returns for Dockage—**(a) Wheat:**

On shipments assessed dockage of three per cent (3%) or more a return for all such screenings less one-half of one per cent of the gross weight of the shipment for waste shall be made to the shipper.

Separate returns shall be made for other grain or mixed feed oats (wild oats) in shipments designated "Clean till Clean" on account of containing two and one-half per cent (2½%) or more oats; three per cent (3%) or more flax; three and one-half per cent (3½%) or more mixed feed oats, or five per cent (5%) or more broken wheat.

On shipments which are designated "Clean till Clean" for mixed feed oats (Wild oats) a deduction of one-half of one per cent of the gross weight of the shipment for waste shall be deducted from the return for the mixed feed oats.

(b) Oats:

On shipments assessed dockage of three per cent (3%) or more a return for all such screenings less one-half of one per cent of the gross weight of the shipment for waste shall be made to the shipper. A separate return shall be made for flax in shipments designated "Clean till Clean" on account of containing three per cent (3%) or more of flax.

(c) Barley:

On shipments of barley of the grades of No. 1 C.W. Six Row, No. 2 C.W. Six Row, No. 3 C.W. Six Row, No. 1 C.W. Two Row and No. 2 C.W. Two Row assessed any dockage and on other grades assessed dockage of three per cent (3%) or over, a return for all such screenings less one-half of one per cent (½%) of the gross weight of the shipment for waste shall be made to the shipper. A separate return shall be made for flax in shipments designated "Clean till Clean" on account of containing three per cent (3%) or more flax.

(d) Rye:

On shipments assessed dockage of five and one-half per cent (5½%) or more a return for all such screenings less one per cent of the gross weight of the shipment for waste shall be made to the shipper.

Separate returns shall be made for other grain in shipments designated "Clean till Clean" on account of containing two and one-half per cent (2½%) or more oats; three per cent (3%) or more flax or five per cent (5%) or more broken rye.

(e) Flax:

On shipments assessed dockage of five and one-half per cent (5½%) or more a return for all such screenings less one per cent (1%) of the gross weight of the shipment for waste shall be made to the shipper.

Separate returns shall be made for other grain or mixtures of grains in shipments designated "Clean till Clean" on account of containing two and one-half per cent (2½%) or more of other grain or mixtures of grains.

(f) Quality of Screenings:

The holder of Warehouse Receipts or shut-outs covering dockage shall be entitled to receive the average quality of screenings in accordance with sample tests which shall be made in such manner as shall be determined by the Inspection Branch.

(g) Disposition of Screenings:

If instructions for the disposition of screenings covered by outstanding returns are not received within thirty days from the date of unloading, such screenings may be disposed of for account of whom it may concern.

5. Special Separations—

Separations of mixed grain or straight grade grain to improve grade five cents (5¢) per hundred pounds computed on gross weight of car.

On all such separations a deduction of one per cent (1%) of the gross weight shall be made to cover invisible loss in separation except in cases where the inspection certificate issued in respect of such grain before separation does not specify the actual percentages of domestic grain or dirt to be removed, when settlement shall be made on the basis of the actual net weights after the separation.

6. Drying Charges—

Tough Grain—Three cents (3¢) per bushel.

Damp or Wet Grain—Five cents (5¢) per bushel.

7. Bulkheads—

For removal and additional expense in handling and unloading car—Five dollars per bulkhead.

8. Sacked Grain—

For unloading—Five cents (5¢) per sack.

9. Sacking—**(a) For sacking grain:**

1½ cents per bushel on sacks not exceeding 125 pounds per sack.

2 cents per bushel on sacks not exceeding 160 pounds per sack.

2½ cents per bushel on sacks not exceeding 220 pounds per sack.

For double sacking one cent (1¢) per sack in addition to above charges.

(b) For sacking screenings—10 cents per sack.

Sacking of screenings shall only be carried out at the discretion of the licensee.

(c) Sacks and twine to be furnished by the shipper or supplied at his expense. For machine sewing, one half of one cent ($\frac{1}{2}$ ¢) per sack shall be charged for twine.**(d) Stencilling—One-half of one cent ($\frac{1}{2}$ ¢) per sack.**

10. *Preparing Cars for Loading—*

Four dollars (\$4.00) per car when paper is used.

11. *Basis of Charges—*

Charges for cleaning, drying or other treatment shall be computed on gross weight of the shipment.

Charges for elevation and storage shall be computed on net weight of grain received.

Charges accruing after issuance of initial completed outturn and expense bill shall follow the grain.

All charges must be paid before grain is shipped.

12. *Allowance for Invisible Loss and Shrinkage—*

All grain delivered to terminal elevators shall be subject to a deduction from the gross weight of the car to cover invisible loss and shrinkage in handling as follows:

Wheat—30 pounds per car.

Oats, Barley and Mixed Grain—50 pounds per car.

Rye and Flax—50 pounds per car.

13. *Unspecified Grain—*

Corn or other unspecified grain shall only be received, stored and treated subject to special charges to be agreed upon at the time, subject to the approval of the Board of Grain Commissioners.

14. Tariffs of charges lower than the maximum charges specified herein may be filed with the Board by the manager of any terminal elevator, but such lower charges shall apply, subject to the provisions of Section 134 of the Act, to all grain received at such elevator during the crop year for which such tariffs of charges are filed.

15. Regulation No. 40 made by the Board on the 31st day of July, 1934, with amendments thereto, is hereby repealed.

16. This Regulation shall come into force on the first day of September, 1939.

Signed and Sealed at Winnipeg in the Province of Manitoba this thirty-first day of August, 1939.

E. B. RAMSAY,
Chief Commissioner.

(L.S.)

D. A. MacGIBBON,
Commissioner
C. M. HAMILTON,
Commissioner

J. RAYNER,
Secretary.

BOARD OF GRAIN COMMISSIONERS FOR CANADA

AMENDMENT TO REGULATION No. 40

*Maximum Tariff of Charges, Terminal Elevators
West of Calgary, Alberta.*

AT a special meeting of the Board of Grain Commissioners for Canada held at Winnipeg in the Province of Manitoba on the thirty-first day of July, 1940, the said Board did amend, effective the first day of August, 1940, Regulation No. 40 made by the Board on the thirty-first day of August, 1939, as follows:

(1) By striking out of sub-paragraph (a) in paragraph 2 thereof the words "one-thirtieth of one cent ($\frac{1}{30}$ cent) per bushel" and substituting therefor the following: "one-sixtieth of one cent ($\frac{1}{60}$ cent) per bushel."

(2) By repealing sub-paragraph (c) in paragraph 3 thereof and substituting therefor the following:

"(c) Barley:

Containing less than $5\frac{1}{2}$ per cent dockage—
one-half cent per bushel.

Containing from $5\frac{1}{2}$ per cent to 10 per cent dockage—one cent per bushel.

Containing more than 10 per cent dockage—
one and one-half cents per bushel."

(3) By repealing sub-paragraph (c) in paragraph 4 thereof and substituting therefor the following:

"(c) Barley:

On shipments assessed dockage a return for all such screenings less one-half of one per cent of the gross weight of the shipment for waste shall be made to the shipper. A separate return shall be made for flax in shipments designated "Clean till Clean" on account of containing three per cent (3%) or more flax."

Signed and Sealed at Winnipeg, Manitoba, this thirty-first day of July, 1940.

D. A. MacGIBBON,
Commissioner,

(L.S.)

C. M. HAMILTON,
Commissioner.

J. RAYNER,
Secretary.

BOARD OF GRAIN COMMISSIONERS FOR CANADA

REGULATION No. 41

At a regular meeting of the Board of Grain Commissioners for Canada held at Winnipeg on the thirty-first day of August, 1939, the Board made the regulation as set out hereunder in accordance with Section 15 (q) and (r) of the Canada Grain Act, 1930, and amendments thereto.

MAXIMUM TARIFF OF CHARGES AT THE TERMINAL ELEVATOR AT CHURCHILL, MANITOBA

Under the provisions of the Canada Grain Act 1930 as amended and subject to the capacity of the elevator and the nature of its equipment, grain shall be received at the terminal elevator at Churchill, Manitoba, upon the following conditions and subject to charges not in excess of those specified herein:

1. *Elevation Charges—*

Receiving, elevating, shipping, storing and insurance against fire for the first eight days:

(a) Wheat, Oats and Barley—One and one-quarter cents (1 $\frac{1}{4}$ ¢) per bushel.

(b) Rye—One and one half cents (1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ¢) per bushel.

(c) Flax—Two cents (2¢) per bushel.

(d) Mixed Grain (handled as mixtures)—Two cents (2¢) per hundred pounds.

(e) Screenings—Three cents (3¢) per hundred pounds.

Tough, damp, condemned, heating, heated or fireburnt grain may always be refused. If received and stored, it shall be at the owner's risk of deterioration. All damp grain and tough flax shall be dried without notice as soon after unloading as facilities will permit.

2. *Storage Charges (Including insurance against fire)*

For each succeeding day or part thereof after the first eight days:

(a) *Wheat, Oats, Barley, Rye and Flax:*

From 1st September to 8th October inclusive in each year—One twenty-fifth of one cent ($\frac{1}{25}$ ¢) per bushel.

From 9th October to 31st July in the following year inclusive—One ninetieth of one cent ($\frac{1}{90}$ ¢) per bushel.

From 1st August to 31st August in each year—
One twenty-fifth of one cent ($\frac{1}{25}$ ¢) per bushel.

Except that on grain in store on the ninth day of October in any year and grain delivered between the ninth day of October and the thirtieth day of November in the same year, both dates inclusive, the total storage charge from such dates up to and including the thirty-first day of August in the following year, shall be—One cent (1¢) per bushel.

- (b) Mixed Grain handled as mixtures Two-thirtieths of one cent ($\frac{2}{30}$ ¢) per hundred pounds
- (c) Screenings One-tenth of one cent ($\frac{1}{10}$ ¢) per hundred pounds.

3. *Cleaning Charges*

- (1) For removal of dockage (other than grain for which a return is made)

(a) *Wheat and Oats:*

- containing less than 3 per cent dockage—No charge.
- containing from 3 per cent to 5 per cent dockage—One-half cent per bushel.
- containing from 5½ per cent up to 10 per cent dockage—One cent per bushel.
- containing more than 10 per cent dockage—One and one-half cents per bushel.

(b) *Rye and Flax:*

- containing less than 5½ per cent dockage—No charge.
- containing from 5½ per cent to 10 per cent dockage—One and one-half cents (1½¢) per bushel.
- containing more than 10 per cent dockage—Two cents (2¢) per bushel.

(c) *Barley:*

- Grades of No. 1 C.W. Six Row, No. 2 C.W. Six Row, No. 3 C.W. Six Row, No. 1 C.W. Two Row and No. 2 C.W. Two Row:
- Dockage up to 5 per cent—One-half cent (½¢) per bushel.
- Grades of No. 1 Feed, No. 2 Feed and No. 3 Feed:
- Dockage under 3 per cent—No charge.
- Dockage 3 per cent to 5 per cent inclusive—One-half cent (½¢) per bushel.

All Grades:

- Dockage 5½ per cent to 10 per cent inclusive One cent (1¢) per bushel.
- Dockage over 10 per cent—One and one-half cents (1½¢) per bushel.

- (2) For removal of other grain, except mixed feed oats, from grain carrying a return for such other grain (e.g. ears) in addition to charges if any, under subsection (1) hereof.

All Grain:

- containing not more than 10 per cent other grain—Three cents (3¢) per hundred pounds.
- containing more than 10 per cent but not more than 15 per cent other grain—Four cents (4¢) per hundred pounds.
- containing more than 15 per cent of other grain—Five cents (5¢) per hundred pounds.

- (3) For removal of mixed feed oats from wheat carrying a return of mixed feed oats:

One-half cent (½¢) per bushel in addition to charges under subsection 1 (a) hereof.

4. *Returns for Dockage—*

(a) *Wheat:*

On shipments assessed dockage of three per cent (3%) or more a return for all such screenings less one-half of one per cent of the gross weight of the shipment for waste shall be made to the shipper.

Separate returns shall be made for other grain or mixed feed oats (wild oats) in shipments designated "Clean till Clean" on account of containing two and one-half per cent (2½%) or more oats; three per cent (3%) or more flax; three and one half per cent (3½%) or more mixed feed oats, or five per cent (5%) or more broken wheat.

On shipments which are designated "Clean till Clean" for mixed feed oats (wild oats) a deduction of one-half of one per cent of the gross weight of the shipment for waste shall be deducted from the return for the mixed feed oats.

(b) *Oats:*

On shipments assessed dockage of three per cent (3%) or more a return for all such screenings less one-half of one per cent of the gross weight of the shipment for waste shall be made to the shipper. A separate return shall be made for flax in shipments designated "Clean till Clean" on account of containing three per cent (3%) or more of flax.

(c) *Barley:*

On shipments of barley of the grades of No. 1 C.W. Six Row, No. 2 C.W. Six Row, No. 3 C.W. Six Row, No. 1 C.W. Two Row and No. 2 C.W. Two Row assessed any dockage and on other grades assessed dockage of three per cent (3%) or over, a return for all such screenings, less one-half of one per cent (½%) of the gross weight of the shipment for waste shall be made to the shipper. A separate return shall be made for flax in shipments designated "Clean till Clean" on account of containing three per cent (3%) or more flax.

(d) *Rye:*

On shipments assessed dockage of five and one-half per cent (5½%) or more a return for all such screenings less one per cent of the gross weight of the shipment for waste shall be made to the shipper.

Separate returns shall be made for other grain in shipments designated "Clean till Clean" on account of containing two and one-half per cent (2½%) or more oats; three per cent (3%) or more flax or five per cent (5%) or more broken rye.

(e) *Flax:*

On shipments assessed dockage of five and one-half per cent (5½%) or more a return for all such screenings less one per cent (1%) of the gross weight of the shipment for waste shall be made to the shipper.

Separate returns shall be made for other grain or mixtures of grains in shipments designated "Clean till Clean" on account of containing two and one-half per cent (2½%) or more of other grain or mixtures of grains.

(f) *Quality of Screenings:*

The holder of Warehouse Receipts or shut-outs covering dockage shall be entitled to receive the average quality of screenings in accordance with sample tests which shall be made in such manner as shall be determined by the Inspection Branch.

(g) *Disposition of Screenings:*

If instructions for the disposition of screenings covered by outstanding returns are not received within thirty days from the date of unloading, such screenings may be disposed of for account of whom it may concern.

5. *Special Separations—*

Separations of mixed grain or straight grade grain to improve grade five cents (5¢) per hundred pounds computed on gross weight of ear.

On all such separations a deduction of one per cent (1%) of the gross weight shall be made to cover invisible loss in separation except in cases where the inspection certificate issued in respect of such grain before separation does not specify the actual per-

centages of domestic grain or dirt to be removed, when settlement shall be made on the basis of the actual net weights after the separation.

6. Drying Charges—

Tough Grain—Three cents (3c.) per bushel.

Damp or Wet Grain—Five cents (5c.) per bushel.

7. Bulkheads—

For removal and additional expense in handling and unloading car—Five dollars per bulkhead.

8. Sacked Grain—

For unloading—Five cents (5c.) per sack.

9. Preparing Cars for Loading—

Four dollars (\$4.00) per car when paper is used.

10. Basis of Charges—

Charges for cleaning, drying or other treatment shall be computed on gross weight of the shipment.

Charges for elevation and storage shall be computed on net weight of grain received.

Charges accruing after issuance of initial completed outturn and expense bill shall follow the grain.

All charges must be paid before grain is shipped.

11. Allowance for Invisible Loss and Shrinkage—

All grain delivered to terminal elevators shall be subject to a deduction from the gross weight of the car to cover invisible loss and shrinkage in handling as follows:

Wheat—30 pounds per car.

Oats, Barley and Mixed Grain—50 pounds per car.

Rye and Flax—50 pounds per car.

12. Unspecified Grain—

Corn or other unspecified grain shall only be received, stored and treated subject to special charges to be agreed upon at the time, subject to the approval of the Board of Grain Commissioners.

13. Tariffs of charges lower than the maximum charges specified herein may be filed with the Board by the manager, but such lower charges shall apply subject to the provisions of Section 134 of the Act, to all grain received at such elevator during the crop year for which such tariffs of charges are filed.

14. Regulation No. 41 made by the Board on the twenty-first day of August, 1934, with amendments thereto, is hereby repealed.

15. This Regulation shall come into force on the first day of September, 1939.

Signed and Sealed at Winnipeg in the Province of Manitoba, this thirty-first day of August, 1939.

E. B. RAMSAY,
Chief Commissioner.

D. A. MacGIBBON,
Commissioner.

C. M. HAMILTON,
Commissioner.

[L.S.]

J. RAYNER,
Secretary.

BOARD OF GRAIN COMMISSIONERS FOR CANADA

AMENDMENT TO REGULATION No. 41

Maximum Tariff of Charges at the Terminal Elevator at Churchill, Man.

AT a special meeting of the Board of Grain Commissioners for Canada held at Winnipeg in the province of Manitoba on the thirty-first day of July, 1940, the said Board did amend, effective the first day of August, 1940, Regulation No. 41 made by the Board on the thirty-first day of August, 1939, as follows:

(1) By repealing sub-paragraph (c) in paragraph 3 thereof and substituting therefor the following:

"(c) Barley:

Containing less than 5½ per cent dockage—
one-half cent per bushel.

Containing from 5½ per cent to 10 per cent dockage—one cent per bushel.

Containing more than 10 per cent dockage—
one and one-half cents per bushel."

(2) By repealing sub-paragraph (c) in paragraph 4 thereof and substituting therefor the following:

"(c) Barley:

On shipments assessed dockage a return for all such screenings less one-half of one per cent of the gross weight of the shipment for waste shall be made to the shipper. A separate return shall be made for flax in shipments designated "Clean till Clean" on account of containing three per cent (3%) or more flax."

Signed and Sealed at Winnipeg, Manitoba, this thirty-first day of July, 1940.

D. A. MacGIBBON,
Commissioner,

C. M. HAMILTON,
Commissioner.

[L.S.]

J. RAYNER,
Secretary.

BOARD OF GRAIN COMMISSIONERS FOR CANADA

REGULATION No. 42

At a regular meeting of the Board of Grain Commissioners for Canada held at Winnipeg on the thirty-first day of August, 1939, the said Board did make the Regulation as set out hereunder in accordance with Section 15 (g) of the Canada Grain Act, 1930, and amendments thereto.

MAXIMUM TARIFF OF CHARGES FOR HANDLING GRAIN AT EASTERN ELEVATORS

Under the provisions of the Canada Grain Act, 1930 as amended and subject to the capacity of the elevator and the nature of its equipment, and in accordance with the terms of the licence issued to the manager of the elevator by the Board of Grain Commissioners, grain shall be received at Eastern Elevators upon the following conditions and subject to charges not in excess of those specified herein.

SECTION "A"

GEORGIAN BAY AND LOWER LAKE PORTS

1. Elevation Charges—

(a) Receiving from vessels, elevating, weighing and delivering to vessels or cars and storage for the first fifteen days:

Grain for domestic use—One cent (1c.) per bushel.

Grain for export use—Three-quarters of one cent (¾c.) per bushel.

(b) Receiving from cars, elevating, weighing and delivering to vessels or cars and storage for the first fifteen days—One and one-half cents (1½c.) per bushel.

(c) Receiving from wagons or trucks, elevating, weighing and delivering to vessels or cars, and storage for the first fifteen days—One and three-quarters of one cent (1¾c.) per bushel.

2. Storage Charges—

(a) For each succeeding day or part thereof after the first fifteen days—One fortieth of one cent (¼c.) per bushel.

(b) Except that on all grain unloaded each year between the 1st of January and the 31st of March, both dates inclusive, there shall be thirty days free storage and a charge of one-fortieth of one cent (¼c.) per bushel for each succeeding day or part thereof, until the 31st of March.

SECTION "B"

UPPER ST. LAWRENCE GROUP
(Port Colborne, Prescott, Kingston)

1. Elevation Charges—

- (a) Receiving from vessels, including shovelling, elevating, weighing and storage for the first fifteen days—\$3.50 per thousand (1,000) bushels or \$0.00550 per bushel.
- (b) Receiving from cars including elevating, weighing and storage for the first fifteen days—One cent (1c.) per bushel.
- (c) Discharging to vessels, including elevating, weighing and trimming—\$3.00 per thousand (1,000) bushels.
- (d) Discharging to cars, including elevating, weighing and delivery to the car—One cent (1c.) per bushel.

2. Storage Charges—

- (a) For each succeeding day or part thereof after the first fifteen days—One twenty-fifth of one cent ($\frac{1}{25}$ c.) per bushel.
- (b) Except that on all grain unloaded each year between the 1st of January and the 31st day of March, both dates inclusive, there shall be thirty days free storage and a charge of one-fortieth of one cent ($\frac{1}{40}$ c.) per bushel for each succeeding day or part thereof, until the 31st of March, after which date the charge shall be one-twenty-fifth of one cent ($\frac{1}{25}$ c.) per bushel for each day or part thereof.

SECTION "C"

LOWER ST. LAWRENCE GROUP
(Montreal, Quebec, Sorel, Three Rivers)

1. Elevation Charges—

- (a) Receiving from canal or lake vessels, including shovelling, elevating, weighing and storage for the first ten days—\$0.25 per thousand (1,000) bushels.
- (b) Receiving from ocean vessels, including shovelling, elevating, weighing and storage for the first ten days—\$7.50 per thousand (1,000) bushels.
- (c) Receiving from cars, including elevating, weighing and storage for the first ten days—\$6.00 per thousand (1,000) bushels.
- (d) Discharging to vessels or cars including elevating and weighing—\$4.00 per thousand (1,000) bushels.

2. Storage Charges—

For each succeeding day or part thereof one twenty-fifth of one cent ($\frac{1}{25}$ c.) per bushel per day except after first of December, when charges at regular rates for storage amount to one and one-half cents (1½ c.) per bushel, no further charge shall be made until 1st of May in the following year.

SECTION "D"

ATLANTIC PORTS
(Saint John and Halifax)

1. Elevation Charges—

Receiving, elevating, weighing, delivering and storage for the first ten days—One cent (1c.) per bushel.

2. Storage Charges—

For each succeeding day or part thereof after the first ten days—One twenty-fifth of one cent ($\frac{1}{25}$ c.) per bushel, except that on export grain held in storage after 1st of May, the total subsequent storage charges shall not exceed one and one-half cents (1½ c.) per bushel up to and including 30th November in the same year.

SECTION "E"

GENERAL

1. Shovelling grain on vessels (when inclusive charge not made)—\$1.00 per thousand (1,000) bushels, except on double decked vessels when the charge shall not exceed six dollars (\$6.00) per thousand (1,000) bushels.

2. Turning (each operation) ½c. per bushel.

3. Cleaning (each operation)—1 cent per bushel.

4. Bulkheading or separating, and less than car-load shipments—One-half cent (½c.) per bushel in addition to usual elevation charge, exclusive of cost of material required for bulkheading or separating.

5. Sacking—Three cents (3c.) per bushel (Owners of grain to supply sacks).

6. Drying (Except salvage grain)—\$50.00 per thousand bushels. Charges for drying salvage grain, handling ground grain and grinding, shall be subject to special arrangements to be made by the owner or shipper of the grain with the operator or manager of the elevator.

7. Conditioning by cold blast treatment—One cent (1c.) per bushel.

8. Elevation and drying charges shall be computed on the weight of the grain as taken into the elevator. Storage shall be assessed on the weight after drying, loss of weight in drying to be borne by the owner of the grain.

9. Service required after the usual working hours on week days and on Sundays and legal holidays shall be subject to special charges to be arranged between the manager of the elevator and the owner or shipper of the grain.

10. The rates per bushel shall be assessed on the following weights:

	Pounds.
Wheat.. . . .	60
Oats.. . . .	31
Barley.. . . .	48
Corn.. . . .	56
Flax.. . . .	56
Rye.. . . .	56
Oat Scalpings.. . . .	31
Screenings.. . . .	48
Buckwheat.. . . .	48
All other grains.. . . .	60

11. Tariffs of charges lower than the maximum charges specified herein may be filed with the Board by the manager of any Eastern Elevator, but such lower charges shall apply to all grain received at such elevator during the Crop Year for which such tariffs of charges are filed.

12. Regulation No. 42 made by the Board on the twenty-first day of August, 1934 and amended on the eighteenth day of October, 1938, is hereby repealed.

13. This regulation shall come into force on the first day of September, 1939.

Signed and Sealed at Winnipeg, Manitoba, this thirty-first day of August, 1939.

E. B. RAMSAY,
Chief Commissioner

D. A. MacGIBBON,
Commissioner.

C. M. HAMILTON,
Commissioner.

[L.S.]

J. RAYNER,
Secretary.

BOARD OF GRAIN COMMISSIONERS FOR
CANADA

REGULATION No. 43

AT a regular meeting of the Board of Grain Commissioners for Canada held at Winnipeg on the twenty-first day of August, 1934, the said Board repealed Regulation No. 19 made on the 14th day of August, 1931, and did make the Regulation as set out hereunder in accordance with Section 15 (f), (g), (i) and (x) of the Canada Grain Act, 1930 amended 1932, 1933 and 1934.

PROCEDURE—COUNTRY ELEVATORS
GENERAL

1. The manager or operator of a country elevator shall keep posted in a conspicuous place in the driveway to the elevator:—

- (a) the licence to operate the elevator.
 - (b) the current maximum tariff of charges and shrinkage allowances.
 - (c) all existing regulations for country elevators issued by the Board of Grain Commissioners
 - (d) a diagram to a scale of not less than one-half inch to one foot, showing the location and numbers of the several bins in such elevator.
- and shall always keep available in a conspicuous place, for reference by any person or persons, so desiring, a copy of the official handbook issued by the Board of Grain Commissioners on the "Sale and Handling of Grain through a Country Elevator."

Licences which have expired and tariffs of charges and regulations of the Board which have been cancelled or superseded by later regulations will be destroyed.

2. In shipping or delivering any grain stored in a country elevator, the net weight on the elevator receipt or receipts shall be final, unless investigation by the Board of Grain Commissioners shows reason to the contrary. The shipper will be paid in case of short shipment up to the amount of his or her elevator receipt or receipts for the full billing capacity of the car, at the same price as the car was disposed of.

3. The owner of the grain can only demand the quantity that the elevator receipt or receipts call for.

4. In case of dispute as to the weighing accuracy of the receiving scales, it shall be incumbent upon the manager or operator of the elevator to prove that the scales are weighing accurately.

5. All shipping bills for grain shipped through an elevator shall be made out by the manager or operator of the elevator and the manager or operator shall advise such parties as the owner may instruct.

6. The owner of grain in an elevator, wishing such grain shipped to any point other than a terminal point, or to a point where Government weights cannot be obtained, must accept the elevator weights at the shipping point as final unless it is proved that the shipping weights are not correct. Provided, however, the owner of the grain can always demand from the manager or operator of the elevator and the receiver of said grain respectively, an affidavit as to the actual grain shipped and delivered.

7. No manager or operator of a country elevator or warehouse shall sell, assign, mortgage, pledge or hypothecate any grain stored in such elevator or warehouse and for which elevator receipts are outstanding and the manager or operator may be required by the Board to produce at any time proper registered warehouse receipts or bills of lading for all grain that has been shipped from the country elevator or warehouse, and for which elevator receipts are still outstanding.

8. No licence will be granted for the operation of any country elevator, the operator of which is subject to a shortage bond. In the event of a shortage bond being entered into after the licence has been granted, such licence will be subject to immediate cancellation.

9. When grain is stored in a public country elevator for cleaning, under Section 113 of the Canada Grain Act, 1930, until such time as it can be cleaned, the manager or operator of the elevator shall issue in respect thereof a Special Bin Elevator Receipt (Form No. 1) Schedule 3 of the Canada Grain Act, 1930, surcharged:

"To be Cleaned Before Being Shipped or Settled For and No Shrinkage to be Deducted until the Surrender of This Receipt."

After the grain is cleaned, such receipt shall be surrendered by the holder thereof to the manager or operator who shall then issue such receipt or receipts as may be requested or as the circumstances determine.

TESTS FOR MOISTURE

10. When it is desired that an official test be made as to the moisture content of any grain a sample not less than eight ounces in weight must be forwarded in a metal airtight container to the Chief Inspector or the Inspector in charge of any inspection point. This sample will be placed in the airtight container immediately the sample is taken from the bulk of the grain which the sample represents.

Special Bin or Subject to Grade and Dockage Grain or where there is Disagreement as to Grade and Dockage

11. The elevator receipt or receipts issued where there is a disagreement as to grade and dockage or where grain has been received subject to inspector's grade and dockage must have incorporated thereon at the time of issue the grade offered to the owner of the grain by the manager or operator of the elevator.

DRAWING OF SAMPLES

12. In the case of grain where special bin elevator receipts, interim elevator receipts or interim cash purchase tickets are issued, a proper sample must be drawn from each load by the manager or operator of the elevator at the time of delivery, in the presence of the party delivering same, and such sample must be drawn satisfactorily to both the deliverer and the manager or operator, and all such samples must be placed in a suitable receptacle satisfactory to the Board of Grain Commissioners, and must be properly mixed in such receptacle. The receptacle shall be provided by the manager or operator of the elevator and the sample shall be placed therein in the presence of the owner. The receptacle shall be secured by padlock which the owner of the grain shall provide, and the key of which he shall retain.

The receptacle or receptacles shall, after being locked by the owner of the grain, be kept by the manager or operator of the elevator in a locked cabinet or storeroom, the key of which shall be kept by the manager or operator.

Forwarding for Inspection Samples of Subject to Grade and Dockage Grain

13. A fair and proper sample of at least two pounds in weight shall be drawn in the presence of the owner of the grain from the receptacle and forwarded jointly by the owner of the grain and the manager or operator of the country elevator, in a suitable container, properly tied and sealed and marked "Subject to Inspector's Grade and Dockage," to the Chief Inspector of Grain or the Inspector in charge of any inspection point, and shall be accompanied by a request in writing of either or both parties aforesaid that the Chief Inspector or the Inspector in charge of the inspection point will examine the sample and report on the grade and dockage that the grain is, in his opinion, entitled to and would receive if shipped to a terminal point and subjected to an official inspection.

On receipt of samples of grain from the Manager or Operator of a country elevator, or the owner of the grain, with advice as to the names of the elevator and of the owner of the grain and that such grain has been received at the elevator subject to inspector's grade and dockage, the Chief Inspector or the Inspector in charge of any inspection point shall, as soon as practical, examine such sample or samples of grain and shall make out, in writing, a statement of his decision and shall transmit a copy thereof by mail to each of the parties concerned, preserving the original, together with the sample on file in his office.

The decision of the Chief Inspector in such cases shall be final.

After receiving the Inspector's decision showing the grade and dockage, the manager or operator of the elevator in the case of interim cash tickets shall issue in lieu thereof an ordinary cash purchase ticket on the basis of the grade and dockage given by the Chief Inspector or the Inspector in charge of the inspection point and in the case of Interim Elevator Receipts shall issue ordinary elevator receipts showing the grade and dockage as given by the Chief Inspector or the Inspector in charge of the inspection point, for the full amount of grain so taken into store, such ordinary elevator receipts to bear the same date as the original interim elevator receipt, after which the grain shall be subject to the rules and regulations covering graded stored grain.

14. At the time of delivery of any grain where an interim elevator receipt or interim cash purchase ticket is being issued and it is agreed upon by the owner of the grain and the manager or operator of the elevator that the grain is tough or damp, and the manager or operator marks such ticket or tickets, "out of condition, tough or damp," then whatever grade such sample may receive from the Chief Inspector or the Inspector in charge of the inspection point, it will still grade "tough or damp."

Submission of Samples of Special Bin Grain for Examination by Chief Inspector

15. On the request made to the manager or operator of a country elevator within fifteen (15) days after the receipt of the inspection certificate covering a shipment from a country elevator of special bin grain, by the owner of the grain or his agent who considers that the grade placed on his grain is not satisfactory, or who considers that the identity of his grain has not been preserved, both parties thereupon shall forward, charges prepaid and properly sealed, to the chief inspector, the receptacle containing the sample taken at the time of the receipt of the grain in the country elevator. The receptacle shall be plainly marked "special bin grain." The owner of the grain shall forward, under separate cover to the chief inspector, the key of the lock placed on the receptacle. The manager or operator of the elevator shall inform the chief inspector by letter that the sample is being forwarded and shall request him to compare the sample forwarded with the sample taken by the Inspection Department from the car at the time of inspection and to state whether, in his opinion, the identity of the grain has been preserved.

The chief inspector shall compare the two samples of grain and advise the manager or operator of the elevator and the owner of the grain of his opinion as to whether or not the identity of the grain has been preserved. In cases where the chief inspector is of the opinion that the identity has not been preserved, he shall inform the parties concerned of the grade of the sample forwarded from the elevator.

If, after the receipt of this advice from the Chief Inspector, the owner of the grain and the manager or operator of the elevator cannot come to an amicable settlement, a complaint shall be made to the Board by either of the parties concerned and the Board shall make an order for settlement.

The chief inspector shall preserve both the elevator sample and the sample drawn at the time of inspection for such period of time as he considers necessary and convenient.

Signed and sealed at Winnipeg, this twenty-first day of August in the year 1934.

E. B. RAMSAY,
Chief Commissioner,
D. A. MacGIBBON,
Commissioner.

[L.S.]

J. RAYNER,
Secretary.

BOARD OF GRAIN COMMISSIONERS FOR CANADA

REGULATION No. 44

AT a regular meeting of the Board of Grain Commissioners for Canada held in Winnipeg, Manitoba, on the third day of December, 1941, the said Board did make the regulation as set out hereunder in accordance with the provisions of Paragraph (f) of Section 15 of the Canada Grain Act, 1930, as amended:

DRYING OF GRAIN

1. Definitions:

- (a) Artificial drying shall consist in reducing the moisture content of grain by the use of approved driers.
- (b) Natural drying shall consist in reducing the moisture content of tough grain by mixing such tough grain with dry grain of the same grade.

2. The drying of all grain shall be under the supervision of the Chief Grain Inspector.

3. Subject to the provisions of the Board's Regulations fixing the maximum tariffs of charges for terminal elevators, all public, semi-public and private terminal elevators and mill elevators in the Western Division may dry grain by natural or artificial means according to the facilities in the elevator.

4. All elevators drying grain shall file weekly with the Statistics Branch of the Board a statement showing the quantities and grade of the grain dried each week by natural and artificial means respectively.

5. Natural Drying:

- (a) No shrinkage shall be deducted on grain dried by natural means except the regular terminal elevator shrinkage as specified in the regulations of the Board pertaining to the maximum tariff of charges for terminal elevators.
- (b) When grain has been dried by natural means the operator or manager of the elevator shall make a declaration to the Board's Registrar, of the quantity and grade of the grain that has been so dried and surrender for cancellation warehouse receipts for the tough grain and register new warehouse receipts for a like quantity of straight grade grain of the same grade.

6. Artificial Drying:

- (a) In drying wheat, oats, barley, rye, corn and flax the maximum temperature of the hot air shall not exceed 180 degrees Fahrenheit.

Provided, however, that in drying barley of the grades of Tough or Damp No. 1 Canada Western Six-row, Tough or Damp No. 2 Canada Western Six-row, Tough or Damp No. 3 Canada Western six-row, Tough or Damp No. 1 Canada Western Two-row and Tough or Damp No. 2 Canada Western Two-row for promotion to the grades of No. 1 Canada

Western Six-row, No. 2 Canada Western Six-row, No. 3 Canada Western Six-row, No. 1 Canada Western Two-row or No. 2 Canada Western Two-row, the maximum temperature of the hot air shall not exceed 110 degrees Fahrenheit.

The temperature of the hot air shall be measured with a recording thermometer at a suitable point in the main stream of flow before such air enters the ducts in the grain chamber.

- (b) In drying grain the moisture content of such grain shall not be reduced below the following percentages:

Wheat (except Durum)	13.5%
Durum Wheat	13.8%
Oats	13.0%
Barley	13.8%
Rye	13.0%
Flax	9.5%
Corn (except for Extra Dry)	14.5%

- (c) In addition to the shrinkage provided for in the regulations of the Board re the maximum tariff of charges for terminal elevators, the per cent shrinkage due to loss of moisture in the artificial drying process shall be calculated as follows:

100 times the difference between the per cent moisture before drying and the per cent moisture after drying divided by the difference between 100 and the per cent moisture after drying. Such shrinkage shall be calculated on the net weight of the grain after deduction of any dockage assessed by the Board's Inspection Branch.

- (d) The per cent moisture after drying referred to in subsection (c) hereof shall not be less than the percentages specified in subsection (b) of this section.
- (e) The charges for drying grain by artificial means shall not be in excess of the charges provided in the regulations of the Board covering the maximum tariff of charges for terminal elevators.
- (f) All artificially dried grain shall be re-inspected and graded after drying. The grain inspector before assigning a grade to the dried grain may cause to be made such tests as are considered necessary to determine the amount of damage, if any, that may have been caused to the grain in the process of drying.
- (g) When grain has been dried by artificial means the operator or manager of the elevator shall file a declaration with the registrar of the quantity and grade of the grain that has been so dried and shall surrender for cancellation warehouse receipts for the gross amount of such tough and/or damp grain and register new warehouse receipts for the net amount of dried grain of the grade designated by the Inspection Branch.

7. Regulation No. 44 made by the Board on the 22nd day of January, 1935, and amended on the 25th day of April, 1941, is hereby repealed.

Signed and sealed at Winnipeg, Manitoba, this 3rd day of December, 1941.

[L.S.]

D. A. MacGIBBON,
Acting Chief Commissioner,
C. M. HAMILTON,
Commissioner.

J. RAYNER,
Secretary.

BOARD OF GRAIN COMMISSIONERS FOR CANADA

REGULATION No. 45

AT a regular meeting of the Board of Grain Commissioners for Canada held at Winnipeg, Manitoba, on the twenty-third day of January, 1930, the said Board did make the Regulation as set out hereunder in accordance with Section 15 (p) and Section 87 of the Canada Grain Act, 1930, and amendments thereto.

RECORDS, REPORTS AND RETURNS

1. All licensees under the Canada Grain Act shall keep a record, in book form satisfactory to the Board, of all grain delivered to or shipped (or otherwise disposed of) by them, which record shall indicate whether such grain has been purchased, received for storage or received for sale on commission. Such records shall also show the grade of the grain and the dockage therein.

2. All licensees shall report to the Board, in writing, the name or names of any and all agents who are authorized to purchase or contract to purchase or handle grain in the name of such licensee, with the date of appointment and location of such agent or agents, and shall also report to the Board, in writing, immediately any agent is released from the service of such licensee, or is transferred from one location to another.

3. All licensees shall file with the Board at or before the commencement of each crop year specimens of all tickets, receipts, notes, reports of sale, waivers or other forms to be used by them pursuant to the provisions of the Canada Grain Act or regulations or orders of the Board.

4. All licensees of elevators shall file with the Board at or before the commencement of each crop year a schedule of charges to be made at each elevator operated by such licensee.

5. All licensees, grain dealers, track buyers and commission merchants shall submit to the Board weekly or at such other times as may be directed by the Board, on forms supplied by the Board, a report of the total amount of grain contracted for, purchased or received for sale on commission, as the case may be, and the value of the grain for which settlement in full has not been made to the shippers.

6. All licensees of private terminal elevators shall submit to the Board weekly, on forms supplied by the Board, a report of the total amount and value of the grain purchased on diversion agreements for which settlement in full has not been made to the shipper.

7. All licensees of public and semi-public terminal elevators shall submit to the Board weekly, on days to be specified by the Statistician to the Board, in duplicate, on forms supplied by the Board, a return showing the quantities of each kind of grain by individual grades, received and shipped during the week and the balance remaining in store at the end of the week.

8. All licensees of private terminal elevators shall submit to the Board weekly, on forms supplied by the Board, a return showing the quantities of each kind and grade of grain received, shipped or milled during the week and the amount in store at the commencement and close of the week.

9. All licensees of country elevators shall submit to the Board weekly, on forms supplied by the Board, a return by Provinces showing the total quantities of each kind of grain received, shipped (or otherwise disposed of) and the balance in store at all their elevators in each different Province.

10. All licensees of country elevators shall submit to the Board, not later than the 31st of October in each year, a return for each elevator operated, on forms supplied by the Board, showing the total gross and net receipts, shipments and stocks in store of each kind of grain, the total amount of each kind

of grain cleaned and the total amount of dockage removed from each kind of grain so cleaned, during the crop year ended the previous 31st of July, together with a summary statement of total net receipts, shipments and stocks in store by principal grades.

11. All licensees of Eastern elevators shall submit to the Board daily, on forms supplied by the Board, a return showing in detail the quantities of each kind and grade of grain received and the quantities of each kind and grade of grain shipped, milled (or otherwise disposed of) and the disposition thereof.

12. All licensees of Eastern elevators shall also submit to the Board a carbon copy of the weekly statement of stocks in store submitted by such licensees to the Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Ottawa. Separate returns shall be made for Canadian and foreign grain and such weekly returns shall be mailed to the Board's Statistician on the working day next following the date of the cut-off.

13. All licensees of mill elevators shall submit to the Board, not later than the 7th of each month or such other date as may be specified by the Board from time to time, on forms supplied by the Board, a return showing the total quantities of each kind of grain received, shipped and milled (or otherwise disposed of) during the previous calendar month and the amounts in store at the end of such calendar month.

14. All licensees of mill elevators at Vancouver, New Westminster and Marpole, British Columbia, or at any other neighbouring point which may be designated from time to time, shall submit daily to the Board's Grain Inspector at Vancouver, British Columbia, a return on forms provided by the Board showing all receipts of grain and screenings and the disposition thereof.

15. All returns submitted in accordance with this Regulation shall be in the form of a statutory declaration.

Signed and sealed at Winnipeg, Manitoba, this twenty-third day of January, 1936

[L.S.]

E. B. RAMSAY,
Chief Commissioner,

D. A. MacGIBBON,
Commissioner,

C. M. HAMILTON,
Commissioner.

J. RAYNER, Secretary.

BOARD OF GRAIN COMMISSIONERS FOR CANADA

AMENDMENT TO REGULATION No. 45

Records, Reports and Returns

AT a special meeting of the Board of Grain Commissioners for Canada held at Winnipeg in the Province of Manitoba on the thirty-first day of July, 1940, the said Board did amend, effective the

first day of August, 1940, Regulation No. 45 made by the Board on the twenty-third day of January, 1936, as follows:

(1) By adding thereto immediately after paragraph fourteen thereof the following as paragraph fifteen:

"15. All licensees of country elevators, licensed grain dealers, track buyers and commission merchants shall submit to the Board weekly, or as directed, the quantities of each kind of grain handled by them, by provinces, which represent loadings by producers into railway cars from loading platforms."

(2) By renumbering paragraph fifteen thereof as paragraph sixteen.

Signed and Sealed at Winnipeg, Manitoba, this thirty-first day of July, 1940.

D. A. MacGIBBON,
Commissioner,

C. M. HAMILTON,
Commissioner.

[L.S.]

J. RAYNER,
Secretary.

BOARD OF GRAIN COMMISSIONERS FOR CANADA

REGULATION No. 46

AT a regular meeting of the Board of Grain Commissioners for Canada held at Winnipeg, Manitoba, on the twenty-third day of January, 1936, the said Board did make the Regulation as set out hereunder in accordance with Sections 15 (a), 98 and 120 of the Canada Grain Act, 1930, and amendments thereto.

RECEIPT FOR GRAIN DELIVERED TO PRIVATE COUNTRY ELEVATORS AND MILL ELEVATORS

Receipts issued by the elevator or manager of a private country elevator or mill elevator upon the delivery of grain to such elevators shall be in the form set forth in the Schedule attached hereto

Signed and sealed at Winnipeg, Manitoba, this twenty-third day of January, 1936.

[L.S.]

E. B. RAMSAY,
Chief Commissioner,

D. A. MacGIBBON,
Commissioner,

C. M. HAMILTON,
Commissioner

J. RAYNER, Secretary.

BOARD OF GRAIN COMMISSIONERS FOR CANADA
REGULATION No. 40
SCHEDULE

SCALE RECORD		
Gross weight	lbs.	
Wagon weight	lbs.	
Grain unloaded	lbs.	
Shrinkage allowance	lbs.	
Gross grain weight	lbs.	
	Bushels	Lbs.
Gross grain weight		
Dockage		
Net Weight		

(Place)

(Date)

10

No.

(Name of Licensee)

RECEIVED AND PURCHASED THIS DAY AT OUR {PRIVATE COUNTRY} ELEVATOR MILL

from

Buy lbs. Gross Less Dockage % Dirt % Dom. Grain

NET WEIGHT		GRADE	KIND OF GRAIN
Bushels	Lbs.		

NET WEIGHT (in words)

PRIVATE COUNTRY OR MILL ELEVATOR
GRAIN RECEIPT

By

Operator.

BOARD OF GRAIN COMMISSIONERS FOR CANADA

REGULATION No. 47

AT a regular meeting of the Board of Grain Commissioners for Canada held at Winnipeg, Manitoba, on the twelfth day of August, 1930, the said Board did make the Regulation as set out hereunder in accordance with the provisions of Section 15 (d) and 57 (3) of the Canada Grain Act, 1930, and amendments hereto:—

INSPECTION OF GRAIN AT THE PAS, MANITOBA

No railway company shall carry grain from or through The Pas, Manitoba, for delivery to Churchill, Manitoba, unless such grain has first been inspected and graded under the Canada Grain Act or unless the Board, or one of its members or officers having authority in that behalf, gives express permission for such carriage.

Signed and sealed at Winnipeg, Man., this twelfth day of August, 1930.

(L.S.)

E. B. RAMSAY,
Chief Commissioner,
D. A. MacGIBBON,
Commissioner.

J. RAYNER, Secretary.

BOARD OF GRAIN COMMISSIONERS FOR CANADA

REGULATION No. 48

AT a special meeting of the Board of Grain Commissioners for Canada held at Winnipeg, on the twenty-second day of August, 1939, the said Board did make the Regulations as set out hereunder in accordance with the provisions of subsections one and two of section twenty-four of the Canada Grain Act, 1930, as amended.

NAMES AND DEFINITIONS OF "OFF GRADES" FOR WESTERN GRAIN

"Off grades" for all kinds of varieties of western grain for which grades have been established under the Canada Grain Act, but which cannot be assigned

to any such statutory or commercial grades unless treated or specially cleaned are hereby established under the names and definitions herein specified.

TOUGH, DAMP OR WET

All western grain containing excessive moisture shall be graded according to the grade requirements of the standards applicable to such grain if it did not contain excessive moisture and there shall be added to, and made part of, the grade name the word "Tough" "Damp" or "Wet" according to the percentages of moisture given in the following table:—

PERCENTAGES OF MOISTURE—TOUGH, DAMP AND WET GRADES

	Tough	Damp	Wet
Red Spring Wheat...	14.0% to 17% inclusive	Over 17%	—
White Spring Wheat...	14.0% to 17%	"	17% —
Winter Wheat...	14.0% to 17%	"	17% —
Durum Wheat...	14.0% to 17%	"	17% —
Barley...	14.0% to 17%	"	17% —
Buckwheat...	14.0% to 17%	"	17% —
Oats...	14.1% to 17%	"	17% —
Rye...	14.1% to 17%	"	17% —
Flax...	10.0% to 13.5%	"	13.5% —
Corn...	15.0% to 17.5%	17.0% to 21% inclusive	21% —

DRIED

Western grain graded into an off grade on account of excessive moisture content and afterwards artificially dried shall be graded according to the grade requirements of the statutory or commercial grade applicable to such grain if it had not contained excessive moisture and had not been dried except there shall be added to, and made part of, the grade name the word "Dried" if in the judgment of the Grain Inspector such grain has suffered injury through having been so dried.

SCOURED OR WASHED

Subject to the provisions of section 42 of the Canada Grain Act, 1930, amended 1939, western grain that has been subjected to scouring or washing shall be graded according to the grade requirements of the statutory or commercial grades applicable to

such grain if it had not required to have been washed or scoured except there shall be added to, and made part of, the grade name the word "Scoured" or "Washed" if in the judgment of the Grain Inspector such grain has suffered injury through having been so washed or scoured.

SMUTTY

All western wheat or rye that has an unmistakable odour of smut, or which contains smut spores or portions of balls of smut shall be graded according to the grade requirements of the statutory or commercial grade for which it otherwise qualifies and there shall be added to, and made part of, the grade name the word "Smutty."

REJECTED

(a) All western wheat or rye containing excessive admixtures, but not exceeding 10 per cent of other cereal grains or foreign material that cannot be readily removed shall be graded according to the grade requirements of the statutory or commercial grade applicable to such grain if it did not contain such excessive admixtures and there shall be added to, and made part of, the grade name the word "Rejected."

(b) All western wheat or rye that is unsound, musty, sprouted, containing up to 10 per cent heated or 8 per cent fireburnt, mixed with cinders, gravel or like material, or has a commercially objectionable foreign odour such as melilot (sweet clover), coal oil, or other commercially objectionable foreign odour, shall be graded according to the grade requirements of the statutory or commercial grade applicable to such grain if it were sound, and there shall be added to, and made part of, the grade name the word "Rejected" and words to indicate the damage.

(c) All western oats and barley excluded from the statutory or commercial grades on account of (a) excessive admixture of heated grain but not more than 10 per cent; (b) excessive admixture of fireburnt grain but not exceeding 8 per cent; (c) containing cinders, gravel or like material; (d) has a commercially objectionable odour; (e) or other cause, shall be graded "Rejected" with the addition of, and made part of such grade name, words to indicate the damage.

SAMPLE

All western grain that does not qualify for a statutory or commercial grade or an off grade named and defined herein shall be graded "Sample" with the addition of, and made part of such grade name, words to indicate the damage or admixtures.

Signed and sealed at Winnipeg this twenty-second day of August, 1939.

E. B. RAMSAY,
Chief Commissioner,
D. A. MacGIBBON,
Commissioner,
C. M. HAMILTON,
Commissioner.

(L.S.)

J. RAYNER,
Secretary.

BOARD OF GRAIN COMMISSIONERS FOR CANADA

AMENDMENT TO REGULATION No. 48

Names and Definitions of "Off Grades" for Western Grain

AT a regular meeting of the Board of Grain Commissioners for Canada held at Winnipeg, in the province of Manitoba, on the twenty-ninth day of August, 1911, the said Board did amend Regulation No. 48 made by the Board on the twenty-second day of August, 1939, in accordance

with the provisions of subsections one and two of Section twenty-four of the Canada Grain Act, 1930, as amended, as follows:

(1) By striking out the section entitled "Tough, Damp or Wet" and substituting therefor the following:—

TOUGH, DAMP, MOIST OR WET

All western grain containing excessive moisture shall be graded according to the grade requirements of the standards applicable to such grain if it did not contain excessive moisture and there shall be added to, and made part of, the grade name the word "Tough," "Damp," "Moist" or "Wet" according to the percentages of moisture given in the following table:—

PERCENTAGES OF MOISTURE—TOUGH, DAMP, MOIST AND WET GRADES

	Tough	Damp
Red Spring Wheat ..	14.0% to 17% inclusive	Over 17%
White Spring Wheat ..	14.0% to 17% "	" 17%
Winter Wheat ..	14.0% to 17% "	" 17%
Durum Wheat ..	14.0% to 17% "	" 17%
Barley ..	14.0% to 17% "	" 17%
Buckwheat ..	14.0% to 17% "	" 17%
Oats ..	14.1% to 17% "	" 17%
Rye ..	14.1% to 17% "	" 17%
Flax ..	10.0% to 13.5% "	" 13.5%
Corn ..	15.0% to 17.5% "	Damp, 17.0% to 21% inclusive Moist, 21.1% to 24% inclusive Wet, Over 24%

Signed and sealed at Winnipeg, in the province of Manitoba, this twenty-ninth day of August, 1941.

(L.S.)

D. A. MacGIBBON,
Acting Chief Commissioner.
C. M. HAMILTON,
Commissioner.

J. RAYNER,
Secretary.

BOARD OF GRAIN COMMISSIONERS FOR CANADA

REGULATION No. 40

AT a special meeting of the Board of Grain Commissioners for Canada held at Winnipeg, on the twenty-second day of August, 1939, the said Board did make the Regulation as set out hereunder in accordance with the provisions of subsections one and two of section twenty-four of the Canada Grain Act, 1930, as amended.

NAMES AND DEFINITIONS OF "OFF GRADES" FOR EASTERN GRAIN

"Off grades" for all kinds or varieties of grain grown in the Eastern Division for which grades have been established under the Canada Grain Act but which cannot be assigned to any such statutory or commercial grades unless treated or specially cleaned are hereby established under the names and definitions herein specified.

TOUGH OR DAMP

All grain grown in the Eastern Division containing excessive moisture shall be graded according to the grade requirements of the standards applicable to such grain if it did not contain excessive moisture and there shall be added to and made part of the grade name the word "Tough" or "Damp" according to the percentages of moisture given in the following table:—

PERCENTAGES OF MOISTURE—TOUGH AND DAMP GRADES

	Tough	Damp
Winter Wheat	Over 14.1% to 18.5% inclusive	Over 18.5%
Spring Wheat	" 14.0% to 18.5% "	" 18.5%
Durum Wheat	" 14.0% to 17.0% "	" 17.0%
Oats	" 14.1% to 18.5% "	" 18.5%
Barley	" 14.0% to 17.0% "	" 17.0%
Rye	" 14.1% to 18.5% "	" 18.5%
Flaxseed	" 10.0% to 13.5% "	" 13.5%
Peas	" 18.1% to 18.0% "	" 18.0%
Beans	" 18.1% to 20.0% "	" 20.0%
Buckwheat	" 16.1% to 18.0% "	" 18.0%

DRIED

Grain grown in the Eastern Division graded into an "off grade" on account of excessive moisture content and afterwards artificially dried shall be graded according to the grade requirements of the statutory or commercial grade applicable to such grain if it had not contained excessive moisture and had not been dried except there shall be added to and made part of the grade name the word "Dried" if in the judgment of the Grain Inspector such grain has suffered injury through having been so dried.

SCOURED OR WASHED

Subject to the provisions of Section 42 of the Canada Grain Act 1930, amended 1939, grain grown in the Eastern Division that has been scoured or washed shall be graded according to the grade requirements of the statutory or commercial grades applicable to such grain if it had not required to have been scoured or washed except there shall be added to and made part of the grade name the word "Scoured" or "Washed" if in the judgment of the Grain Inspector such grain has suffered injury through having been so scoured or washed.

SMUTTY

All wheat or rye grown in the Eastern Division that has an unmistakable odour of smut or which contains smut spores or portions of balls of smut shall be graded according to the grade requirements of the statutory or commercial grade for which it otherwise qualifies and there shall be added to and made part of the grade name the word "Smutty."

Signed and sealed at Winnipeg, this twenty-second day of August, 1939.

E. B. RAMSAY,
Chief Commissioner,
D. A. MacGIBBON,
Commissioner,
C. M. HAMILTON,
Commissioner,

[L.S.]

J. RAYNER,
Secretary.

BOARD OF GRAIN COMMISSIONERS FOR CANADA**AMENDMENT TO REGULATION No. 40****Names and Definitions of "Off Grades" for Eastern Grain**

AT a regular meeting of the Board of Grain Commissioners for Canada held at Winnipeg in the province of Manitoba on the twenty-ninth day of August, 1941, the said Board did amend Regulation No. 40 made by the Board on the twenty-second day of August, 1939, in accordance with the provisions of subsections one and two of Section Twenty-four of the Canada Grain Act 1930, as amended, as follows:

(1) By striking out the section entitled "Tough, or Damp" and substituting therefor the following:—

Tough, Damp, Moist or Wet

All grain grown in the Eastern Division containing excessive moisture shall be graded according to the grade requirements of the standards applicable to such grain if it did not contain excessive moisture and there shall be added to and made part of the grade name the word "Tough," "Damp," "Moist" or "Wet" according to the percentages of moisture given in the following table:—

PERCENTAGES OF MOISTURE—TOUGH, DAMP, MOIST AND WET GRADES

	Tough	Damp
Winter Wheat...	14.1% to 16.5% inclusive	Over 16.5%
Spring Wheat...	14.0% to 16.0% "	" 16.0%
Durum Wheat...	14.0% to 17.0% "	" 17.0%
Oats...	14.1% to 16.5% "	" 16.5%
Barley...	14.0% to 17.0% "	" 17.0%
Rye...	14.1% to 16.5% "	" 16.5%
Flaxseed...	10.0% to 13.5% "	" 13.5%
Peas...	16.1% to 18.0% "	" 18.0%
Beans...	18.1% to 20.0% "	" 20.0%
Buckwheat...	16.1% to 18.0% "	" 18.0%
Corn...	15.0% to 17.0% "	Damp, 17.0% to 21% inclusive Moist, 21.1% to 24% inclusive Wet, Over 24%

Signed and sealed at Winnipeg, in the province of Manitoba, this twenty-ninth day of August, 1941.

[L.S.]

D. A. MacGIBBON,
Acting Chief Commissioner,
C. M. HAMILTON,
Commissioner.

J. RAYNER,
Secretary.

BOARD OF GRAIN COMMISSIONERS FOR CANADA**REGULATION No. 50**

AT a special meeting of the Board of Grain Commissioners for Canada held at Winnipeg on the twenty-second day of August, 1939, the said Board did make the Regulation as set out hereunder in accordance with the provisions of subsection three of section twenty-four of the Canada Grain Act, 1930, as amended.

NAMES AND DEFINITIONS OF GRADES FOR SCREENINGS

Grades of screenings are named and defined as herein specified.

Out Screenings shall be composed of wild oats or wild oats and cereal grains containing over 3 per cent and up to 5 per cent of dust, chaff or weed seeds.

No. 1 Feed Screenings shall consist of wild buckwheat and broken and shrunken grain and may contain small proportions of other seeds of feeding value and wheat scourings. It shall contain not more than 3 per cent small weed seeds, chaff and dust combined not more than 5 per cent ball mustard, not more than 6 per cent small weed seeds, chaff, dust and ball mustard combined, not more than 8 per cent wild oats, and shall be cool and sweet.

No. 2 Feed Screenings shall be grain screenings with or without wheat scourings and containing not more than 3 per cent small weed seeds, chaff and dust combined, not more than 10 per cent ball mustard, not more than 10 per cent small weed seeds, chaff, dust and ball mustard combined, not more than 40 per cent wild oats and shall be cool and sweet.

Uncleaned Screenings shall be grain screenings excluded from the preceding grades or classes because of the content of weed seeds, chaff or dust but containing at least 35 per cent of material which, if separated, would classify as No. 1 Feed Screenings.

Refuse Screenings shall include all classes of grain screenings excluded from the preceding grades because of the content of weed seeds, chaff or dust. The Inspector may make notations as to kind and condition.

Provided that:—

(a) No. 1 Feed Screenings and No. 2 Feed Screenings shall contain not more than 1 per cent seeds or material designated under the Feeding Stuffs Act as injurious to the health of livestock or poultry.

- (b) Small weed seeds shall be those capable of passing through a 11/64-inch round perforation.

Signed and sealed at Winnipeg this twenty-second day of August, 1939.

E. B. RAMSAY,
Chief Commissioner,
D. A. MacGIBBON,
Commissioner,
C. M. HAMILTON,
Commissioner,

[L.S.]

J. RAYNER,
Secretary.

BOARD OF GRAIN COMMISSIONERS FOR CANADA

REGULATION No. 51

AT a regular meeting of the Board of Grain Commissioners for Canada held at Winnipeg on the twenty-second day of September, 1939, the said Board made the regulation as set out hereunder in accordance with Sections 15 (1) and 107 (a) of the Canada Grain Act, 1930, and amendments thereto:—

RECEIPT OF WHEAT INTO LICENSED COUNTRY ELEVATORS FROM RAILWAY CARS

(1) Licensees of country elevators desirous of receiving wheat into such elevators from railway cars for seed grain or feed distribution or for the conservation of storage shall submit to the Board application in writing setting forth the following information:—

- (a) Name of point at which elevator is located.
- (b) Name of line of railway on which situated.
- (c) Number of carloads of wheat to be received.
- (d) Name of point or points from which such wheat will be shipped, names of lines of railway on which such points are situated, and number of car loads to be shipped from each point.
- (e) Purpose for which such wheat is to be received.

(2) Permission under subsection one of Section 58 of the Canada Grain Act to railway companies to deliver any wheat to any country elevator shall be in writing and shall contain the information given by licensees under section one hereof.

Signed and sealed at Winnipeg, in the Province of Manitoba this twenty-second day of September, 1939.

E. B. RAMSAY,
Chief Commissioner,
D. A. MacGIBBON,
Commissioner,
C. M. HAMILTON,
Commissioner.

[L.S.]

J. RAYNER,
Secretary.

BOARD OF GRAIN COMMISSIONERS FOR CANADA

REGULATION No. 52

AT a regular meeting of the Board of Grain Commissioners for Canada held at the City of Winnipeg, in the Province of Manitoba, on the fifteenth day of February, 1940, the Board made the regulation as set out hereunder in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (1) of section fifteen and subsection three of section one hundred and twenty-five of the Canada Grain Act 1930 as amended.

BINNING OF TOUGH WHEAT WITH STRAIGHT GRADE WHEAT

1. Western wheat graded Tough No. One Manitoba Hard, Tough No. One Manitoba Northern, Tough No. Two Manitoba Northern, Tough No. Three Manitoba Northern, Tough No. One Canada Western or Tough No. Two Canada Western Garnet received into any licensed terminal elevator may be binned, as a means of drying, with wheat of the corresponding statutory grade.

2. Warehouse receipts for tough wheat binned, as a means of drying, with wheat of the corresponding statutory grade shall be surrendered to the Registrar of Warehouse Receipts for cancellation within forty-eight hours after the time the actual binning takes place and new warehouse receipts for the statutory grade presented for registration at the same time; provided, however, that if, in the opinion of the Registrar of Warehouse Receipts, the amount of wheat of the statutory grade in store in the elevator is not sufficient to permit of the binning of the tough wheat with the wheat of the statutory grade as a means of drying, cancellation of the registration of the warehouse receipts and registration of new warehouse receipts may always be refused.

Signed and sealed at Winnipeg, Man., this fifteenth day of February, 1940.

E. B. RAMSAY,
Chief Commissioner,
C. M. HAMILTON,
Commissioner.

[L.S.]

J. RAYNER,
Secretary.

BOARD OF GRAIN COMMISSIONERS FOR CANADA

REGULATION No. 53

AT a regular meeting of the Board of Grain Commissioners for Canada held at the City of Winnipeg, in the Province of Manitoba, on the 15th day of February, 1940, the said Board did make the regulation as set out hereunder in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (bb) of section fifteen and subsection three of section eighty-three of the Canada Grain Act, 1930, as amended.

ENFORCEMENT OF LIEN BY SALE OF GRAIN

- (1) Licensees of elevators before selling grain in store for the enforcement of liens for charges in arrears for more than one year, under the provisions of subsection three of section eighty-three of the Canada Grain Act, 1930, amended 1939, shall give written notice of the intention to sell to the last known holder of the elevator or warehouse receipts issued in respect of the said grain.
- (2) The notice shall contain:—
 - (a) the kind, weight and grade of the grain.
 - (b) the name and location of the elevator in which the grain is stored.
 - (c) the date received into store, and the numbers of the elevator or warehouse receipts issued in respect of such grain.
 - (d) an itemized statement of the charges for handling, storage and carriage, showing the total sum due at the time of the notice.
 - (e) a demand that the total sum due as shown in the notice shall be paid on or before a certain specified date, not less than twenty-one days from the delivery of the notice, if it is personally delivered, or from the time when the notice shall reach its destination according to the due course of mail, if it is sent by mail.

- (j) a statement that, unless the charges are paid within the time mentioned, the goods will be advertised for sale and sold by public auction on the Winnipeg or Vancouver Grain Exchange at a time and date specified in the notice or if such grain is in a position to be deliverable to the Canadian Wheat Board at a price higher than that currently quoted on the open market, that the grain will be so delivered.
- (3) Provided the charges specified in the notice are not paid on or before the date specified in paragraph (e) of section two hereof, and that the grain is not deliverable to the Canadian Wheat Board at a price higher than that currently quoted on the open market, an advertisement of the sale describing by kind, weight and grade the grain to be sold and stating the name of the last known holder of the elevator or warehouse receipts, with the numbers thereof, issued in respect of the said grain, and the time, date and place of the sale shall be published at least once a week for two consecutive weeks in a newspaper published in the province and circulating in the locality where the sale will be held. The sale shall be held not less than eight days from the date of the first publication of the advertisement.
- A copy of the advertisement will be posted in the Grain Exchange in which the sale will be held.
- (4) At any time before the grain is sold or delivered to the Canadian Wheat Board as hereinbefore provided, any person who has become a bona fide holder of the elevator or warehouse receipts may pay the licensee the amount necessary to satisfy his lien, including the expense incurred in serving notices and advertisement for the sale up to the time of payment, or may order the sale forthwith of such grain on the Winnipeg or Vancouver Grain Exchange or to the Canadian Wheat Board forthwith.
- (5) One copy of all notices and advertisements issued under this Regulation shall be filed forthwith with the Board of Grain Commissioners for Canada, at its principal office in Winnipeg in the Province of Manitoba.
- (6) (a) From the proceeds of the sale the licensee shall satisfy his lien plus the expense incurred in serving notices and advertising, and shall pay over the surplus, if any, to the person entitled thereto, and the licensee shall, when paying over the surplus, deliver to the person to whom he pays it a statement of account showing how the amount has been computed.
- (b) If the licensee is unable to locate the person entitled to the surplus moneys available after satisfying his lien, such moneys shall be paid to the Board in trust.
- (7) Any notice given under this Regulation shall be given by delivering it to the person to whom it is to be given, or by mailing it in the post office, postage paid and registered, addressed to him at his last known address.

Signed and sealed at Winnipeg, Man., this fifteenth day of February, 1940.

E. B. RAMSAY,
Chief Commissioner.

[L.S.]

C. M. HAMILTON,
Commissioner.

J. RAYNER,
Secretary.

BOARD OF GRAIN COMMISSIONERS FOR CANADA

Regulation No. 54

At a special meeting of the Board of Grain Commissioners for Canada held at the City of Winnipeg in the province of Manitoba, on the sixteenth day of June, 1941, the said Board did make the regulation as set out hereunder in accordance with the provisions of paragraphs (q) and (t) of Section 15 of the Canada Grain Act 1930 as amended:

Receipt, Handling, Storage and Shipment of Grain: Temporary Terminal Annexes

- (1) If more than one temporary annex is operated from a terminal elevator, then each of such annexes shall be designated by a distinguishing number.
- (2) Only cleaned grain of straight grade shall be received into temporary terminal annexes.
- (3) No western grain shall be received into any licensed temporary terminal elevator annex unless the same is weighed, inspected and graded pursuant to the provisions of the Canada Grain Act on such receipt, and no grain shall be discharged out of any such temporary terminal annex unless on its discharge the same is weighed, inspected and graded pursuant to the provisions of the Canada Grain Act, subject to the provisions of paragraph (4) hereof.
- (4) Inspection and weight certificates shall be issued daily for the total amount of grain taken into store in each temporary terminal annex, but inspection and weight certificates shall not be issued when grain is retransferred to the terminal elevator.
- (5) No grain shall be received into or discharged from temporary terminal annexes except under the authority of the Grain Inspector and Grain Weighman in charge, and the equipment for receiving grain into or discharging grain from such terminal annexes shall be kept sealed and shall only be open with the authority of the Inspector in charge.
- (6) A fee of one dollar per thousand bushels for inspection and one dollar per thousand bushels for weighing shall be paid to the Board by licensees of terminal elevators for all grain transferred from terminal elevators to temporary terminal annexes.
- Signed and sealed at Winnipeg, Manitoba, this sixteenth day of June, 1941.

D. A. MACGIBBON,
Acting Chief Commissioner.

[L.S.]

C. M. HAMILTON,
Commissioner.

J. RAYNER,
Secretary.

BOARD OF GRAIN COMMISSIONERS FOR CANADA

AMENDMENT TO REGULATION No. 54

AT a regular meeting of the Board of Grain Commissioners for Canada held at the City of Winnipeg in the Province of Manitoba, on the thirteenth day of August, 1941, the said Board did amend Regulation No. 54 entitled "Receipt, handling, storage and shipment of grain: temporary terminal annexes" made by the Board on the sixteenth day of June, 1941, as follows:

- (1) By deleting from the preamble the words "in accordance with the provisions of paragraphs (q) and (t)" and substituting therefor the words "in accordance with the provisions of paragraphs (q) and (t)."

(2) By striking out Section (6) thereof and substituting therefor the following:

"(6) A fee of fifty cents per thousand bushels for inspection and fifty cents per thousand bushels for weighing shall be paid to the Board by licensees of terminal elevators for all grain transferred from terminal elevators to temporary terminal annexes."

Signed and sealed at Winnipeg, in the Province of Manitoba, this thirteenth day of August, 1941.

D. A. MacGIBBON,
Acting Chief Commissioner.

[L.S.] C. M. HAMILTON,
Commissioner.

J. RAYNER,
Secretary.

BOARD OF GRAIN COMMISSIONERS FOR CANADA

REGULATION No. 55

AT a regular meeting of the Board of Grain Commissioners for Canada held at Winnipeg, in the province of Manitoba, on the twenty-ninth day of August, 1941, the said Board did make the regulation as set out hereunder in accordance with the provisions of Sections 103 and 135 of the Canada Grain Act, 1930, as amended:

DELIVERY OF GRAIN TO OCEAN VESSELS AT WEST ST. JOHN

Subject to the following regulations, for the purpose of ensuring the orderly despatch of grain from the Port of West St. John, the elevators at that port managed and operated by the Canadian Pacific Railway Company are excepted from the provisions of Sections 103 and 135 of the Canada Grain Act, 1930, as amended:

1. When grain which is required for immediate delivery to ocean steamers is in transit on lines of the Canadian Pacific Railway Company en route to West St. John from elevators on the Georgian Bay, Lake Huron, Toronto, and east thereof, the Canadian Pacific Railway Company may deliver to such ocean steamers from their elevators grain of like quantity, kind and grade.

2. Grain in store in the elevators of the Canadian Pacific Railway Company at West St. John which is ordered for immediate delivery by the owner of such grain or his agent, may be delivered in accordance with such order prior to the surrender of elevator receipt or other document covering such grain upon receipt by the Canadian Pacific Railway Company of a guarantee satisfactory to them that such receipt or other document will be surrendered in due course.

3. Provided that nothing herein contained shall authorize or permit the delivery of grain to ocean steamers for or on behalf of persons who are not the bona fide owners of grain of like quantity, kind or grade in transit, such grain being situated within the area described in Paragraph (1) herein.

4. Notwithstanding anything contained in the Board's Regulation No. 35, when any grain is delivered from the elevators of the Canadian Pacific Railway Company at West St. John under the conditions hereinbefore set forth, the manager or operator for the Canadian Pacific Railway Company at West St. John shall, within ten working days after the delivery of this grain, forward to the Deputy Registrar of the Board of Grain Commissioners at Montreal for cancellation the appropriate eastern warehouse receipt or transfer receipt to cover such deliveries as the case may require.

Signed and sealed at Winnipeg, in the province of Manitoba, this twenty-ninth day of August, 1941.

[L.S.] D. A. MacGIBBON,
Acting Chief Commissioner.
C. M. HAMILTON,
Commissioner.

J. RAYNER,
Secretary.

ERRATUM

In the *Canada Gazette* issue No. 6, dated August 8, 1942, page 687, Regulation No. 44 of the Board of Grain Commissioners for Canada, in lieu of the preamble thereof, substitute the following:

"AT a regular meeting of the Board of Grain Commissioners for Canada held in Winnipeg, Manitoba, on the third day of December, 1941, the said Board did make the regulation as set out hereunder in accordance with the provisions of Paragraph (1) of Section 15 of the Canada Grain Act, 1930, as amended:" 7-1

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE

(NAVAL SERVICE)

NAVAL SERVICE HEADQUARTERS,

OTTAWA, 15th August, 1942.

To Commanding Officers,
H.M.C. Ships and Establishments
and all others concerned.

NAVAL ORDERS 2220

Memorandum:

The following order has been approved and is promulgated for information and guidance and action, where necessary.

NAVAL GENERAL ORDER

2220. Amendments to Regulations

The following amendments to Regulations have been approved by competent authority. Regulations are to be corrected accordingly.

CANADIAN NAVAL REGULATIONS (1942)— AMENDMENTS

Regulations and instructions for the Royal Canadian Navy are amended as follows:

ARTICLE 380A:

PARAGRAPH (1), cancel and substitute:

"Where a band has been authorized by the Minister and has been organized, a quarterly allowance not exceeding \$150 for Band Maintenance may be paid into the Band Maintenance Funds through Cash Accounts. The exact amount to be paid in each case shall be, within the above limitations, as may be determined by the Chief of the Naval Staff, according to the size of the band."

(M.N.D.) (N.S. 47-1-48)

By Order,

R. A. PENNINGTON,
A/Paymaster-Commander, R.C.N.V.R.,
Secretary, Naval Board.

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS AND RETIREMENTS

ROYAL CANADIAN AIR FORCE

HEADQUARTERS,

OTTAWA, June 24, 1942.

No. 113.

The following appointments, promotions and retirements in the Royal Canadian Air Force (Permanent, Auxiliary, Reserve and Special Reserve) have been approved and are promulgated by the Minister of National Defence for Air.

PERMANENT
GENERAL LIST

To be Temporary Flight Lieutenant:—

Flying Officer D. B. Wurttele (C1225),
Flying Officer J. J. M. Vianu (C1160),
Flying Officer V. C. H. Stuart (C1497),
Flying Officer W. S. Quint (C1675),
Flying Officer R. D. Forbes-Roberts (C1464).
1st June, 1942.

SPECIAL RESERVE
GENERAL LIST

To be Temporary Flight Lieutenant:—

P.O. (T.F.O.) C. V. Frith (C2362),
P.O. (T.F.O.) J. F. Warren (C2364),
P.O. (T.F.O.) A. H. Farrington (C2446),
P.O. (T.F.O.) N. S. Edgar (C1460),
P.O. (T.F.O.) B. N. G. Sparks (C1492),
P.O. (T.F.O.) M. D. McLean (C1481),
P.O. (T.F.O.) D. Jacox (C1473),
P.O. (T.F.O.) D. W. Farrell (C1462),
P.O. (T.F.O.) D. J. Cleland (C1346),
P.O. (T.F.O.) M. E. Grant (C1466),
P.O. (T.F.O.) J. N. Spencer (C1493),
P.O. (T.F.O.) A. M. Carr-Harris (C1453),
P.O. (T.F.O.) J. T. Arnold (C1442),
P.O. (T.F.O.) C. B. Sinton (C1491),
P.O. (T.F.O.) R. A. Gordon (C1467),
P.O. (T.F.O.) C. E. Gray (C1518),
P.O. (T.F.O.) J. K. Sully (C1368),
P.O. (T.F.O.) H. A. Alcorn (C1342),
P.O. (T.F.O.) R. H. C. Jeffery (C1475),
P.O. (T.F.O.) J. H. Cochrane (C1347),
P.O. (T.F.O.) C. F. B. Stevens (C1498),
P.O. (T.F.O.) H. M. Rae (C1361),
P.O. (T.F.O.) H. J. Martin (C1479),
P.O. (T.F.O.) W. D. P. Jarvis (C1474),
P.O. (T.F.O.) E. Henderson (C2635),
P.O. (T.F.O.) B. T. Ashford (C2570),
P.O. (T.F.O.) J. A. H. G. deNiverville (C1348),
P.O. (T.F.O.) C. Scurr (C2602),
P.O. (T.F.O.) F. E. Cowart (C2644),
P.O. (T.F.O.) B. Foster (C2616),
P.O. (T.F.O.) W. Sayles (C2707),
P.O. (T.F.O.) H. T. March (C2713),
P.O. (T.F.O.) J. A. Basso (C2762),
P.O. (T.F.O.) E. C. Humber (C1625),
P.O. (T.F.O.) O. A. H. Sims (C1490),
P.O. (T.F.O.) H. H. Gilchrist (C1619),
P.O. (T.F.O.) J. R. Farquharson (C1468),
P.O. (T.F.O.) E. H. W. Treleven (C1499),
P.O. (T.F.O.) K. G. Southam (C1496),
P.O. (T.F.O.) R. E. Reynolds (C1487),
P.O. (T.F.O.) J. U. A. Michaud (C1483),
P.O. (T.F.O.) R. W. R. Day (C1459),
P.O. (T.F.O.) C. D. J. Bricker (C1449),
P.O. (T.F.O.) D. J. Brooker (C1451),
P.O. (T.F.O.) J. L. Kennedy (C1476),
P.O. (T.F.O.) C. A. James (C1559),
P.O. (T.F.O.) M. W. Hees (C1468),
P.O. (T.F.O.) C. H. Mussells (C1639),
P.O. (T.F.O.) R. J. C. Hebert (C1469),
P.O. (T.F.O.) C. G. Hurville (C2719). 1st June, 1942.

NON-FLYING LIST

Accountant Branch

To be Temporary Flight Lieutenant:—

P.O. (T.F.O.) F. W. Rowe (C2534),
P.O. (T.F.O.) E. A. Riley (C2533),
P.O. (T.F.O.) G. M. Chandler (C2592),
P.O. (T.F.O.) J. B. Milne (C2529),
P.O. (T.F.O.) D. G. Blackadar (C2468),
P.O. (T.F.O.) F. C. Coleman (C2593),
P.O. (T.F.O.) R. W. Spear (C2595). 1st June, 1942.

Administrative Branch

To be Temporary Flight Lieutenant:—

P.O. (T.F.O.) W. H. McCardell (C1765),

P.O. (T.F.O.) C. F. D. Evans (C2092),
P.O. (T.F.O.) O. R. Martin (C2320),
P.O. (T.F.O.) N. M. Gilchrist (C2345),
P.O. (T.F.O.) J. A. Sutherland (C2340),
P.O. (T.F.O.) C. Sheldon (C2270),
P.O. (T.F.O.) T. W. O'Brien (C2271),
P.O. (T.F.O.) E. A. Peters (C2272),
P.O. (T.F.O.) A. T. Mason (C2273),
P.O. (T.F.O.) K. E. Ball (C2274),
P.O. (T.F.O.) D. H. Grant (C2157),
P.O. (T.F.O.) R. E. Davidson (C2187),
P.O. (T.F.O.) J. G. Schnell (C2390),
P.O. (T.F.O.) W. R. Hamilton (C2391),
P.O. (T.F.O.) B. D. Kehoe (C2392),
P.O. (T.F.O.) C. H. N. Ashlin (C2400),
P.O. (T.F.O.) J. E. H. Bowles (C2410),
P.O. (T.F.O.) G. B. Mulligan (C2411),
P.O. (T.F.O.) W. B. Searth, M.C., (C2417),
P.O. (T.F.O.) G. E. Huggett (C2427),
P.O. (T.F.O.) J. Simpson (C2436),
P.O. (T.F.O.) W. E. Gower, M.C., (C2426),
P.O. (T.F.O.) J. T. Plowright (C2465),
P.O. (T.F.O.) R. D. White (C2580),
P.O. (T.F.O.) W. H. Waters, M.C., (C2438),
P.O. (T.F.O.) A. E. Mix (C2432),
P.O. (T.F.O.) R. E. Ellis (C2455),
P.O. (T.F.O.) H. S. Morton (C2463),
P.O. (T.F.O.) H. A. J. E. Desjardins (C2424),
P.O. (T.F.O.) C. M. H. Stone (C2437),
P.O. (T.F.O.) L. W. Wilson (C2467),
P.O. (T.F.O.) H. J. Reilly (C2434),
P.O. (T.F.O.) A. E. Richard (C2435),
P.O. (T.F.O.) A. J. de L. Chopin (C2766),
P.O. (T.F.O.) W. B. Banfield (C2579),
P.O. (T.F.O.) J. A. R. Mason, AFC., (C2510),
P.O. (T.F.O.) J. B. Lawrie (C2305),
P.O. (T.F.O.) P. A. Wait (C2267),
P.O. (T.F.O.) J. L. P. A. Gelinas (C2340),
P.O. (T.F.O.) L. de S. Duke, DFC., (C2658).
1st June, 1942.

Aerodrome Control Branch

To be Temporary Flight Lieutenant:—

P.O. (T.F.O.) J. D. Grant (C3562),
P.O. (T.F.O.) L. C. Wilcocks (C3614). 1st June, 1942.

Aeronautical Engineer Branch

To be Temporary Flight Lieutenant:—

P.O. (T.F.O.) E. R. R. Cook (C1793),
P.O. (T.F.O.) K. M. Bain (C2108),
P.O. (T.F.O.) C. H. Skelton (C2239),
P.O. (T.F.O.) J. E. MacDonald (C2296),
P.O. (T.F.O.) H. Lamb (C2238),
P.O. (T.F.O.) W. H. Lewis (C2141),
P.O. (T.F.O.) J. A. Lynch (C2110),
P.O. (T.F.O.) G. E. Bryce (C2282),
P.O. (T.F.O.) J. Gilchrist (C2111). 1st June, 1942.

Equipment Branch

To be Temporary Flight Lieutenant:—

P.O. (T.F.O.) A. C. Thomas (C2148),
P.O. (T.F.O.) P. M. Seaborn (C2151),
P.O. (T.F.O.) C. B. K. Clarke (C2155),
P.O. (T.F.O.) J. O. Currie (C2057),
P.O. (T.F.O.) G. A. Gardiner (C2149),
P.O. (T.F.O.) J. R. Arthur (C2073). 1st June, 1942.

Navigation Branch

To be Temporary Flight Lieutenant:—

P.O. (T.F.O.) F. W. Jardine (C2236),
P.O. (T.F.O.) F. J. Brand (C2550),
P.O. (T.F.O.) D. R. Derry (C2551),
P.O. (T.F.O.) W. G. Heslop (C2552),
P.O. (T.F.O.) J. R. F. Warr (C2559),
P.O. (T.F.O.) V. A. Oille (C2555),
P.O. (T.F.O.) W. I. Moore (C2677),
P.O. (T.F.O.) W. K. Gwyer (C2672),

P.O. (T.F.O.) R. K. Fraser (C2671),
P.O. (T.F.O.) G. G. Milne (C2676),
P.O. (T.F.O.) C. B. Hegy (C2673). 1st June,
1942.

Signals Branch

To be Temporary Flight Lieutenant:—
P.O. (T.F.O.) J. A. L. F. Comtois (C1849),
P.O. (T.F.O.) J. B. MacDonald (C1854),
P.O. (T.F.O.) H. N. Harris (C2954). 1st
June, 1942.

Works & Buildings Branch

To be Temporary Flight Lieutenant:—
P.O. (T.F.O.) K. C. Cairns (C4160). 1st June,
1942.

Works & Buildings Engineer Branch

To be Temporary Flight Lieutenant:—
P.O. (T.F.O.) H. H. Smith (C663),
P.O. (T.F.O.) R. W. Ware (C4162),
P.O. (T.F.O.) B. W. Watkins (C4163),
P.O. (T.F.O.) W. G. Watkins (C4231). 1st June,
1942.

By Command,

J. A. SULLY,

Air Commodore,

Air Member for Personnel.

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS AND RETIREMENTS

ROYAL CANADIAN AIR FORCE

HEADQUARTERS,

OTTAWA, June 24, 1942.

No. 114.

The following appointments, promotions and retirements in the Royal Canadian Air Force (Permanent, Auxiliary, Reserve and Special Reserve) have been approved and are promulgated by the Minister of National Defence for Air.

PERMANENT GENERAL LIST

To be Temporary Wing Commander:—
Squadron Leader R. M. McKay (C191),
Squadron Leader R. C. Ripley (C180),
Squadron Leader R. F. Davenport (C190),
Squadron Leader P. G. Baskerville (C188),
Squadron Leader J. A. Easton (C100),
Squadron Leader C. L. Annis (C106). 1st June,
1942.

NON-FLYING LIST

Administrative Branch

To be Temporary Wing Commander:—
P.O. (T.S.L.) H. H. Atkinson (C960). 1st
June, 1942.

Equipment Branch

To be Temporary Wing Commander:—
P.O. (T.S.L.) W. G. Dever (C781). 1st June,
1942.

AUXILIARY

GENERAL LIST

To be Temporary Wing Commander:—
P.O. (T.S.L.) W. R. Pollock (C616). 1st June,
1942.

SPECIAL RESERVE

GENERAL LIST

To be Temporary Wing Commander:—
P.O. (T.S.L.) F. S. Coghill (C289). 1st June,
1942.

NON-FLYING LIST

Administrative Branch

To be Temporary Wing Commander:—
P.O. (T.S.L.) E. F. W. Peacock, M.C., (C1564),
P.O. (T.S.L.) R. J. Dawes, D.F.C., (C1683).
1st June, 1942.

Aeronautical Engineer Branch

To be Temporary Wing Commander:—

P.O. (T.S.L.) C. W. Crossland (C1275),
P.O. (T.S.L.) J. G. Goodenough (C1131),
P.O. (T.S.L.) W. G. Chapman, D.C.M., D.F.M.,
(C1332),
P.O. (T.S.L.) W. P. Dunphy (C1038),
P.O. (T.S.L.) J. O. Rae (C1042),
P.O. (T.S.L.) H. Pollard (C1143). 1st June,
1942.

Equipment Branch

To be Temporary Wing Commander:—

P.O. (T.S.L.) W. E. Stillman (C680). 1st
June, 1942.

Medical Branch

To be Temporary Wing Commander:—

P.O. (T.S.L.) H. G. Smith (C3389),
P.O. (T.S.L.) H. D. Mitchell (C3387). 1st June,
1942.

Works & Buildings Branch

To be Temporary Wing Commander:—

P.O. (T.S.L.) H. G. Clappison (C2047). 1st
June, 1942.

By Command,

J. A. SULLY,

Air Commodore,

Air Member for Personnel.

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS AND RETIREMENTS

ROYAL CANADIAN AIR FORCE

HEADQUARTERS,

OTTAWA, June 20, 1942.

No. 115.

The following appointments, promotions and retirements in the Royal Canadian Air Force (Permanent, Auxiliary, Reserve and Special Reserve) have been approved and are promulgated by the Minister of National Defence for Air.

AUXILIARY

NON-FLYING LIST

Chaplain Service

The undermentioned is permitted to resign his commission:—

Honorary Flight Lieutenant W. E. Bagnall (C8661)
30th March, 1942.

SPECIAL RESERVE

GENERAL LIST

Pilots

To be Temporary Flying Officer:—

P.O. R. G. Calvert (J4901),
P.O. J. R. Manser (J4902),
P.O. A. W. Moffatt (J4907),
P.O. H. R. Studer (J4909),
P.O. M. J. Whelan (J4910),
P.O. S. G. R. Thompson (J4911). 1st April, 1942.

Air Observers

To be Temporary Flying Officer with seniority as shown:—

P.O. L. G. Geddes (J4773).

16th March, 1942,
immediately following
Temporary Flying Officer
W. C. Langstaff (J1772).

Wireless Operator Air Gunners

Memorandum:

A.P. & R. No. 81, dated 2nd May, 1942, and Canada Gazette No. 48, Volume LXXV, dated 30th May, 1942, insofar as they concern Pilot Officer (Temporary Flying Officer) C. Fletcher (J5218) are amended as follows:—

FOR: AIR GUNNER,
READ: WIRELESS OPERATOR AIR
GUNNER.

GENERAL LIST

The undermentioned is permitted to resign his commission:—

P.O. (T/F.O.) A. M. Cole (C3824). 6th June, 1942.

NON-FLYING LIST

Accountant Branch

The undermentioned is permitted to resign his commission:—

P.O. (T/F.O.) J. W. A. Mountain (C3187).
10th May, 1942.

Administrative Branch

To be Temporary Flying Officer:—

P.O. H. D. Baker (C6471). 25th January, 1942.

P.O. W. P. Byrne (J4787). 1st April, 1942.

P.O. A. J. T. Boyd (C7870). 3rd April, 1942.

The undermentioned is permitted to resign his commission:—

P.O. (T/F.O.) A. M. Barclay (C2200). 8th June, 1942.

Aeronautical Engineer Branch

The undermentioned is permitted to resign his commission:—

P.O. (T.S.L.) J. E. MacLaughlin (C1406).
5th June, 1942.

Chaplain Service

The undermentioned is permitted to resign his commission:—

Honorary Flight Lieutenant J. L. A. Vinet
(C4848). 10th May, 1942.

Equipment Branch

The seniority of the following is as hereunder stated:—

P.O. W. Mood (C9085).

P.O. J. H. Hancock (C9084).

P.O. W. S. Flewelling (C9082).

P.O. T. Goodland (C9083).

Navigation Branch

To be Temporary Flying Officer with seniority as shown:—

P.O. A. J. Secord (C7061).

22nd February, 1942,
immediately following
Temporary Flying Officer
A. G. Stewart (C6031).

Regional Control Branch

To be Temporary Flying Officer:—

P.O. L. F. Wells (J7518).

P.O. R. E. Willis (J7510).

P.O. G. A. MacSween (J7513).

P.O. W. F. Hrabie (J7512).

P.O. D. S. Stewart (J7510).

P.O. L. Scott (J7515).

P.O. S. J. Phillips (J7514). 11th March, 1942.

P.O. R. R. T. Adams (C7393).

P.O. G. E. Armstrong (C7394).

P.O. T. D. Brundage (C7395).

P.O. H. S. Day (C7396).

P.O. J. G. Edison (C7397).

P.O. R. C. Fisher (C7398).

P.O. L. S. Green (C7399).

P.O. J. R. Knechtel (C7400).

P.O. E. C. Lagden (C7401).

P.O. D. G. Masson (C7402).

P.O. L. B. McDonald (C7403).

P.O. H. A. McLearn (C7404),
P.O. W. J. Pfeffer (C7405),
P.O. H. V. Rice (C7406),
P.O. W. Sellar (C7407),
P.O. A. Stewart (C7408),
P.O. A. R. Swann (C7409),
P.O. F. W. Stanley (C7793). 12th March, 1942.
P.O. D. J. Eastham (C7735),
P.O. H. T. Holden (C7736),
P.O. P. V. Mussen (C7678),
P.O. J. M. Robbie (C7737),
P.O. F. G. Botsford (C7878),
P.O. H. G. Austin (C8027),
P.O. T. G. Gregg (C8028),
P.O. L. F. Jarvis (C8300). 3rd April, 1942.
P.O. N. Zora (J8331),
P.O. J. W. Mattingly (J8338),
P.O. D. A. Wood (J8332),
P.O. D. H. Miller (J8328),
P.O. S. R. Wyman (J8330). 8th April, 1942.
P.O. F. J. Moon (C7881),
P.O. W. J. O'Reilly (C7882). 10th April, 1942.
P.O. E. F. Dutton (C8310). 24th April, 1942.
P.O. F. D. Cleland (C8532),
P.O. T. C. Cummings (C8533),
P.O. O. L. Dutton (C8534),
P.O. G. M. Ward (C8535),
P.O. A. M. Davidson (C8582),
P.O. A. L. Fox (C8583),
P.O. J. F. Hammett (C8585),
P.O. M. D. Loucks (C8588),
P.O. R. A. Mackenzie (C8589),
P.O. L. A. Justason (C8737),
P.O. H. S. Lowerison (C8738),
P.O. W. E. MacDill (C8739),
P.O. K. E. Weaver (C8742),
P.O. G. K. Cushing (C8880),
P.O. W. C. Durham (C9100). 1st May, 1942.

By Command,

J. A. SULLY,

Air Commodore,

Air Member for Personnel.

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS AND RETIREMENTS

ROYAL CANADIAN AIR FORCE

HEADQUARTERS,

OTTAWA, June 30, 1942.

No. 119.

The following appointments, promotions and retirements in the Royal Canadian Air Force (Permanent, Auxiliary, Reserve and Special Reserve) have been approved by His Excellency, the Governor General in Council, and are promulgated by the Minister of National Defence for Air:—

PERMANENT

GENERAL LIST

To be Temporary Air Marshal:—

Group Captain (Temporary Air Vice-Marshal)

H. Edwards (C30). 20th June, 1942.

Authority: P.C. 5441 dated 25-6-42.

To be Acting Air Vice-Marshal:—

Air Commodore A. E. Godfrey, MC, AFC, VD,
ADC., ps., ide. (C66).

Group Captain (Temporary Air Commodore)

G. V. Walsh MBE., ps., (C41). 1st June, 1942.

Authority: P.C. 5438 dated 25-6-42.

To be Acting Air Commodore:—

Wing Commander (Temporary Group Captain)

E. E. Middleton, ps., (C81). 3rd June, 1942.

Authority: P.C. 5439 dated 25-6-42.

AUXILIARY
GENERAL LIST

To be Temporary Air Commodore:—
Wing Commander (Temporary Group Captain)
J. A. Sully, AFC., (C686). 22nd October, 1941.

To be Acting Air Vice-Marshal:—
Wing Commander (Temporary Air Commodore)
J. A. Sully, AFC., (C686). 3rd June, 1942.
Authority: P.C. 5440 dated 3-6-42.

By Command,

L. S. BREADNER,
Air Marshal,
Chief of the Air Staff.

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS AND RETIREMENTS

ROYAL CANADIAN AIR FORCE

HEADQUARTERS,

OTTAWA, July 3, 1942.

No. 120.

The following appointments, promotions and retirements in the Royal Canadian Air Force (Permanent, Auxiliary, Reserve and Special Reserve) have been approved and are promulgated by the Minister of National Defence for Air.

PERMANENT
GENERAL LIST

The undermentioned officer relinquishes the rank of Acting Air Marshal, with effect 22nd June, 1942.

Air Commodore (Temporary Air Vice-Marshal)
G. O. Johnson, M.C., (F), psac, ide., (C4).

SPECIAL RESERVE
GENERAL LIST

Memorandum:

A.P. & R. No. 79, dated 25th April, 1942, and *Canada Gazette* No. 47, Volume LXXV, dated 23rd May, 1942, insofar as they concern Pilot Officer R. D. Wood (J7081), are amended as follows:—

FOR: 9th March, 1942.

READ: 25th March, 1942.

Pilots

To be Temporary Flying Officer with seniority as shown:—

P.O. P. R. M. Carrillo (J4904). 1st April, 1942, immediately following Temporary Flying Officer J. R. Manser (J4902).

P.O. H. W. McLeod (J4912). 1st April, 1942, immediately following Temporary Flying Officer S. G. R. Thompson (J4911).

P.O. W. R. McRae (J4913). 1st April, 1942.

Air Observers

To be Temporary Flying Officer with seniority as shown:—

P.O. A. W. Clifford (J4770). 10th March, 1942, immediately following Temporary Flying Officer K. W. Hampson (J4769).

P.O. W. E. Merrifield (J4776). 1st April, 1942, immediately following Temporary Flying Officer A. E. Webster (J4956).

P.O. J. V. Saunders (J4778).

P.O. W. R. MacLeod (J4779).

P.O. G. T. Pearson (J4780).

P.O. W. M. Mackay (J4783).

P.O. W. M. Struthers (J4784).

P.O. H. A. Forbes (J4780). 1st April, 1942.

P.O. J. L. McCaul (J5078).

P.O. G. W. Graff (J5081).

P.O. H. L. Coons (J5083).

P.O. K. White (J5085).

P.O. E. H. M. Walsh (J5088).

P.O. E. S. Baker (J5090).

P.O. J. G. Middlemass (J5097).

P.O. E. C. Chivers (J5098). 26th April, 1942.

P.O. M. S. Layton (J5302).

P.O. R. Peel (J5303).

P.O. G. L. Court (J5304).

P.O. W. L. Gillespie (J5305).

P.O. W. M. Sterns (J5306).

P.O. J. C. Davidson (J5307).

P.O. D. A. Webster (J5308).

P.O. G. E. McGill (J5312).

P.O. H. W. Dale (J5314).

P.O. J. M. Brown (J5317).

P.O. R. G. N. Laidlaw (J5319).

P.O. T. E. Pilkington (J5320).

P.O. W. H. Carr (J5322). 13th May, 1942.

Wireless Operator Air Gunners

To be Temporary Flying Officer:—

P.O. O. F. Alcock (J5090). 15th April, 1942.

P.O. A. J. Graham (J5058). 18th April, 1942.

NON-FLYING LIST

Administrative Branch

To be Temporary Flying Officer:—

P.O. J. C. G. Hood (C8478).

P.O. C. H. McBride (C8481).

P.O. P. J. Murphy (C8489).

P.O. L. D. Sproul (C8490). 1st May, 1942.

P.O. J. H. Wilson (C8670).

P.O. W. G. D. MacMillan (C8837). 14th May, 1942.

P.O. F. M. Donohue (C8675).

P.O. M. G. Genge (C8857). 15th May, 1942.

P.O. W. D. MacClement (C8864). 17th May, 1942.

P.O. W. E. Ellis (C8989).

P.O. C. A. Finley (C8991).

P.O. M. Kaye (C8997).

P.O. A. Newman (C9011). 20th May, 1942.

Aeronautical Engineer Branch

The undermentioned is transferred from the Special Reserve, General List, to the Special Reserve, Non-Flying List, Aeronautical Engineer Branch.

P.O. (T/F.L.) J. R. Farquharson (C1463). 1st June, 1942.

Medical Branch

To be Temporary Flight Lieutenant:—

P.O. (T/F.O.) H. M. Pequegnat (C10736). 13th June, 1942.

P.O. (T/F.O.) J. F. McCreary (C11164).

P.O. (T/F.O.) J. O. T. Roy (C10915). 10th June, 1942.

P.O. (T/F.O.) D. J. Riven (C11525). 17th June, 1942.

P.O. (T/F.O.) H. Hirt (C11806).

P.O. (T/F.O.) B. Leibel (C11897). 19th June, 1942.

The undermentioned is retired:—

P.O. (T/F.L.) P. D. A. Hill (C4408). 18th June, 1942.

Provost & Security Services Branch

The undermentioned is retired on medical grounds:—

P.O. (T/F.O.) N. L. Robinson (C8895). 8th June, 1942.

Radio Branch

To be Temporary Flying Officer:—

P.O. T. R. Brownfield (C7170),
 P.O. L. J. Dennett (C7178),
 P.O. W. M. Hartley (C7170). 5th March, 1942.
 P.O. L. P. Moore (C7180),
 P.O. A. D. Solomon (C7181),
 P.O. J. C. E. Larose (C7034),
 P.O. S. F. Duvall (C7035),
 P.O. T. S. Pattillo (C7036),
 P.O. T. H. W. Read (C7037),
 P.O. C. K. Hoyt (C7038),
 P.O. D. G. Crozier (C7039),
 P.O. J. Ritchie (C7040),
 P.O. W. R. Johnston (C7041),
 P.O. E. A. Farebrother (C7042),
 P.O. J. H. F. Kay (C7043),
 P.O. M. F. Ward (C7044),
 P.O. J. R. Adams (C7045),
 P.O. T. H. Rennie (C7046),
 P.O. E. W. Pritchard (C7047),
 P.O. J. G. Fletcher (C7048),
 P.O. F. L. MacDonald (C7049),
 P.O. G. M. Kerrigan (C7050),
 P.O. F. E. Young (C7051),
 P.O. W. F. Richardson (C7052),
 P.O. P. G. Legg (C7053),
 P.O. W. M. Waters (C7054),
 P.O. C. G. Bickerdike (C7055),
 P.O. H. F. Tracey (C7056),
 P.O. G. C. H. Thompson (C7057),
 P.O. B. Hennessey (C7058),
 P.O. H. D. Stuart (C7059),
 P.O. A. G. S. Broughton (C7060),
 P.O. K. V. White (C7061),
 P.O. W. J. Osborne (C7062),
 P.O. A. H. Dawson (C7063),
 P.O. W. I. Campbell (C7064),
 P.O. J. E. Porritt (C7065),
 P.O. E. D. Reid (C7066),
 P.O. B. J. McLaughlin (C7067),
 P.O. D. G. Gibb (C7068),
 P.O. R. J. Miller (C7069),
 P.O. J. E. L. Papineau (C7070),
 P.O. J. W. F. Peacock (C7071),
 P.O. C. S. Neales (C7072),
 P.O. A. W. Watt (C7479),
 P.O. S. C. Argyle (C7480),
 P.O. D. A. M. Patterson (C7481),
 P.O. V. S. Hurrell (C7482),
 P.O. T. L. C. Branson (C7483),
 P.O. J. A. McGee (C7484),
 P.O. W. L. Hatton (C7485),
 P.O. J. Billyeald (C7486),
 P.O. W. H. E. Barwood (C7487). 6th March, 1942.
 P.O. H. K. Cochran (C7317). 10th March, 1942.
 P.O. A. R. Low (C8120). 13th March, 1942, immediately following Temporary Flying Officer N. J. Cryderman (C8119).

Signals Branch

To be Temporary Flying Officer with seniority as shown:—

P.O. C. W. Boughner (C15000). 2nd April, 1942, immediately following Temporary Flying Officer J. A. Young (C7180).

P.O. H. B. Mison (C8252). 24th April, 1942, immediately following Temporary Flying Officer H. C. Thompson (C8313).

By Command,

J. A. SULLY,
 Air Vice-Marshal,
 Air Member for Personnel.

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS AND RETIREMENTS

ROYAL CANADIAN AIR FORCE

HEADQUARTERS,

OTTAWA, July 4, 1942.

No. 121.

The following appointments, promotions and retirements in the Royal Canadian Air Force (Permanent, Auxiliary, Reserve and Special Reserve) have been approved by His Excellency, the Governor General in Council, and are promulgated by the Minister of National Defence for Air:—

PERMANENT

GENERAL LIST

To be Temporary Air Vice-Marshal:—

Air Commodore W. R. Kenny, DFC., qe. (C5).
 14th May, 1942.

Authority: P.C. 5535 dated 29-6-42.

By Command,

L. S. BREADNER,
 Air Marshal,
 Chief of the Air Staff.

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS AND RETIREMENTS

ROYAL CANADIAN AIR FORCE

HEADQUARTERS,

OTTAWA, July 10, 1942.

No. 126.

The following appointments, promotions and retirements in the Royal Canadian Air Force (Permanent, Auxiliary, Reserve and Special Reserve) have been approved and are promulgated by the Minister of National Defence for Air.

SPECIAL RESERVE

GENERAL LIST

Secondment

Honorary Wing Commander F. S. Wilkins, (RAFVR), seconded to the R.C.A.F., appointed Honorary Wing Commander, Acting Group Captain, and to be Chief Inspector of Accidents, R.C.A.F., effective 1st July, 1942.

The undermentioned is transferred from the Special Reserve, Non-Flying List, Aeronautical Engineer Branch, to the Special Reserve, General List:—

P.O. (T/F.O.) S. O. Partridge (C5776). 13th March, 1942.

The undermentioned are permitted to resign their commission:—

P.O. (T/F.O.) C. A. Grimm (C2497). 24th May, 1942.

P.O. (T/F.O.) L. E. Cottrell (C3776). 21st June, 1942.

NON-FLYING LIST

Accountant Branch

The undermentioned is retired:—

P.O. (T.F.O.) A. Milne (C3241), 10th June, 1942.

Accountant Engineer Branch

To be Temporary Flying Officer:—

P.O. H. W. A. Dawson (C7118),

P.O. W. M. Diggle (C7121), 1st March, 1942.

To be Temporary Flying Officer with seniority as shown:—

P.O. F. H. Bowler (C15037), 23rd March, 1942, immediately following Temporary Flying Officer W. S. Deacon (C7373).

Radio Branch

To be Temporary Flying Officer:—

P.O. J. H. Martin (C7507),

P.O. A. C. Findlay (C7508),

P.O. G. H. Aitchison (C7509),

P.O. R. E. Reedhead (C7510),

P.O. G. W. Paul (C7511),

P.O. E. E. Crouser (C7498),

P.O. L. C. Webster (C7499),

P.O. E. M. Overn (C7500),

P.O. J. M. Mann (C7501),

P.O. A. W. Poushinsky (C7502),

P.O. L. J. Sparks (C7503),

P.O. J. B. Miller (C7504),

P.O. E. H. Caldwell (C7505),

P.O. J. G. Bishop (C7506),

P.O. J. F. Munson (C7488),

P.O. D. B. Biggs (C7489),

P.O. J. A. Irwin (C7490),

P.O. J. A. Hutchison (C7491),

P.O. R. Williamson (C7492),

P.O. L. E. Gillespie (C7494),

P.O. H. B. McGonigal (C7495),

P.O. D. A. Stewart (C8110),

P.O. A. K. Taylor (C8111),

P.O. M. H. Maltby (C8112),

P.O. C. H. Koester (C8113),

P.O. T. S. Smith (C8114),

P.O. J. B. Wall (C8115),

P.O. W. McFaul (C8116),

P.O. H. D. Sinclair (C8117),

P.O. H. B. Timlick (C8118),

P.O. N. J. Cryderman (C8119),

P.O. W. E. Johnston (C8122),

P.O. F. A. Marrin (C8123),

P.O. J. E. Milligan (C8124), 13th March, 1942.

P.O. E. R. H. Yeoman (C8002),

P.O. D. M. Steiner (C8004),

P.O. W. S. Seaman (C8005),

P.O. J. R. Rogers (C8006),

P.O. A. J. Forsyth (C8007),

P.O. G. M. Owen (C8008),

P.O. J. A. McArthur (C8009),

P.O. E. A. Stokell (C8070),

P.O. G. A. Richardson (C8071),

P.O. A. N. L. H. Dawson (C8072),

P.O. R. J. Avery (C8073),

P.O. C. E. Potts (C8085),

P.O. K. R. Revill (C8086),

P.O. A. B. Macpherson (C8087),

P.O. J. D. Malcolm (C8088),

P.O. M. R. Smith (C8089),

P.O. D. H. Heriot (C8090),

P.O. G. T. Snider (C8091),

P.O. O. C. Barton (C8074),

P.O. H. G. Pritchard (C8075),

P.O. L. L. Holmes (C8076),

P.O. G. D. Beatty (C8077),

P.O. W. J. Farrell (C8078),

P.O. D. L. G. Miller (C8079),

P.O. H. Booth (C8080),

P.O. C. K. Burlingham (C8081),

P.O. R. B. Berk (C8082),

P.O. D. Edge (C8083),

P.O. A. Owen (C8084), 20th March, 1942

P.O. J. H. Chapman (C15028), 2nd April, 1942.

P.O. R. E. Tweeddale (C15025), 9th April, 1942.

WOMEN'S DIVISION

Medical Branch

To be Temporary Flight Officer:—

A.S.O. (T.S.O.) M. F. Wimpory (V30109), 5th April, 1942.

A.S.O. (T.S.O.) F. H. Stewart (V30108), 20th June, 1942.

A.S.O. (T.S.O.) A. W. Heath (V30110), 30th June, 1942.

By Command,

J. A. SULLY,

Air Vice-Marshal,

Air Member for Personnel.

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS AND RETIREMENTS

ROYAL CANADIAN AIR FORCE

HEADQUARTERS,

OTTAWA, July 17, 1942.

No. 130.

The following appointments, promotions and retirements in the Royal Canadian Air Force, (Permanent, Auxiliary, Reserve and Special Reserve) have been approved and are promulgated by the Minister of National Defence for Air:

PERMANENT

GENERAL LIST

The undermentioned is retired on medical grounds:—

Air Commodore (Temporary Air Vice-Marshal) W. R. Kenny, DFC., q.s. (C5), 30th October, 1942.

AUXILIARY

NON-FLYING LIST

Chaplain Service

The undermentioned are permitted to resign their commission:—

Honorary Flight Lieutenant J. A. Jolicœur (C5711), 15th May, 1942.

Honorary Flight Lieutenant A. G. Bradshaw (C6501), 30th June, 1942.

SPECIAL RESERVE

GENERAL LIST

Pilots

To be Temporary Flying Officer:—

P.O. A. B. Wheeler (J4813),

P.O. R. C. Lindsell (J4816),

P.O. G. P. Hughes (J4810),
 P.O. J. F. M. Bell (J4821),
 P.O. W. R. Austin (J4826),
 P.O. S. R. H. Dunfield (J4915),
 P.O. D. H. Inglis (J4916),
 P.O. A. U. Houle (J4887),
 P.O. R. M. Ahalt (J4880),
 P.O. G. C. Keefer (J5022),
 P.O. W. A. G. Conrad (J5023),
 P.O. I. C. Ormston, DFC., (J5028),
 P.O. J. M. S. Crichton (J5032),
 P.O. W. W. Swinden (J5033),
 P.O. D. L. Edy (J5034),
 P.O. H. R. Hunter (J5037),
 P.O. H. J. Cleary (J5038),
 P.O. P. K. Roper (J5101),
 P.O. W. J. Stevens (J5104),
 P.O. C. C. Underhill (J5112),
 P.O. H. H. Norworthy (J5114),
 P.O. K. R. P. Sangster (J5115). 11th April, 1942.
 P.O. W. A. Stewart (J4962),
 P.O. R. G. McIndoe (J4964),
 P.O. J. A. McKinnon (J4965). 16th April, 1942.
 P.O. J. G. McDonald (J5050). 23rd April, 1942.
 P.O. H. Birkland (J5233). 27th April, 1942.
 P.O. G. Carlet (J5044),
 P.O. K. A. MacKenzie (J5050),
 P.O. J. Croft (J5053),
 P.O. F. G. Grant (J5056). 30th April, 1942.
 P.O. J. G. Speir (J5136),
 P.O. E. A. Murray (J5142),
 P.O. J. H. Wiley (J5143),
 P.O. A. E. Miron (J5144),
 P.O. E. H. Hodgson (J5215). 5th May, 1942.
 P.O. C. D. Barnett (J5289),
 P.O. L. L. Sharpe (J5291),
 P.O. A. R. Neilson (J5293),
 P.O. E. E. Allen (J5295),
 P.O. A. I. Wattis (J5300),
 P.O. C. S. Ratcliffe (J5301),
 P.O. O. P. Marland (J5324),
 P.O. E. H. Glazebrook (J5329),
 P.O. C. A. King (J5333),
 P.O. L. H. Warriner (J5337),
 P.O. F. J. Sherlock (J5343),
 P.O. G. L. Mosier (J5499),
 P.O. J. W. Gordon (J5501),
 P.O. J. W. Bellis (J5502),
 P.O. A. R. Parkinson (J5470),
 P.O. J. E. Avise (J5472),
 P.O. W. R. Sutton (J5474),
 P.O. J. I. McKay (J5475),
 P.O. R. A. Morrison (J5477),
 P.O. D. H. Evans (J5478),
 P.O. R. W. Ernst (J5479),
 P.O. J. N. Newell (J5480),
 P.O. C. W. Floody (J5481),
 P.O. J. F. Parr (J5482). 17th May, 1942.
 P.O. R. T. Hutchinson (J5445),
 P.O. A. F. Izzard (J5493),
 P.O. J. G. Stronach (J5665),
 P.O. F. H. Mahn (J5671),
 P.O. W. D. McMillan (J5673),
 P.O. G. H. Lawrence (J5674). 29th May, 1942.
 P.O. W. A. McMurphy (J5484). 30th May, 1942.

GENERAL LIST

The undermentioned is transferred from the Special Reserve, Non-Flying List, Navigation Branch, to the Special Reserve, General List.

P.O. (T/F.L.) V. A. Oille (C2555). 18th June, 1942.

5324-43

NON-FLYING LIST

Administrative Branch

The seniority of the following is as hereunder stated.

P.O. (T/F.O.) G. E. Little (C10001),
 P.O. (T/F.O.) H. V. Corbett (C10890).

Aerodrome Control Branch

The undermentioned is transferred from the Special Reserve, General List, to the Special Reserve, Non-Flying List, Aerodrome Control Branch.

P.O. (T/F.O.) J. D. D. Wilder (J1541). 1st July, 1942, with seniority from 6th March, 1942.

Chaplain Service

The undermentioned is transferred from the Auxiliary, Chaplain Service, to the Special Reserve, Chaplain Service.

Honorary Flight Lieutenant M. J. Mooney (C6502). 10th July, 1942.

Equipment Branch

The undermentioned is retired:—

P.O. (T/F.O.) M. Davis (C8608). 18th June, 1942.

Link Trainer Branch

The undermentioned is retired on medical grounds:

P.O. (T/F.O.) J. A. Thomson (C8718). 20th June, 1942.

Medical Branch

To be Temporary Flight Lieutenant:—

P.O. (T/F.O.) S. Rochman (C12402). 17th June, 1942.

P.O. (T/F.O.) W. R. S. Wilson (C11163). 23rd June, 1942.

P.O. (T/F.O.) H. S. Dunham (C11710). 30th June, 1942.

P.O. (T/F.O.) J. C. Finley (C11412),

P.O. (T/F.O.) G. R. F. Elliot (C11526),

P.O. (T/F.O.) W. E. Hutchinson (C10859). 1st July, 1942.

P.O. (T/F.O.) C. O. Baker (C11711). 2nd July, 1942.

P.O. (T/F.O.) J. H. Forrester (C10860). 3rd July, 1942.

Radio Branch

To be Temporary Flight Lieutenant:—

P.O. J. T. Henderson (C12077). 25th June, 1942.

Works & Buildings Engineer Branch

The undermentioned is permitted to resign his commission:—

P.O. (T/F.O.) J. J. C. O. Lanctot (C4582). 31st May, 1942.

By Command,

J. A. SULLY,

Air Vice-Marshal,

Air Member for Personnel

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS AND RETIREMENTS

THE CANADIAN ARMY

HEADQUARTERS,

OTTAWA, 1st July, 1942.

No. 25A.

The following appointments, and promotions, in The Canadian Army "Active" Formations have been approved by His Excellency, The Governor-in-Council and are promulgated by the Minister of National Defence.

SPECIAL GAZETTE

ALL RANKS STATED ARE TEMPORARY

COMMANDS AND STAFFS

*Maj.-Gen. T. V. Anderson, D.S.O., vacates the appointment of Inspector-General of the Military Forces in Central Canada. 30th June, 1942.

*To continue to draw his present Pay & Allowances pending retirement to pension.

To be Inspector-General of the Military Forces in Central Canada and in addition to his duties of the appointment will carry out such other inspections, etc., as the Minister of National Defence may require and he will report direct to the Minister: Maj.-Gen. R. O. Alexander, D.S.O. 1st July, 1942.

N.D.H.Q.

Col. A. J. Everett, M.C., V.D., vacates the appointment of Director. 25th June, 1942.

To be D.Q.M.G. (E), with rank of Brig.: Col. N. D. Lambert, R.C.E., from Dir. of Engr. Servs. 1st June, 1942.

To be Dir. of Engr. Developments, and to be graded as A.Q.M.G.: Lt.-Col. E. C. Thorne, R.C.E. 1st July, 1942.

To be E.A. (S.O.), with the rank of Maj. and to be graded Cl. (8): Capt. G. F. Millward, R.C.E., (seed.), from Staff Capt. 1st July, 1942.

To be Dir. of Works and Construction, with the rank of Col.: Lt.-Col. E. J. W. Akins, R.C.E., and to be graded Cl. (4A). 10th June, 1942.

To be A.Q.M.G. Works & Constr.: Lt.-Col. W. H. Blake, M.C., R.C.E., from D.E.O., M.D. No. 4 4th May, 1942.

To be E. 2 (A) with the rank of Maj. and to be graded ((S.O.) Cl. 8): Capt. H. L. Main, R.C.E. (seed.), from Staff Capt. 1st July, 1942.

To be E.F. 2, with the rank of Maj. and to be graded ((S.O.) Cl. 8): Lt. (acting Capt.) W. W. Abernethy, R.C.E., (seed.). 1st July, 1942.

To be E.F. 1 (a), with the rank of Capt. and to be graded ((S.C.) Cl. 9): Capt. S. G. Chipman, R.C.E., (seed.). 1st July, 1942.

To be E.W. 2, with the rank of Maj. and to be graded ((S.O.) Cl. 8): Capt. J. D. Watt, R.C.E. 1st July, 1942.

To be E.W. 1 (a), with the rank of Capt. and to be graded ((S.C.) Cl. 9): Lt. J. C. Oliver, R.C.E., (seed.). 1st July, 1942.

To be Master-General of the Ordnance and to be Maj.-Gen.: Brig. J. V. Young, from Dep. M.G.O. 1st July, 1942.

To be D.M.G.O. (A) with the rank of Brig.: Acting Col. T. D. Switzer, from Asst. Dep. M.G.O. 27th June, 1942.

To be D.M.G.O. (B) with the rank of Brig.: Col. R. A. Macfarlane, D.S.O., from Dir. of Ord. Servs. (Mech.). 27th June, 1942.

To be D.M.G.O. (C) with the rank of Brig.: Col. G. P. Morrison, R.C.A., from Dir. Tech. Research. 27th June, 1942.

Maj. E. C. Thorne vacates the appointment of A.D.C.W. 25th June, 1942.

COASTAL COMMANDS

To be Col. i/c Admn.: Col. A. J. Everett, M.C., V.D., G.G.H.G. 26th June, 1942.

Maj.-Gen. R. O. Alexander, D.S.O., vacates the appointment of G.O.C.-in-C. 30th June, 1942.

FIELD FORMATIONS

To cmd. a Bde.: Brig. W. G. Colquhoun, M.C., from No. 11 Dist. Depot. 27th June, 1942.

CORPS AND UNITS

ROYAL CANADIAN ENGINEERS

To be Maj. and to continue to be graded as T.S.O. (2): Maj. E. C. Thorne, from No. 4 Dist. Depot. 26th June, 1942.

To be Lt.-Col. and to be seed.: Maj. E. C. Thorne. 1st July, 1942.

The undermentioned are seed., effective 1st July, 1942:

Lt.-Col. W. H. Blake, M.C., Capt. J. D. Watt.

By Command,

H. F. G. LETSON,

Major-General,
Adjutant-General.

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS AND RETIREMENTS

THE CANADIAN ARMY

HEADQUARTERS,

OTTAWA, 1st July, 1942.

No. 26.

The following appointments, promotions and retirements in The Canadian Army "Active" and "Reserve" Formations have been approved by His Excellency, The Governor-in-Council and are promulgated by the Minister of National Defence.

(A) ACTIVE FORMATIONS

ALL RANKS STATED ARE TEMPORARY

COMMANDS & STAFFS

N.D.H.Q.

Col. J. E. Lyon, R.C.E., vacates the appointment of Dir. 25th June, 1942.

Acting Maj. P. W. Cook, vacates the appointment of G.S.O. (2). 20th June, 1942.

Capt. R. L. E. Ste. Marie, vacates the appointment of G.S.O. (3). 21st June, 1942.

To be Dir.: Col. G. M. Grant, (seed.), R.C.O.C. 5th May, 1942.

To be Dir. with the acting rank of Col.: Lt.-Col. J. H. Jenkins, R.C.E., from G.S.O. (1). 26th June, 1942.

To be G.S.O. (2) with the rank of Maj.: Capt. C. A. Hamilton, (seed.) C.O.R., from G.S.O. (3). 11th Apr., 1942.

To be G.S.O. (3) and to be Capt.: Lt. R. E. C. Hunt, (seed.) Que. Regt., from Staff Learner. 1st May, 1942.

To be Staff Learner and to retain the acting rank of Maj.: Capt. (acting Maj.) F. J. Donahue, from No. 2 Dist. Depot, Gen. List. 19th May, 1942.

To be Staff Learner and to be Lt. and acting Capt.: 2nd Lt. H. D. McLaren, No. 3 Dist. Depot, R.C.A. 27th May, 1942.

To be Staff Learner with the rank of Capt.: Lt. (acting Capt.) J. D. Schofield, No. 7 Dist. Depot, Specially Employed List. 1st June, 1942.

To be acting Capt. whilst employed as Staff Learner: Lt. A. G. Burbidge, R.C.A. 1st June, 1942.

To be Staff Learner: Capt. B. F. Addy, No. 7 Dist. Depot, Specially Employed List. 4th June, 1942.

To be Lts.: Prov. 2nd Lt. J. H. Aitchison, Specially Employed List, No. 2 Dist. Depot. 16th May, 1942.

Lt. H. F. G. Bridges, Specially Employed List, from No. 7 Dist. Depot. 13th June, 1942.

COASTAL COMMANDS

To be Col. G.S., and to continue to draw his present Pay & Allowances: Col. J. E. Lyon, R.C.E. 26th June, 1942.

To be D.D.O.S.: Col. (O.O. 1st Cl.) W. Maybin, M.C., M.M. (seed.), R.C.O.C. 27th May, 1942.

DISTRICTS

Maj. (acting Lt.-Col.) J. P. J. Godreau, E.D., No. 5 Dist. Depot, Specially Employed List, vacates the appointment of Dist. Recruiting Officer. 4th May, 1942.

The undermentioned cease to be Staff Learners A. & Q.: Capt. R. C. H. Sewell. 15th Mar., 1942.

Lt. (acting Capt.) J. D. Schofield. 31st May, 1942.

To be Dist. Cadet Officer and to be Capt.: Lt. W. Cummings, P.P.C.I.L., from No. 10 Dist. Depot. 1st June, 1942.

To be D.A.Q.M.G.: Capt. R. D. Paterson, No. 10 Dist. Depot, from Staff Learner A. & Q. 2nd June, 1942.

To be Dist. Records Officer, from Assistant Dist. Records Officer and to be acting Maj. whilst so employed: Capt. R. B. Starr, Specially Employed List, from No. 7 Dist. Depot. 22nd Apr., 1942.

To be Dist. Records Officer and to be acting Maj. whilst so employed: Capt. C. J. L. Day, Gen. List. 21st May, 1942.

To be D.O.M.E.s.: Lt.-Col. (O.M.E. 1st Cl.) G. E. J. Ball, R.C.O.C. 1st May, 1942.
Capt. (Asst. O.M.E.) J. B. Russell, R.C.O.C. 15th May, 1942.

Capt. (acting Maj.) (O.M.E. 3rd Cl.) H. J. G. McLean, M.C., R.C.O.C. 16th June, 1942.

To be Asst. Dist. Audit Officer: Lt. S. M. Horner, No. 13 Dist. Depot, R.C.A.S.C. 15th June, 1942.

To be Dist. Armament Officer: Capt. (D.O.) W. R. Elton, R.C.A. (seed.). 15th May, 1942.

To be Internment Operations Officers: Lt. (acting Capt.) T. O'B. Gore-Hickman, from No. 13 Dist. Depot, Specially Employed List. 22nd Apr., 1942.

Capt. V. W. Fairweather, V. G. of C. 13th May, 1942.

To be Army Examiners: Lts. (acting Majs.) H. E. Smith, No. 13 Dist. Depot. 10th June, 1942.

D. M. Healy, No. 3 Dist. Depot. 11th June, 1942.

To be Messing and Catering Officer: Lt. (acting Capt.) (supy.) J. D. Laing, R.C.A.S.C. 15th May, 1942.

To be Officer Assistants and to be Lts.: Lts. J. M. Howlett, C. K. Tallin, from No. 10 Dist. Depot. 15th May, 1942.

To be Maj.: Capt. (acting Maj.) M. H. Garton, No. 10 Dist. Depot, Specially Employed List. 1st June, 1942.

MILITARY CAMP STAFFS

Capt. C. D. Sills, No. 3A Dist. Depot, R.C.A., vacates the appointment of G.S.O. (3). 10th June, 1942.

Lt. G. R. Thomson vacates the appointment of acting C.S. & T.O. 15th June, 1942.

To be acting C.S. & T.O.: Lt. W. J. Wall, R.C.A.S.C. 16th June, 1942.

FIELD FORMATIONS

Capt. G. R. Sidenius, B.C. Regt., vacates the appointment of Bde. Maj. 25th Jan., 1942.

Lt. W. Barker, B.C. Regt., vacates the appointment of Asst. Camp Commandant. 25th Jan., 1942.

To be A.A. & Q.M.G. with the rank of Lt.-Col.: Maj. L. P. P. Payan, R. 22e R. 5th June, 1942.

To be D.A.P.M. and to be Capt.: Lt. R. T. Taft, from No. 10 Dist. Depot, Reinforcements, Cdn. Prov. Corps. 18th June, 1942.

To be Capt. R.C.A.S.C.: Lt. G. R. Thomson, from R.C.A.S.C. 16th June, 1942.

Capt. J. A. Morgan, from R.C.A.S.C. 1st July, 1942.

To be Aide-de-Camp: Lt. R. F. G. Ashby, from Aide-de-Camp, a Div. Hdqrs. 26th Jan., 1942.

CORPS & UNITS

CANADIAN ARMoured CORPS

Capt. F. H. Baldwin vacates the appointment of Adj. 31st May, 1942.

Lt. E. Gagne ceases to be seed. 15th June, 1942.

To be Capt. and to be acting Maj. and to remain seed.: Capt. (acting Maj.) J. W. Proctor. 28th Apr., 1942.

To be Capt.: Lt. (acting Capt.) L. R. Bergklint. 7th May, 1942.

Lt. N. Alexander. 22nd June, 1942.

To be acting Capt.: Lt. E. P. Hall. 13th May, 1942.

To be Lt. and to remain seed.: Lt. R. F. G. Ashby. 26th Jan., 1942.

To be Lts.: Lts. W. W. Finch, W. Barker. 26th Jan., 1942.

2nd Lt. G. M. D. Blackstock. 11th May, 1942.

Lt. D. H. Folkins. 10th June, 1942.

To be 2nd Lts.: 2nd Lt. K. S. Taylor. 8th May, 1942.

2nd Lt. (supy.) D. T. O'Sullivan. 1st June, 1942.

To be Adj.: Capt. V. O. Walsh. 1st June, 1942.

ROYAL CANADIAN ARTILLERY

Capt. (D.O.) W. R. Elton is seed. 15th May, 1942.

Lt. A. B. Stirling is struck off strength. 18th June, 1942.

To be Maj.: Capts. (acting Majs.) R. C. Zink, H. G. E. Ellis, N. F. McLeod, R. P. Hoare, R. R. Ward, W. R. Manning, G. S. Waterfield, C. A. Manson, A. M. Beattie. 4th Apr., 1942.

Capt. C. D. Sills. 11th June, 1942.

To be acting Maj.: Lt. (acting Capt.) P. B. Corkum. 9th Feb., 1942.

To be Capt.: Lts. R. E. Nourse. 25th Mar., 1942.

J. Hadden, A. E. Norris. 26th Mar., 1942.

J. Sepiro. 1st Apr., 1942.

Capt. C. P. Breuls, M. M. 1st June, 1942.

J. R. Wait. 13th June, 1942.

To be acting Capt.: 2nd Lt. (acting Lt.) M. G. Tucker. 5th June, 1942.

To be Lts.: Lts. T. Stephenson, G. W. Seovil, T. E. J. Sketcher. 18th Apr., 1942.

2nd Lts. S. P. Corbett, G. F. Hartley, T. W. Townrow. 16th May, 1942.

Lts. *A. G. Lawrence, *G. V. Robbins. 10th June, 1942.

H. E. Leith. 16th June, 1942.

To be 2nd Lts.: †K.25461 Cadet Stewart Percival Corbett, †K.11291 Cadet Gordon Francis Hartley, †K.42199 Cadet Thomas Wilson Townrow. 13th Feb., 1942.

2nd Lt. R. H. Belisle. 16th May, 1942.

2nd Lt. (supy.) R. C. Perkins. 1st June, 1942.

†K.21126 Cadet Allan John Roberts. 5th June, 1942.

To be prov. 2nd Lt.: 2nd Lt. H. V. Webb. 18th June, 1942.

ROYAL CANADIAN ENGINEERS

The undermentioned are seed.: Maj. J. L. Charles, D.S.O. 31st May, 1942.

Lt. J. P. Hague. 16th June, 1942.

Lt. W. H. Woods ceases to be seed. 20th June, 1942.

To be Capt.: Lt. W. H. Woods. 21st June 1942.

To be Lt.: Prov. 2nd Lt. R. O. Lafond. 9th May, 1942.

To be Capt. (Qr.-Mr.): Lt. (Qr.-Mr.) H. W. Burton. 15th May, 1942.

ROYAL CANADIAN CORPS OF SIGNALS

Lt. S. Sokolowski is seed, whilst employed with Dept. of Munitions & Supply. 15th June, 1942.

Acting Col. H. E. Taber, (seed.), is graded for Pay & Allow., Cl. 4, F.R. & I. Art. 125. 20th June, 1942.

To be Maj.: Capt. (acting Maj.) H. A. Millen. 16th June, 1942.

To be Capt.: Lts. (acting Capts.) C. A. Bertrand. 8th Jan., 1942.

H. W. Bonner. 1st May, 1942.

To be Lts.: Lt. J. J. Donnelly. 24th Feb., 1942.

2nd Lt. (acting Lt.) K. R. Swinton. 18th May, 1942.

INFANTRY

WESTERN ONTARIO REGIMENT

To be Lt.: Lt. P. A. Cropp. 13th June, 1942.

CENTRAL ONTARIO REGIMENT

To be Maj. and to cmd. a Bn. with the acting rank of Lt.-Col.: Maj. R. H. Sankey. 23rd May, 1942.

To be Maj.: Capt. D. A. Grattan. 15th June, 1942.

To be Capt.: Lt. G. A. Henderson. 1st May, 1942.

To be Lt.: Lt. H. M. MacGibbon. 5th June, 1942.

To be 2nd Lt.: †B.4822 Cadet Bryce Douglas Davidson. 9th May, 1942.

EASTERN ONTARIO REGIMENT

To be Maj.: Capt. (acting Maj.) J. G. Cumming. 11th June, 1942.

To be Lts.: Lts. H. J. Clauson. 11th June, 1942.

P. du G. Makepeace. 18th June, 1942.

REGIMENT DE QUEBEC

To be Majs. and to cmd. Bns. with the acting rank of Lt.-Col.: Maj. (acting Lt.-Col.) J. P. J. Godreau, E.D. 5th May, 1942.

Maj. P. Trudeau. 8th June, 1942.

To be 2nd in cmd. of a Bn.: Maj. R. P. Boulay. 9th June, 1942.

To be Maj.: Capt. L. E. Boisvert. 1st June, 1942.

C. F. L. Roy. 9th June, 1942.

R. L. E. Ste. Marie. 22nd June, 1942.

To be Capt.: Lts. O. L. Boudreau. 15th Apr., 1942.

E. Gagne. 16th June, 1942.

To be Lt.: 2nd Lt. (supy.) (temp. Lt.) B. J. Laberge. 25th Apr., 1942.

To be 2nd Lt. and to be prov. Lt.: 2nd Lt. (prov. Lt.) S. A. J. Boissonnault. 9th June, 1942.

To be 2nd Lts.: 2nd Lts. R. M. Marois, D. S. Roy. 9th May, 1942.

C. Picard. 15th May, 1942.

†E.51469 Cadet Jean Charles Parent. 6th June, 1942.

†D.41062 Cadet Maurice Cayer. 12th June, 1942.

NEW BRUNSWICK REGIMENT

To be Lts.: Lts. P. R. Robinson. 6th Dec., 1941.

F. J. G. Knawton. 14th Jan., 1942.

W. C. Alward, R. G. Marks. 13th Feb., 1942.

MANITOBA REGIMENT

To be Lt.: Lt. K. G. MacQuarrie. 4th Mar., 1942.

BRITISH COLUMBIA REGIMENT

Lt. W. Barker ceases to be seed. 25th Jan., 1942.

To be Maj. and to cmd. a Bn. with the acting rank of Lt.-Col.: Maj. M. J. Crehan. 4th June, 1942.

SASKATCHEWAN REGIMENT

To be Lts.: Lts. J. M. Stewart. 23rd Apr., 1942.

L. L. Goodwin. 1st June, 1942.

To be prov. 2nd Lt.: 2nd Lt. (supy.) A. G. Storey. 27th May, 1942.

ROYAL CANADIAN ARMY SERVICE CORPS

To be acting officer cmdg. a Div. R.C.A.S.C.: Lt.-Col. S. H. Coombs. 8th May, 1942.

To be acting Maj.: Capt. E. N. Edgecombe, F. Graham, Capt. (Qr.-Mr.) D. W. J. Simpson. 1st May, 1942.

To be Capt.: Lt. T. N. Beaupre. 17th June, 1942.

To be Lts.: Lts. C. R. Clarke, E. A. Maitland, J. A. Whitelaw, R. E. Hersey, R. G. Moore, J. M. Cook, R. J. W. Hodgson, L. T. MacLaren, C. F. McIntyre, J. W. Akins, W. W. Melville, F. B. Johns, H. G. Young, 2nd Lt. (temp. Lt.) W. J. Wall, 2nd Lt. L. Trakas. 1st May, 1942.

Lt. J. C. Laughton. 8th June, 1942.

To be Lt. (Qr.-Mr.): †P.27949 1st Cl. S.S.M. (W.O. I) Hector William Hadland. 1st May, 1942.

EMBARKATION TRANSIT CAMP

To be Capt. and to be Adj.: Capt. G. E. Macdonald, M.C. 10th June, 1942.

ROYAL CANADIAN ARMY MEDICAL CORPS

GENERAL LIST.—The undermentioned are struck off strength, medically unfit:—

Capt. (acting Maj.) H. E. Rykert. 26th May, 1942.

Capt. R. M. Campbell. 18th June, 1942.

The undermentioned are struck off strength:—

Capt. J. B. White. 31st May, 1942.

Nursing Sister H. K. Beckett. 15th June, 1942.

To be acting Maj.: Capt. H. I. Palmer, whilst employed as Registrar a Military Hosp 22nd May, 1942.

To be Capt.: Lt. R. B. Rowed. 10th June, 1942.

Capt. G. C. Kelly, R. W. Tisdale. 17th June, 1942.

Lt. B. L. P. Brosseau. 26th June, 1942.

To be Lts. and to be acting Capt.: Lts. (supy.) D. B. Kelly. 1st June, 1942.

W. J. Bennett. 3rd June, 1942.

E. V. Metcalfe. 4th June, 1942.

D. Swartz. 8th June, 1942.

R. M. Billings. 10th June, 1942.

J. G. McBroom. 11th June, 1942.

M. J. P. Labrecque. 1st July, 1942.

To be Lts.: Lts. (supy.) N. Sloan. 11th June, 1942.

C. R. Stephen. 16th June, 1942.

To be Lts. (Qr.-Mrs.): Lt. R. H. Green. 22nd May, 1942.

2nd Lt. (Qr.-Mr.) A. W. West. 1st July, 1942.

To be Nursing Sisters: Nursing Sisters R. K. Chase. 9th May, 1942.

M. D. Devaney. 20th May, 1942.

C. Archambault, D. H. White. 1st June, 1942.

E. R. Graham. 20th June, 1942.

A. E. Needham. 2nd July, 1942.

CANADIAN DENTAL CORPS

Gen. List.—To be acting Maj.: Capt. F. J. MacLean. 18th May, 1942.

To be Capt.: Lts. C. G. Duke. 9th June, 1942.

C. B. Jameson. 23rd June, 1942.

ROYAL CANADIAN ORDNANCE CORPS

Lt. (O.M.E. 4th Cl.) E. P. Stephenson is seed, whilst employed at N.D.H.Q. 1st June, 1942.

To be Col. and to be seed.: Col. G. M. Grant. 5th May, 1942.

To be Col. (O.O. 1st Cl.) and to be seed.: Lt.-Col. (O.O. 2nd Cl.) W. Maybin, M.C., M.M. 27th May, 1942.

To be Lt.-Col. (O.O. 2nd Cl.): Lt.-Col. F. C. Thomson, M.C., E.D. 15th Apr., 1942.

To be Capt. (O.O. 4th Cl.): Prov. Capt. (O.O. 4th Cl.) S. E. Moore, 30th May, 1942.

To be Lt. (O.O. 4th Cl.) and to be seed. whilst employed at N.D.H.Q.: Lt. A. A. Ogilvie, 5th June, 1942.

To be Lt. (O.O. 4th Cl.): Prov. Lt. (O.O. 4th Cl.) H. V. Chambers, 13th June, 1942.

To be 2nd Lt. (O.O. 4th Cl.) and to be seed. whilst employed in the Dept. of Munitions and Supply: †D.126458 Cadet Guy Louis Castonguay, 20th May, 1942.

To be Capt. (O.M.Es. 3rd Cl.) and to remain seed.: Lts. (O.M.Es. 4th Cl.) H. A. Marten, 1st May, 1942.

E. P. Stephenson, 1st July, 1942.

To be Capt. (O.M.E. 3rd Cl.) and to be seed. whilst employed at N.D.H.Q.: Capt. D. H. Forster, 1st June, 1942.

To be prov. Capt. (O.M.E. 3rd Cl.) and to be seed. whilst employed at N.D.H.Q.: Lt. (temp. Capt.) R. H. Winters, 4th June, 1942.

To be Lt. (O.M.E. 4th Cl.): Lt. (O.M.E. 4th Cl.) F. W. G. Hale, 9th June, 1942.

To be Lt. (O.M.E. 4th Cl.) and to be seed. whilst employed at N.D.H.Q.: Lt. (O.M.E. 4th Cl.) H. P. Cadario, 15th June, 1942.

To be Capt. (Asst. O.M.E. (M.T.)) and to be seed. whilst employed at N.D.H.Q.: Lt. (Asst. O.M.E. (M.T.)) F. D. Bourne, 1st July, 1942.

To be Lt. (Asst. O.M.E. (M.T.)) and to be seed. whilst employed at N.D.H.Q.: Prov. Lt. (Asst. O.M.E. (M.T.)) C. J. Feaver, M.M. 6th June, 1942.

To be Lts. (Asst. O.M.Es. (M.T.)): Prov. Lt. (Asst. O.M.E. (M.T.)) A. H. Holder, 6th June, 1942.

Lt. (Asst. O.M.E. (M.T.)) C. L. Bailey, 23rd June, 1942.

ROYAL CANADIAN ARMY PAY CORPS

Gen. List.—Lt. D. H. Fullerton is seed. whilst employed at N.D.H.Q.: 17th Apr., 1942.

To be Capt.: Capt. R. I. Churchill, 1st June, 1942.

To be Lts.: Temp. Lt. (Paymr.) D. H. Fullerton, 12th Dec., 1941.

Capt. A. R. Gould, 8th June, 1942.

To be 2nd Lt.: †H.36901 Cadet Harry Munford Mears, 15th May, 1942.

CORPS OF MILITARY STAFF CLERKS

To be acting Maj.: Capt. T. Bee, 26th June, 1942.

To be Lt.: †P.38120 1st Cl. S. S. M. (W.O. 1) Thomas Henry Johnson, 1st June, 1942.

CANADIAN POSTAL CORPS

To be Capt.: Lt. G. R. Carson, 18th May, 1942.

CANADIAN CHAPLAIN SERVICE

To be Chapls. and to be Hon. Capt.: Chapls. (Hon. Capts.) T. L. Rimer (C. of E.), 8th June, 1942.

J. T. L. St. G. Bergeron (R.C.), 9th June, 1942.

C. L. Lewis (U.C.), 15th June, 1942.

A. W. Downer (C. of E.), 27th June, 1942.

L. F. Wilnot (C. of E.), 1st July, 1942.

CANADIAN PROVOST CORPS

To be acting Capt. and to cmd. a Coy.: Lt. F. W. Kemp, 23rd June, 1942.

To be Lt.: Lt. G. J. Morrice, 24th June, 1942.

VETERANS GUARD OF CANADA

Maj. H. B. Pepler, M.C., is struck off strength, 17th June, 1942.

Lt. C. Craig is struck off strength, medically unfit, 16th June, 1942.

To be Lts.: Lts. D. M. Matheson, M.C. 7th May, 1942.

K. M. Bourne, C.B.E., M.C. 1st June, 1942.

R. D. Taylor, M.C. 16th June, 1942.

DEPOTS

Maj. R. C. Burness reverts to the rank of Lt. on proceeding as a Reinforcement, 14th June, 1942.

The undermentioned are struck off strength, medically unfit: 2nd Lt. J. E. Davis, 12th June, 1942.

Nursing Sister M. I. Fulton, 2nd June, 1942.

To be Col.: Maj. G. M. Grant, 2nd May, 1942.

To be acting Lt.-Col.: Maj. J. P. McInerney, 26th Mar., 1942.

To be Maj.: Capt. (acting Maj.) J. Fournier, 19th June, 1942.

To be Capt. and to be acting Maj. whilst specially employed: Capt. (temp. Maj.) L. B. Husband, M.C. 6th May, 1942.

To be acting Maj. whilst specially employed: Capt. J. P. Lupien, 1st June, 1942.

To be Lt. and to be acting Maj.: Lt. (acting Capt.) (Asst. Army Examiner) (Personnel Selection Staff) D. M. Healy, 11th June, 1942.

To be Capt.: Capt. P. J. F. Bousquet, 15th Feb., 1941.

Lts. (temp. Capts.) T. R. Keene, 8th May, 1942.

J. E. A. Sylvestre, 16th May, 1942.

Lt. A. C. McMurchy, †Geoffrey Ernest Macdonald, M.C. 2nd June, 1942.

Lt. E. A. Agnew, 11th June, 1942.

To be acting Capt. whilst specially employed: Lt. H. A. Welch, 20th May, 1942. (Substituted for entry which appeared in A.P. & R. No. 21 of 1942).

To be acting Capt. whilst specially employed and to remain seed.: Lt. (Asst. O.M.E. (M.T.)) W. M. Watson, 29th May, 1942.

To be acting Capt. whilst specially employed: Lts. L. Turcotte. 16th Apr., 1942.

E. S. Darby. 11th May, 1942.

G. A. F. Riley, F. G. Williams, J. S. C. deBalinhard. 1st June, 1942.

To be Lts.: Lt. J. T. Ross. 1st Jan., 1942.

2nd Lt. E. H. Morgan. 21st Feb., 1942.

Capt. P. Bousquet. 9th Apr., 1942.

Lts. D. M. Matheson, M.C. 1st May, 1942.

J. C. Sarault. 11th May, 1942.

2nd Lt. (temp. Lt.) I. L. Lavallee, 2nd Lt. E. P. M. Blais. 15th May, 1942.

Lt. R. G. Hay. 16th May, 1942.

Lt. (Qr.-Mr.) S. M. Horner. 20th May, 1942.

2nd Lt. S. Sokolowski. 23rd May, 1942.

†P.39893 R. S. M. (W.O.1) Paul Albany Soucy. 9th June, 1942.

Prov. 2nd Lts. H. F. G. Bridges. 12th June, 1942.

F. J. Leger. 13th June, 1942.

To be prov. Lt.: Temp. 2nd Lt. R. A. Taylor. 3rd June, 1942.

To be 2nd Lts.: †E.403135 Cadet Edward Patrick Michael Blais. 7th Feb., 1942.

†H.59503 Cadet Campbell John Bill. 10th Apr., 1942.

2nd Lt. (supy.) H. D. McLaren. 27th May, 1942.

†H.19838 Cadet Daniel Arthur Jones, †K.62139 Cadet Reginald Edwin Barnett. 5th June, 1942.

†L.36370 Cadet Harry William Hart. 6th June, 1942.

2nd Lt. D. W. Thomson. 8th June, 1942.

2nd Lt. (supy.) W. S. Thompson. 12th June, 1942.

To be prov. 2nd Lts.: Temp. 2nd Lt. J. A. Gagnon. 23rd May, 1942.

2nd Lts. E. A. Trites. 27th May, 1942.

R. Reid. 5th June, 1942.

Prov. 2nd Lt. G. W. McCracken. 9th June, 1942.

To be Capt. (Qr.-Mr.): Capt. (Qr.-Mr.) W. G. Partridge. 5th May, 1942.

To be Lt. (Qr.-Mr.): Capt. (Qr.-Mr.) R. I. Morgan. 20th Apr., 1942.

To be 2nd Lts. (Qr.-Mrs.): †H.66611 R.Q.M.S. Edward George Drage. 1st June, 1942.

†E.0192 B.Q.M.S. William Quayle Setliffe. 12th June, 1942.

To be Maj. (O.O. 3rd Cl.): Capt. (acting Maj.) (O.O. 4th Cl.) M. D. Scott. 1st June, 1942.

To be prov. Lt. (O.O. 4th Cl.): Lt. W. W. Finch. 27th Apr., 1942.

(Prov. Reinforcements).—C.A.C.—To be Lt.: Lt. W. D. C. Edgar. 29th July, 1941.

To be 2nd Lts.: †C.33635 Cadet Jean Paul Roy, †E.42669 Cadet Alphonse Marie Michel Dubois, †E.42670 Cadet Laurent Gilles Lazure. 9th May, 1942.

2nd Lts. G. A. R. Hart, F. W. Hill. 13th May, 1942.

2nd Lt. (supy.) R. A. Johnston. 30th May, 1942.

2nd Lt. H. D. Fearman. 5th June, 1942.

2nd Lt. (supy.) K. C. Liddell. 6th June, 1942.

To be 2nd Lts. effective 6th June, 1942, and to be trans. to a Training Centre 13th June, 1942:

†B.32720 Cadet William Wallace McKeand, †B.79718 Cadet Joseph Martin Forbes, †L.65622 Cadet George Colman Catton.

R.C.A.—To be Lt.: 2nd Lt. R. G. Leckie. 8th June, 1942.

To be 2nd Lts.: †Joseph Manley Lawless. 26th Sept., 1941.

†D.118834 Cadet Leopold Gedeon Alfred Savoie. 7th Mar., 1942.

†B.18020 Cadet James McGregor Dewie,

†B.16661 Cadet Agar Morrison Lockwood,

C.10145 †Cadet Gordon Ross Pulkingshorn. 9th May, 1942.

2nd Lt. G. A. Flint. 13th May, 1942.

To be 2nd Lts. effective 5th June, 1942, and to be trans. to a Training Centre 12th June, 1942:

†K.45037 Cadet Cyril Walter Bell, †H.67298

Cadet Lazar Diamond, †H.67493 Cadet Wil-

liam Edward Scurfield, †K.45035 Cadet Ian

Stewart Brand, †K.45092 Cadet Gilbert

Chawner Briscoe, †K.45052 Cadet William

Charles Gelling, †K.76664 Cadet Douglas

Cameron Gordon, †K.45093 Cadet William

Alfred Gornall, †K.45036 Cadet James Fay

Hodgins, †K.45051 Cadet Kenneth Llewellyn

Leeming, †K.45090 Cadet William John Lyle,

†K. 23038 Cadet Benjamin Harry Miller,

†K. 76663 Cadet Jack Verdun Okell, †K.45091

Cadet Harold Grierson Robinson, †L.25615

Cadet Sidney James Walker, †M.35360 Cadet

James Lea Millar.

R.C.E.—To be 2nd Lt.: †Henry Todd. 5th Mar., 1942, and trans. to a Training Centre. 12th June, 1942.

To be 2nd Lts.: †B.39990 Cadet Robert Howorth Byrne, †D.129573 Cadet Donald Stalker. 9th May, 1942.

2nd Lts. M. E. Dickerson, E. L. Healy,

†Renaud Beauchesne, †Walter Ernest Clarke,

†John Bruce Cronyn, †John Samuel Lilburn,

†Frederick Percival Moden, †William Ernest

Rutter, †William Tate Sargent, †Harold Ellis-

worth Staples, †Theodore William Erhard

Swanson, †Charles Gray Taylor. 5th June,

1942.

†David Dworkin, †Arthur Hamilton Kings-

mill, †George Alexander White. 9th June,

1942.

†Andrew Fraser Shepherd. 10th June,

1942.

R.C. Sigs.—To be 2nd Lts: 2nd Lts. C. E.

Doeringer, M. L. Miller, J. A. Simpson, J.

K. H. Harding, 2nd Lt. (supy.) E. G. Bain-

bridge, †Keith Fenton Box, †Ross Mackay

Brown. 5th June, 1942.

†William Crocker Brown. 8th June, 1942.

Infantry.—To be 2nd Lts.: †C.41550 Cadet

Henry Roger Reny, †D.63642 Cadet Jean

Paul Douville. 9th May, 1942.

Prov. 2nd Lt. C. D. Gibson, 2nd Lt. J. G.

Sloane. 5th June, 1942.

To be 2nd Lts. effective 5th June, 1942, and to be trans. to a Training Centre 12th June, 1942: †L.51440 Cadet William Delbert Ormiston, †L.51462 Cadet Herbert Sinclair Roberts, †K.71891 Cadet Francis Leland Pobst, †K.71296 Cadet John Alfred Charters. R.C.A.S.C.—To be 2nd Lts.: †M.60466 Cadet John Harold McLaughlin. 8th May, 1942.

†B.92304 Cadet Godfrey James Murphy. 9th May, 1942.

To be 2nd Lts. effective 5th June, 1942, and to be trans. to a Training Centre 12th June, 1942: †H.87973 Cadet Leslie George Cohen, †H.65971 Cadet John Frederick Archibald Partridge, †K.45070 Cadet John Elton Brawn, †K.89042 Cadet Ronald Eckford Roome, †K.71949 Cadet Walter Henry Stuart, †M.35362 Cadet Alexander Scott Barclay, †M.35357 Cadet Rodney Cecil Carter, †M.35363 Cadet John Thomas Pilkington, †M.35358 Cadet Alfred Findlay Trickey.

R.C.O.C.—The undermentioned are struck off strength: 2nd Lt. (O.O. 4th Cl.) E. N. Leeman. 12th June, 1942.

Lt. (Asst. O.M.E. (M.T.)) G. E. Ward. 15th June, 1942.

To be 2nd Lts. (O. Os. 4th Cl.): 2nd Lt. (O.O. 4th Cl.) A. M. King. 9th May, 1942.

†P.35052 Cadet George Albert Belcher. 15th May, 1942.

†George Christie Seringeour, †James Myers Moynes. 3rd June, 1942.

2nd Lt. W. D. Jordan, 2nd Lts. (O.Os. 4th Cl.) A. A. Chisholm, B. P. Davis, †Norman Douglas Aubin, †James William Erwin, †Gordon Robertson MacNamara, †Harvey Blashford Charters. 5th June, 1942.

†Thomas Alexander Archibald Fraser. 8th June, 1942.

To be 2nd Lts. (O.Os. 4th Cl.) effective 30th May, 1942, and to be trans. to a Training Centre 6th June, 1942: †B.8552 Cadet Bruce Grange Dunlop, †B.8571 Cadet Kenneth Hilliard Edwards, †B.8474 Cadet Henry Ernest Parsons, †B.8553 Cadet Alan Noel Steiner, †C.94364 Cadet George Victor Langley, †D.122505 Cadet Fernand Beauregard, †D.96402 Cadet Thomas McKay, †G.45118 Cadet Gerald Edward Cain, †G.45098 Cadet Howard Wallace Dickinson, †G.19640 Cadet Robert Reginald Seely, †K.83516 Cadet Alexander Harbinson Ord.

To be 2nd Lts. (O.M.Es. 4th Cl.): †Ben Cowan. 5th June, 1942.

†Ernest Campbell Hall. 6th June, 1942.

†Joseph Isidore Zephirin Valiquette. 8th June, 1942.

To be Lts. (Asst. O.M.Es. (M.T.)): †Joseph McLearn Atwell, †George William Faulkner. 5th June, 1942.

C.F.C.—To be Lt.: †Cyril Arthur Alexander Erskine. 8th June, 1942.

Gen. List.—To be 2nd Lts.: †Charles Garrow Devlin, †William Douglas Henderson, †Allen Reginald Pearce, †William Ballantyne Wood. 5th June, 1942.

(Reinforcements).—C.A.C.—Lt. W. D. C. Edgar is confirmed in the rank of Lt., C.A.C. 23rd Apr., 1942.

To be Lts.: 2nd Lt. H. A. Mills. 21st Feb., 1942.

Lt. D. M. Woods. 6th May, 1942.

2nd Lt. A. K. Paton. 22nd June, 1942.

R.C.A.—To be acting Capt. whilst specially employed: Lts. K. S. Auer, L. C. Van Tighem. 1st June, 1942.

To be Lts.: 2nd Lts. J. M. Lawless. 3rd Dec., 1941.

W. R. Brown, H. E. Leith. 15th May, 1942.

R.C.E.—Lt. J. R. Ziemann is struck off strength. 18th June, 1942.

To be Lts.: 2nd Lts. S. W. Kenney. 11th Oct., 1941.

J. A. Everts. 9th May, 1942.

R.C. Sigs.—Lt. W. S. Jobbins is struck off strength, medically unfit. 27th May, 1942.

Infantry.—To be acting Capt. whilst specially employed: Lt. G. E. Renaud. 1st June, 1942.

To be Lts.: 2nd Lts. H. S. Howden. 15th May, 1942.

J. E. Charette, E. J. Fortune, D. G. Huscraft. 16th May, 1942.

R.C.O.C.—To be Lt. (O.O. 4th Cl.): 2nd Lt. (O.O. 4th Cl.) R. B. Hogan. 11th Apr., 1942.

Gen. List.—To be Lt.: 2nd Lt. R. W. Johnston. 16th May, 1942.

ESTABLISHMENTS

Staff.—To be G.S.O. (2) and to be acting Lt.-Col. whilst so employed: Capt. (acting Maj.) T. C. Lewis. 7th Apr., 1942.

To be Maj. and to cmd. a Training Centre, with the acting rank of Lt.-Col.: Maj. P. J. A. Fleming. 8th June, 1942.

To be Maj.: Maj. W. C. McCusker. 11th May, 1942.

J. H. Hoult, J. A. McLean, M. M. 1st June, 1942.

W. L. Oliver, M.C., E.D. 8th June, 1942.

J. E. Doucet, E.D. 13th June, 1942.

To be Capt. and to retain the acting rank of Maj. whilst specially employed: Capt. (acting Maj.) L. B. Husband, M.C. 22nd May, 1942.

To be Lt. and to be acting Maj. whilst specially employed: Lt. (acting Capt.) C. A. Welbourn. 14th May, 1942.

To be Capt. and to be acting Maj. whilst specially employed: Capt. J. E. A. Sylvestre. 16th May, 1942.

To be acting Maj. and to be seed.: Capt. E. J. Simmons. 29th May, 1942.

To be acting Maj. whilst specially employed: Capt. M. Syrotuck. 1st June, 1942.

To be Lt. and to retain the acting rank of Maj. whilst specially employed: Lt. (acting Maj.) G. K. Watts. 8th June, 1942.

To be Capt.: Capt. P. J. F. Bousquet. 1st Jan., 1942.

R. C. H. Sewell. 15th Apr., 1942.
Lt. (acting Capt.) J. T. Hugill. 1st May, 1942.

Cpts. S. J. McDonald. 1st June, 1942.
J. D. Morrison, E. A. Agnew. 11th June, 1942.

To be Lts. and to retain the acting rank of Capt. whilst specially employed: Lts. (acting Cpts.) G. E. Cass, W. H. Clark, J. A. G. Page. 1st June, 1942.

To be acting Cpts. whilst specially employed: Lts. J. R. Morency. 1st May, 1942.
J. C. Joslyn. 2nd May, 1942.

P. S. Fitzgerald. 8th May, 1942.

H. J. Dowling, M.M. 15th May, 1942.

A. B. McDonald. 16th May, 1942.

L. A. Wrinch, C. W. O. Mayne, M.C., M. W. Shewan, J. G. Denault. 1st June, 1942.

To be Lt. and to be acting Capt.: Lt. R. G. Hay. 16th May, 1942.

To be Lt. and to be acting Capt. whilst employed as Adj.: Lt. C. T. Wilcox. 1st June, 1942.

To be Lts. and to be acting Cpts. whilst specially employed: Lts. J. M. G. Bouchard, S. A. Mooney, W. L. Palk, A. Pennie, F. H. Russell, C. D. Shepard. 1st June, 1942.

A. H. Zaldin. 23rd June, 1942.

To be Lts.: Lts. J. T. Ross. 1st Jan., 1942.

J. R. Morency. 22nd Feb., 1942.

L. A. Davidson. 1st Apr., 1942.

G. C. H. Coleman. 1st May, 1942.

L. L. Lavallee. 15th May, 1942.

E. Park, M. H. Rogers, H. T. Scott, D. A. Bonnallie, J. T. Ross, E. E. King, E. A. Young, J. L. Herman, 2nd Lts. S. Mysak, I. H. Fiddes. 1st June, 1942.

Lts. E. P. M. Blais. 6th June, 1942.

P. A. Soucy. 9th June, 1942.

E. H. Morgan. 10th June, 1942.

2nd Lt. E. A. Haines. 12th June, 1942.

Lt. J. D. L. Lesage. 13th June, 1942.

To be Lt.: Lt. R. W. Staples. 1st June, 1942. (Substituted for entry which appeared in A.P. & R. No. 24, dated 17th June, 1942).

To be Lt. and to be Second Assistant to Military Experimental Officer: Lt. A. P. R. Lambert. 19th May, 1942.

To be Lt. (Scientist): Lt. F. J. Leger. 15th June, 1942.

To be 2nd Lt.: 2nd Lt. W. S. Thompson. 14th June, 1942.

To be Capt. (Qr.-Mr.): Capt. (Qr.-Mr.) W. G. Partridge. 5th May, 1942.

To be 2nd Lts. (Qr.-Mrs.): 2nd Lts. (Qr.-Mrs.) E. G. Drage. 1st June, 1942.

W. Q. Setliffe. 12th June, 1942.

To be Capt. (Asst. O.M.E. (M.T.)): Capt. (Asst. O.M.E. (M.T.)) J. C. Ferguson. 15th June, 1942.

(Prov. Reinforcements).—C.A.C.—To be Lt.: Lt. G. F. Rogers. 13th June, 1942.

To be 2nd Lts.: 2nd Lts. J. B. S. Oldaker, A. L. Strachan, E. D. Morgan, D. C. Bythell,

G. R. Foster, C. E. Chaplin, W. J. Griffin, E. E. Johnson, J. T. Pullam. 13th June, 1942.

R.C.A.—To be 2nd Lts.: 2nd Lts. G. P. Thomas, G. F. Weld. 12th June, 1942.

D. L. Painting, G. C. Evans. 13th June, 1942.

R.C.E.—To be Lt.: Lt. J. A. Chivers. 12th June, 1942.

To be 2nd Lts.: 2nd Lts. R. H. Ansley, J. H. Hargrave, R. G. P. Morgan, S. M. Schofield, M. I. Steinman, C. G. Killam, R. R. McKee, D. S. Milavsky, D. D. Reynolds, W. B. Tobey. 12th June, 1942.

Infantry.—To be Lt.: Lt. A. M. J. Field. 12th June, 1942.

To be 2nd Lt.: 2nd Lt. J. L. Monk. 12th June, 1942.

R.C.O.C.—To be Lt. (Asst. O.M.E. (M.T.)): 2nd Lt. (O.O. 4th Cl.) G. A. Belcher. 18th May, 1942.

(Reinforcements).—C.A.C.—To be Lts.: Lts. F. N. Ritchie. 13th June, 1942.

J. R. McLaughlin. 13th June, 1942.

Infantry.—To be Lts.: Lts. J. A. C. Auld. 24th May, 1942. J. H. McKibbin. 23rd June, 1942.

R.C.A.S.C.—To be Lt.: 2nd Lt. P. S. Murdock. 23rd May, 1942.

MEMORANDA

The undermentioned officers carried on the strength of a Dist. Depot, are trans. to N.D.H.Q., and continue on the Unattached List, effective 1st June, 1942:—

Maj. J. G. M. Collinson, E.D., R.C.A., Lt. J. H. Aitchison, Specially Employed List, Lt. A. G. Burbidge, R.C.A., Maj. W. M. Thompson, E.D., Capt. K. D. Andrews, C.O.R., Lt. (acting Maj.) R. H. Dayton, Gen. List, Prov. 2nd Lt. (acting Lt.) E. J. Muir, Specially Employed List, Maj. (acting Col.) W. Line, Specially Employed List, Lt. (acting Maj.) S. A. Watson, D.C.M., Gen. List, Cpts. R. C. M. Smyth, Gen. List, C.A.C., E. A. Macdonald, Gen. List, Lts. D. J. Hynes, L. F. Selby, Gen. List, Maj. E. DesJardins, Specially Employed List.

The undermentioned Arty. Officers of the Atlantic Command, Gen. List, are to have seniority in the following order: Majs. H. G. Mosley, A. C. Sinclair, C. J. MacDonald, H. B. Armstrong, A. D. Grayston, I. B. MacCallum, G. B. Slaven, D. V. Rennie, J. M. Boyer, D. G. McNeil, Acting Maj. R. C. Zink, H. G. E. Ellis, N. F. MacLeod, R. P. Hoare, G. W. Ramsay, R. R. Ward, W. R. Manning, G. S. Watersfield, Maj. F. J. B. Corbett, Acting Maj. C. A. Manson, A. M. Beattie.

Lt.-Col. J. R. J. Duhault, O.B.E., Supplementary List (P.A.M.), is retd., to pension and is placed on the Res. Off. 16th June, 1942.

Lt. (acting Capt.) H. A. Welch, No. 2 Dist. Depot, Reinforcements, R.H.L.I., relinquishes the acting rank of Capt. on ceasing to be employed at a Training Centre. 25th May, 1942.

Maj. J. J. Kingan, R.C.C.S., is graded for Pay & Allowances as Technical Staff Officer (Grade 2), and to remain *sed.* 18th May, 1942.

Capt. (acting Maj.) A. R. Coulter, R.C.A.M.C., retains the acting rank of Maj. granted him in A.P. & R. No. 43, dated 29th Oct., 1941, on reposting.

Capt. (acting Maj.) P. W. Cook, R.C.A., is attached to the British Army Staff, Washington, D.C., and continues to be graded as G.S.O. (2). 21st June, 1942.

Capt. J. C. Green, C.D.C., is granted the acting rank of Maj. whilst in charge of a Dental Clinic. 12th June, 1942.

To be 2nd Lts.: Gentlemen Cadets †Peter James Carson, †Eric Charles Tisdall. 20th June, 1942.

With reference to A.P. & R. No. 45, dated 12th Nov., 1941, under Depots, Prov. Reinforcements, Gen. List, so far as it relates to 2nd Lt. (supp.) R. G. Gravel, for "Gen. List" read "R.C.A.", all subsequent records to be amended accordingly.

A.P. & R. No. 48, dated 3rd Dec., 1941, under R.C.E., so far as it relates to 2nd Lt. S. W. Kenney is hereby cancelled.

With reference to A.P. & R. No. 1, dated 7th Jan., 1942, under R. C. Sigs., so far as it relates to Lt. (acting Capt.) C. A. Bertrand, for "Lt. (acting Capt.)" read "Capt.", all subsequent records to be amended accordingly.

With reference to A.P. & R. No. 9, dated 4th Mar., 1942, under Depots, Prov. Reinforcements, R.C.A.S.C., for "Laurence Thomson McLaren" read "Laurence Thomson MacLaren", all subsequent records to be amended accordingly.

A.P. & R. No. 16, of 22nd Apr., 1942, under C.A.C., so far as it relates to Lt. A. E. Doig, is hereby cancelled.

With reference to A.P. & R. No. 16, dated 22nd Apr., 1942, under Depots, Prov. Reinforcements, C.A.C., so far as it relates to Lt. J. R. McLaughlin, for "Prov. Reinforcements" read "Reinforcements", all subsequent records to be amended accordingly.

A.P. & R. No. 17, dated 29th Apr., 1942, under Depots, so far as it relates to the appointment of temp. Lt. (Paymr.) D. H. Fullerton, is hereby cancelled.

With reference to A.P. & R. No. 19, dated 13th May, 1942, under R.C.A., so far as it relates to Lt. T. St. G. Maunsell, for "25th Mar., 1942" read "26th Mar., 1942".

With reference to A.P. & R. No. 19, dated 13th May, 1942, under R.C.A., so far as it relates to Lt. W. J. Owens, for "1st May, 1942" read "18th Apr., 1942".

With reference to A.P. & R. No. 19, dated 13th May, 1942, under Canadian Dental

Corps, so far as it relates to the appointment of Lt. (supp.) W. G. McIntosh, for "27th Mar., 1942" read "27th Apr., 1942".

With reference to A.P. & R. No. 19, dated 13th May, 1942, under Canadian Provost Corps, so far as it relates to the appointment of Dennis Montmorency King, Lts. K. C. Ferguson, E. E. M. Pierce, for "Canadian Provost Corps" read "Canadian Forestry Corps".

With reference to A.P. & R. No. 19, dated 13th May, 1942, under C.W.A.C., for "Miss Mary Rose Barker" read "Miss Mary Ross Barker".

With reference to A.P. & R. No. 20, dated 20th May, 1942, under R.C.A., so far as it relates to Lts. G. H. Davis, N. Dreskin, for "1st May, 1942" read "18th Apr., 1942".

With reference to A.P. & R. No. 20, dated 20th May, 1942, under R.C.A., so far as it relates to Lt. C. N. Duval, for "4th May, 1942" read "18th Apr., 1942".

With reference to A.P. & R. No. 20, dated 20th May, 1942, under R.C.A., so far as it relates to Lt. H. G. Kennedy, for "16th Apr., 1942" read "1st May, 1942".

With reference to A.P. & R. No. 20, dated 20th May, 1942, under R.C.A., so far as it relates to Lt. H. R. Stephen, for "16th Apr., 1942" read "8th May, 1942".

With reference to A.P. & R. No. 20, dated 20th May, 1942, under R.C.A., so far as it relates to Capt. F. C. McDougall, Lt. F. E. Waring, for "4th May, 1942" read "8th May, 1942".

A.P. & R. No. 20, dated 20th May, 1942, under V. G. of C., so far as it relates to Lt. D. M. Matheson, M.C., is hereby cancelled.

With reference to A.P. & R. No. 20, dated 20th May, 1942, under Canadian Provost Corps, for "Lt. J. A. McCready" read "Lt. J. E. McCready".

With reference to A.P. & R. No. 22, dated 3rd June, 1942, under R.C.A., so far as it relates to Lt. G. Fanning, for "1st May, 1942" read "26th Mar., 1942".

With reference to A.P. & R. No. 22, dated 3rd June, 1942, under R.C.A., so far as it relates to Lt. L. J. Couleher, for "1st May, 1942" read "8th May, 1942".

With reference to A.P. & R. No. 22, dated 3rd June, 1942, under R.C.A., so far as it relates to Capt. E. E. Westcott, for "15th May, 1942" read "13th May, 1942".

With reference to A.P. & R. No. 23, dated 10th June, 1942, under R.C.O.C., so far as it relates to the appointment of Lt. (O.O. 4th Cl.) H. R. Tamplet, for "8th June, 1942" read "1st July, 1942".

With reference to A.P. & R. No. 23, dated 10th June, 1942, under Depots, so far as it relates to the appointment of Prov. 2nd Lt. N. L. LeSueur, M.C., for "14th May, 1942" read "12th May, 1942".

A.P. & R. No. 23, dated 10th June, 1942, under Depots, so far as it relates to 2nd Lts. P. H. Maguire, E. M. Hall, is hereby cancelled.

With reference to A.P. & R. No. 24, dated 17th June, 1942, under Districts, so far as it relates to the appointment of Prov. Lt. F. Tether as Asst. Dist. Records Officer, for "8th May, 1942" read "1st June, 1942".

A.P. & R. No. 24, dated 17th June, 1942, under Gen. List, R.C.A.M.C., so far as it relates to the appointment of Oswald Watson Anderson, is hereby cancelled.

With reference to A.P. & R. No. 24, dated 17th June, 1942, under Memoranda, so far as it relates to the appointment of L.22497 A/Sgt. Francis Tether, for "8th May, 1942" read "1st June, 1942".

With reference to A.P. & R. No. 25, dated 24th June, 1942, under R.C.A., so far as it relates to Lt. E. D. Murray, for "To be acting Capt." read "To be Capt."

A.P. & R. No. 25, dated 10th June, 1942, under Memoranda, so far as it relates to Maj. G. R. Sidenius, is hereby cancelled.

*Subject to qualification.

†Granted equiv. temp. rank in the Reserve Formations.

ROUTINE ORDERS (OVERSEAS)

O.S.R.O. 1802.—

CANADIAN MILITARY HEADQUARTERS

To be Lt.-Col.: Maj. (A/Lt.-Col.) W. J. McGill, and to have seniority in the R.C.C.S. from 10th April, 1942.

To be G.S.O. II and to be A/Major whilst so employed: Capt. John Tuzo Wilson, R.C.E., 14th Dec., 1941, from G.S.O. III.

To be G.S.O. III: Major C. A. Peck, R.C.C.S., 27th Oct., 1941, from a Cdn. Signs. Reinf. Unit.

To be Capt.: Lieut. (A/Capt.) J. E. I. Gaymer, and to have seniority in the R.C.C.S. from 28th Jan., 1942.

To be D.A.A.G.: Major J. W. McClain, Q.O.R. of C. 31st March, 1942.

To be D.A.A.G.: Major E. H. Jones, D.C.M., E.D., R. Regt. C., 20th Dec., 1941, from a Cdn. Div. Inf. Reinf. Unit.

To be D.A.A.G.: Major C. H. Walker, Gen. List, 20th March, 1942.

Lieut. (A/Capt.) T. P. O'Connor, R.C.A.S.C., vacates the appt. of Claims Offr. and ceases to be graded for pay (C. 9 Art. 124 F.R. & I. (Can.)) 6th April, 1942, on posting. 7th April, 1942.

To be A.P.M. and to be A/Major whilst so employed: Capt. R. C. Risley, P.L. Fus. (M.G.), 28th March, 1942, from D.A.P.M., a Cdn. Div.

Matron-in-Chief E. F. Pense, R.R.C., R.C.A.M.C., vacates the appt. of Matron-in-Chief, C.M.H.Q., 5th March, 1942, on posting. 6th March, 1942.

To be Records Offr. and to be A/Capt. whilst so employed: Lieut. C. J. Lynn-Grant, Gen. List C.A.C., 11th April, 1942, from Asst. Adjt., a C.A.C. Hold. Unit (P.E.).

To be Records Offr.: Lieut. J. W. Pilgrim, P.P.C.I.L., 11th April, 1942, from a Cdn. Div. Inf. Reinf. Unit.

To be S.C.: Capt. J. A. G. de S. Lewis, Gen. List, 11th April, 1942, from Records Offr. H.Q. a Cdn. Reinf. Unit.

To be S.C. and to retain the acting rank of Capt.: Lieut. (A/Capt.) E. J. Rider, R.C.R.,

11th April, 1942, from Records Offr. a Cdn. Div. Inf. Reinf. Unit (P.E.).

To be Records Offr.: Capt. J. W. Beveridge, R.H.C., 11th April, 1942, from a Cdn. Div. Inf. Reinf. Unit (P.E.).

To be S.C. "Q" and to be A/Capt. whilst so employed: Lieut. F. F. Ouin, R.C.A.S.C. 13th Feb., 1942.

Major J. Wallis, R.C.A.S.C., vacates the appt. of S.C., 12th March, 1942.

To be S.C.: Capt. C. R. McKirdy, R.C.A.S.C., 13th March, 1942, from a Cdn. A.S.C. Reinf. Unit.

To be Capt.: Lieut. (A/Capt.) C. J. Foran, and to have seniority in the R.C.A.S.C. from 1st March, 1942.

HEADQUARTERS ARMY

To be A.M.S. and to continue to be graded for pay Cl. 5, Art. 124, F.R. & I. (Can.): Lt.-Col. W. McNeill, E.D., Gen. List, 6th April, 1942, from A.M.S. a Cdn. Corps.

To be G.S.O. I and to be A/Lt.-Col. whilst so employed: Major G. P. Henderson, R.H.C., 11th April, 1942, from G.S.O. II, a Cdn. Div.

To be G.S.O. II and to retain the acting rank of Major: Capt. (A/Major) R. G. Kingstone, R.C.A., 11th April, 1942, from G.S.O. II, a Cdn. Div.

To be G.S.O. I and to be A/Lt.-Col. whilst so employed: Major B. H. Darwin, R.C.E., 11th April, 1942, from G.S.O. II, a Cdn. Corps.

To be G.S.O. II: Major J. G. F. Morton, R.C.C.S., 11th April, 1942, from B.M. a Gp. Cdn. Reinf. Units.

To be D.A.G. and to retain the acting rank of Major: Capt. (A/Major) C. D. Kingmill, R.C.A., 11th April, 1942, from D.A.G., C.M.H.Q.

To be S.C.: Capt. A. G. Cherrier, Q.O.R. of C., 11th April, 1942, from a Cdn. Div. Inf. Reinf. Unit.

To be A.Q.M.G. and to be A/Lt.-Col. whilst so employed: Capt. (A/Major) C. F. J. Finlay, R.C.A.S.C., 11th April, 1942, from D.A.Q.M.G., a Cdn. Div.

To be S.C.: Capt. N. A. Baird, 11th April, 1942, from H.L.I. of C.

To be G.S.O. II: Major F. R. Amy, R.C.A., 11th April, 1942, from a Cdn. Fd. Regt.

To be G.S.O. III: Major H. W. Love, R.C.E., 11th April, 1942, from S.C., R.C.E., a Cdn. Corps Tps.

To be G.S.O. II: Major B. W. G. Grover, R.C.C.S., 11th April, 1942, from Asst. to C.S.O., H.Q., a Cdn. Corps.

ARMY TROOPS

ROYAL CANADIAN CORPS OF SIGNALS

Sigs.

To comd.: Lt.-Col. F. A. Burgess, 11th April, 1942, from comd. a Trng. Wing, a Cdn. Sigs. Reinf. Unit (P.E.).

HEADQUARTERS 1 CDN. CORPS

To be G.S.O. III and to be A/Capt. whilst so employed: Lieut. P. Lieven, R.C.A., 12th March, 1942, from Int. Sec., H.Q., a Cdn. Corps.

Major J. W. Ritchie, R.C.R., vacates the appt. of G.S.O. III, 6th March, 1942, on posting. 7th March, 1942.

To be G.S.O. II: Major G. Kitching, R.C.R., 7th March, 1942, from a Cdn. Div. Inf. Reinf. Unit.

To be A.Q.M.G. and to be A/Lt.-Col. whilst so employed: Major J. R. R. Gough, Gen. List, 11th April, 1942, from D.A.Q.M.G.

To be D.A.Q.M.G.: Major T. Mackie, 11th April, 1942, from 48th Highrs.

CORPS TROOPS

ROYAL CANADIAN ARTILLERY

Capt. L. E. Kenyon vacates the appt. of S.C. 26th March, 1942.

To be S.C.: Capt. P. H. Riordon, 27th March, 1942, from a Cdn. Svy. Regt.

Lt.-Col. E. C. Plow vacates the appt. of C.B.O. and ceases to be graded for pay Cl. 6, Art. 124 F.R. & I. (Can.), 5th April, 1942.

To be C.B.O. and to be graded for pay Cl. 6, Art. 124 F.R. & I. (Can.): Lt.-Col. E. R. Suttie, 6th April, 1942, from comd. a Cdn. Fd. Regt.

ROYAL CANADIAN ENGINEERS

To be C.R.C.E.: Lt.-Col. N. J. W. Smith, 11th April, 1942, from comd. a Bn., R.C.E.

ROYAL CANADIAN CORPS OF SIGNALS

Corps.

To be Lt.-Col. and to comd.: Major A. E. Wrinch, 11th April, 1942, from Sigs. a Cdn. (Armd.) Div.

ROYAL CANADIAN ARMY SERVICE CORPS

To be C.R.C.A.S.C.: Lt.-Col. J. L. Sparling, 2nd March, 1942, from Comd. a Wing, a Cdn. A.S.C. Reinf. Unit (P.E.).

DIVISION

To be G.S.O. II (Ops.) and to be A/Major whilst so employed: Capt. E. D. Danby, Seaforth of C., 11th April, 1942, from G.S.O. III (Ops.).

To be tempy. G.S.O. III (Ops.) and to be A Capt. whilst so employed: Lieut. G. J. W. Proctor, 48th Highrs., 11th April, 1942, from Staff Learner Cdn. Reinf. Units, and ceases to draw additional pay Art. 721 (1) F.R. & I. (O/S), 10th April, 1942.

To be D.A.Q.M.G.: Major J. S. Adam, Calg. Highrs., 11th April, 1942, from S.C., Cdn. Reinf. Units.

ROYAL CANADIAN ARTILLERY

Regt.—

Capt. R. W. Reville vacates the appt. of Adj. 22nd March, 1942.

INFANTRY

To be T.O. and to be A/Capt. and to draw additional pay, Art. 721 (1) F.R. & I. (O/S):—Lieut. R. C. Macdonald, 1st Nov., 1941 to 6th March, 1942, from Sask. I.I. (M.G.).

DIVISION

To be G.S.O. II (Ops.) and to be A Major whilst so employed: Capt. P. E. R. Wright, R. Regt. C., 11 April, 1942, from G.S.O. III (Ops.).

To be tempy. G.S.O. III (Ops.) and to be A Capt. whilst so employed: Lieut. R. L. Rutherford, Camerons of C., 11th April, 1942, from I.O., a Cdn. Inf. Bde.

ROYAL CANADIAN ARTILLERY

Regt.—

To be Lt.-Col. and to comd.: Major (A Lt.-Col.) E. D. Nighswander, 6th April, 1942, from an A. Tk. Regt.

INFANTRY

To be tempy. S.C.: Capt. C. R. Payan, R. de St. H., 11th April, 1942, from a Cdn. Gen. Reinf. Unit.

DIVISION

Lieut. (A Capt.) G. B. MacGillivray, Q. Y. Rang. (M.G.), vacates the Appt. of G.S.O. III (Int.), 6th March, 1942.

(ARMD.) DIVISION

To be A.D.C.: Lieut. A. K. Reid, R.C.R., 12th March, 1942, from a Cdn. Inf. Reinf. Unit (Armd. Div.).

To be Major and to comd. a Sq.: Capt. L. M. C. St. B. Collins, 15th March, 1942, Adj. an Armd. Regt.

2nd Lieut. R. E. Stubbs, 9th Armd. Regt. (R.C.D.), vacates the appt. of Mot. C.O., 17th Feb., 1942, on posting. 18th Feb., 1942.

Capt. J. R. McCreery, R.C.A., vacates the appt. of S.C. 10th April, 1942.

To be tempy. S.C.: Capt. W. P. Carr, R.C.A., 11th April, 1942, from a Cdn. Arty. Reinf. Unit.

To be L.O. and to draw additional pay, Art. 721 (1) F.R. & I. (O/S) whilst so employed: Capt. C. P. Lailey, R.C.A., 1st Dec., 1941. (Substituted for entry which appeared in C.A.O.R.O. 1686 (A).)

CANADIAN ARMOURD CORPS

To be A/Capt. (Q.M.): Lieut. (Q.M.) E. J. Manning, 2nd April, 1942.

To be tempy. S.C.: Capt. R. S. Malone, Q.O.R. of C., 11th April, 1942, from a Cdn. Div. Inf. Reinf. Unit.

To be A Capt. (Q.M.): Lieut. (Q.M.) G. G. Mackenzie, 1st Jan., 1942.

To be 2 Lieut.: 2/Lieut. W. E. A. McMitchell, S. Ste. M. & Sud. (M.G.), 7th Nov., 1941, from H.Q. a Cdn. (Armd.) Div.

To be Staff Learner "A" and to draw additional pay Art. 721 (1) F.R. & I. (O/S) whilst so employed: Capt. C. G. Woodbridge, an Armd. Regt. 12th March, 1942.

Lieut. R. H. Stapleford, Perth R. (Motor), vacates the appt. of L.O. and ceases to draw additional pay, Art. 721 (1) F.R. & I. (O/S), 18th March, 1942.

To be L.O. and to draw additional Pay, Art. 721 (1) F.R. & I. (O/S) whilst so employed: Lieut. F. C. Brathwaite, 19th March, 1942, from an Armd. Regt.

INFANTRY

To be Major: Capt. G. C. Corbould, 19th Jan., 1942.

ROYAL CANADIAN ARMY SERVICE CORPS

To be Capt.: Lieut. G. S. Peppin, 1st March 1942.

OTHER TROOPS

ROYAL CANADIAN ARTILLERY

Lieut. (A Capt.) T. P. Lownsbrough vacates the appt. of L.O. and relinquishes the acting rank of Capt., 9th March, 1942, and is authorized to draw additional Pay, Art. 721 (1) F.R. & I. (O/S), 25th Sept., 1941 to 9th March, 1942.

To be L.O. and to be A Capt. whilst so employed and to draw additional pay, Art. 721 (1) F.R. & I. (O/S): Lieut. D. J. Black, 10th March, 1942, from a Med. Regt.

Lieut. (A Capt.) J. B. Wyand, R.C.A.S.C., vacates the appt. of S. & T. Offr. and relinquishes the acting rank of Capt., 31st March, 1942, on posting to a Cdn. Div.

To be S. & T. Offr.: Lieut. W. L. O. Carter, R.C.A.S.C., 1st April, 1942.

ROYAL CANADIAN ARMY MEDICAL CORPS

To be Assistant to the Matron and to draw extra pay, Art. 131 (2) F.R. & I. (Can.) whilst so employed: N. S. N. B. Kennedy-Reid, 26th Dec., 1940.

To be Major: Capt. T. R. Sarjeant, 15th Feb., 1942.

To be Major: Capt. (A/Major) A. W. M. White, and to have seniority in the R.C.A.M.C. from 1st Feb., 1942.

To be Major: Capt. (A/Major) N. B. McGilivray, and to have seniority in the R.C.A.M.C. from 1st March, 1942.

To be Major: Capt. (A/Major) S. D. Gordon, and to have seniority in the R.C.A.M.C. from 1st March, 1942.

To be Major: Capt. (A/Major) R. A. Gordon, and to have seniority in the R.C.A.M.C. from 2nd March, 1942.

CANADIAN FORESTRY CORPS

To be Major: Capt. H. A. Morley, 1st Feb., 1942.

To be Major: Capt. W. D. Chambers, 1st Feb., 1942.

To be Major: Capt. H. H. Styffe, 1st Feb., 1942.

CANADIAN REINFORCEMENT UNITS

To be Records Offr. and to retain the acting rank of Capt. whilst so employed: Lieut. (A Capt.) H. S. Smith, P.P.C.L.I., 11th April, 1942, from Records Offr. a Cdn. Div. Inf. Reinf. Unit (P.E.).

GROUP

To be S.C.: Major W. H. Lynn, H.L.I. of C., 11th April, 1942, from a Cdn. Div. Inf. Reinf. Unit.
Major D. C. Cameron, S.D. & G. Highrs., vacates the appt. of Adjnt., 31st March, 1942, on posting, 1st April, 1942.

To be Records Offr. and to be A/Capt. whilst so employed: Lieut. G. Cruickshank, Gen. List, 11th April, 1942, from Records Office, C.M.H.Q.

To be Asst. Q.M.: Lieut. E. Coleman, 48th Highrs., 17th March, 1942.

To be Adjnt. a Trng. Wing and to be A/Capt. whilst so employed: Lieut. R. A. Butterworth, Edmn. R., 6th March, 1942 from Instr., a Coy.

To be Instr. Instructional Wing: Lieut. A. G. Robinson, P.P.C.L.I., 27th March, 1942.

Major J. C. Routledge, E.D., R.H.C., vacates the comd. of a Coy., 22nd March, 1942.

GROUP

To be Capt.: Lieut. C. V. F. Weir, R.C.E. (Att. Works Organization), 15th March, 1942.

To be Lieut.: 2 Lieut. H. C. Baker, R.C.E., 19th July, 1941.

To comd. a Trng. Wing and to be A/Lt.-Col. whilst so employed: Major W. O. Peffers, R.C.C.S., 11th April, 1942, from 2nd in comd. Sigs. a Cdn. Div.

To be A.D. Offr.: Lieut. W. J. Cooper, R.C.A.S.C., 10th March, 1942, from Instr. a Trng. Coy.

To be Chief Instr. Instructional Wing: Major R. Bingham, R.C.A.S.C., 1st March, 1942, from comd. a Cdn. Div. Sup. Coy. (9 Coy.).

Major P. J. R. Payne, R.C.A.S.C., vacates the comd. of a Trng. Coy., 22nd March, 1942.

To comd. a Trng. Coy. and to be A/Major whilst so employed: Capt. L. H. Smith, R.C.A.S.C., 10th March, 1942.

Capt. (A/Major) H. G. Shephard, R.C.A.S.C., vacates the comd. of a Trng. Coy., 28th Feb., 1942.

To comd. a Trng. Coy. and to be A/Major whilst so employed: Capt. G. C. Waghorn, M.M., R.C.A.S.C., 10th March, 1942, from a Cdn. Corps Tps. Pot. Coy.

To comd. a Trng. Coy. and to be A/Major whilst so employed: Capt. L. J. W. Burns, M.C., R.C.A.S.C., 25th Feb., 1942, from Adjnt. a Trng. Wing.

To be Instr. a Trng. Coy. and to be A/Capt. whilst so employed: Lieut. H. O. Moyer, R.C.A.S.C., 9th March, 1942.

GROUP

Capt. J. H. Tremblay, Edmn. R., vacates the appt. of S.C., 15th April, 1942.

To be S.C. and to be A Capt. whilst so employed: Lieut. D. H. Jupp, R.C.A., 16th April, 1942, from a Cdn. Fd. Regt.

To be Capt. and to be S. & T. Offr. and to draw additional pay, Art. 721 (1) F.R. & I. (O/S) whilst so employed: Lieut. C. M. Ellis, R.C.A.S.C., 9th Dec., 1941.

Capt. F. G. Solloway, R.C.A., vacates the appt. of Instr. of a Trng. Bty., 23rd March, 1942.

To comd. a Trng. Bty. and to be A/Major whilst so employed: Capt. A. M. Douglas, R.C.A., 5th March, 1942, from a Med. Regt.

Capt. A. Y. Young, R.C.A., vacates the appt. of Instr. of a Trng. Bty., 22nd March, 1942.

GROUP

To be S.C.: Capt. C. C. Patterson, Jr. R.C., 11th April, 1942, from a Cdn. Gen. Reinf. Unit.

To be Capt. and to be S. & T. Offr. and to draw additional pay Art. 721 (1) F.R. & I. (O/S) whilst so employed: Lieut. W. A. Ross, R.C.A.S.C., 9th Dec., 1941.

To be Records Offr.: Capt. W. E. Thorne, C.M.S.C., 11th April, 1942, from Records Office, C.M.H.Q.

Lieut. H. W. Cardwell, S.D. & G. Highrs., vacates the appt. of Instr. S.D. & G. Highrs. Coy., 22nd March, 1942.

To be Instrs. Tor. Scot. R. (M.G.) Coy.: Lieuts. S. R. Smith, J. O. Curry, Tor. Scot. R. (M.G.), 9th March, 1942.

GROUP

To be B.M.: Major J. L. Black, E.D., 2nd April, 1942, from a Armd. Regt.

To be T.O.: Lieut. F. R. Greaves, S. Sask. R., 28th Feb., 1942.

Capt. I. R. McDougall, S Cdn. Reece. Bn. (14 H.), vacates the appt. of Instr., 22nd March, 1942.

GROUP

Capt. J. M. Meldram, Q.Y. Rang. (M.G.), vacates the appt. of S.C., 15th April, 1942.

To be S.C.: Capt. G. H. Mowat, Q.Y. Rang. (M.G.), 16th April, 1942, from Adjnt. & Q.M. a Cdn. Reception Camp.

To be Capt. (O.O. 4th Cl.): Lieut. (O.O. 4th Cl.) E. C. Cowan, R.C.O.C. 1st Jan., 1942.

To be Instr. a Wing and to be A Capt. whilst so employed: Lieut. E. McIntyre, R.C.R. 14th March, 1942.

To comd. a Wing and to be A Lt.-Col. whilst so employed: Major J. J. Hurley, E.D., 11th April, 1942, from 2nd in comd. a Regt.

To be Major and to be 2nd in comd.: Capt. D. K. Black, 16th Feb., 1942, from Adjt.

To be Adjt.: Capt. D. C. MacMillan, 16th Feb., 1942.

To comd. a Coy.: Capt. (A/Major) H. D. Duff, M.C., R.C.E., 15th Jan., 1942, from 4 Bn., R.C.E.

Lt.-Col. E. H. Dean, R.C.A.S.C., vacates a comd. 25th March, 1942.

MEMORANDA

Major-General H. D. G. Crenar, D.S.O., to be Lieut.-General. 19th Nov., 1941. All previous entries relating to this officer to be amended accordingly.

Lt.-Col. E. C. Plow, R.C.A., ceases to be detailed to perform the duties of C.R.C.A. a Cdn. Div. in an acting capacity. 4th April, 1942.

Lt.-Col. E. R. Suttie, R.C.A., ceases to be detailed to perform the duties of C.B.O. Counter Bty. Officers Staff in an acting capacity. 5th April, 1942.

Major (A/Lt.-Col.) E. D. Nighswander, R.C.A., ceases to be detailed to comd. a Fd. Regt., in an acting capacity. 5th April, 1942.

Lt.-Col. F. S. Mathewson, D.S.O., R.H.C., vacates comd. a Cdn. Inf. Hold. Unit. 11th Jan., 1942.

Major H. B. Stuart, R.C.E., is detailed temporarily to comd. Adv. Det. a Cdn. Constr. Coy., R.C.E. 1st April, 1942.

Lieut. J. E. I. Gaymer, R.C.C.S., is granted the acting rank of Capt. whilst employed with a Sig. Sec. C.M.H.Q. 18th Nov., 1941.

Lieut. R. P. Collyer, M.C., R.C.A.S.C., is granted the acting rank of Capt. whilst employed at C.M.H.Q. 1st March, 1942.

Lieut. N. K. Gateson, Camerons of C., is granted the acting rank of Captain whilst employed as T.O. a Cdn. Inf. Bde. 14th Oct., 1941.

Lieut. W. J. McPhee, Gen. List, is granted the acting rank of Capt. whilst employed as Records Offr. a Cdn. Gen. Reinf. Unit (P.E.). 15th Jan., 1942.

Lieut. R. B. Bromiley, Gen. List, is granted the acting rank of Capt. whilst on loan to British Army. 18th March, 1942.

The undermentioned Officers are authorized to draw additional pay Art. 721 (1) F.R. & I. (O/S) whilst employed as stated:—

Capt. G. M. Malone, R.C.A.M.C., whilst employed at C.M.H.Q. 7th April, 1942.

Lieut. (A/Capt.) W. W. Porter, R.C.A.S.C., whilst employed as S. & T. Offr. H.Q. a Gp. C.R.U. 9th Dec., 1941.

Lieut. J. D. Fairhead, R. Regt. C., whilst employed as Mot. C.O. a Cdn. Inf. Bde. 13th Aug., 1941 to 21st Dec., 1941.

Lieut. S. Fidler, Gen. List, whilst employed at C.M.H.Q. 3rd April, 1942.

Lieut. R. B. Calder, R.C.O.C., is authorized to draw Adjutant's pay Art. 719 (2) F.R. & I. (O/S) and C.A.O.R.Os. No. 180 & 181 as amended, whilst performing the duties of an Adjutant an (Overseas) Det., R.C.O.C. 19th Dec., 1941.

(B) RESERVE FORMATIONS

CORPS & UNITS

CAVALRY

To be Hon. Lt.-Col.: Patrick Thomas Lynch. 21st April, 1942.

To be acting Majs.: Capt. A. Bunting. 19th May, 1942.

Lt. (temp. Capt.) C. H. Windeler. 22nd May, 1942.

To be 2nd Lt. and temp. Lt.: Owen Lewis Jones. 20th May, 1942.

To be temp. Lts.: 2nd Lt. (supy.) D. R. Baldwin. 8th June, 1942.

2nd Lt. L. A. Munn. 12th June, 1942.

To be prov. 2nd Lts.: Howard Alfred Bailey. 9th June, 1942.

William Arthur Scammell Case. 10th June, 1942.

George Sawers. 11th June, 1942.

Lt. A. C. Chudley, M.M., Retd. List. 17th June, 1942.

Prov. 2nd Lt. L. A. Munn is confirmed in his rank. 12th June, 1942.

ROYAL CANADIAN ARTILLERY

2nd Lt. E. B. Shader is ret'd., medically unfit. 1st June, 1942.

2nd Lt. (supy.) A. C. Carver is permitted to resign his commn. 1st June, 1942.

To be Maj.: Maj. E. A. Crosthwaite, E.D., Retd. List. 9th May, 1942.

To be Capt.: Capt. G. P. Strickland. 18th May, 1942.

Leonard Alexander Reid. 10th June, 1942.

To be Lts.: Lt. A. S. Gordon, 2nd Lts. (supy.) (temp. Lts.) A. C. Clark, W. G. McConnell, 2nd Lt. (temp. Lt.) J. R. Ferguson. 12th May, 1942.

Lt. W. M. Elliott. 3rd June, 1942.

Rowland Van Millar, M.C. 9th June, 1942.

Lt. C. C. A. Weeks. 11th June, 1942.

2nd Lt. (supy.) W. H. Palm. 12th June, 1942.

To be 2nd Lt. and temp. Lt.: Wilson Lloyd Matthews. 7th May, 1942.

To be temp. Lts.: 2nd Lts. A. F. Black, H. F. Jones, A. McKie, R. A. McLachlan. 31st May, 1942.

2nd Lts. (supy.) E. G. Heslop, K. S. Marsh. 1st June, 1942.

To be 2nd Lts.: John Wooberry Jenkins, Sidney Albert Shepherd, Arthur Edward Wilson. 11th June, 1942.

To be prov. 2nd Lts.: Eric William Hall. 16th May, 1942.

Ralph Dana Keith. 17th May, 1942.

Charles William Joseph Campbell. 28th May, 1942.

Roy Steele Buckham, Fred Jorgensen, Thomas Henry Milesen, George Allan Gilmour. 1st June, 1942.

Weldon Edward McCabe. 2nd June, 1942.

Allan Glover MacDonald. 3rd June, 1942.

George Ralph Balmer. 4th June, 1942.

Earl Boyce Spence, Max Bradley Ferrill. 5th June, 1942.

Joseph Edgar Anglehart. 8th June, 1942.

Ralph Crozier Bone. 8th June, 1942.

Edward Duncan Waines. 12th June, 1942.

Richard John Pratt. 18th June, 1942.

CORPS OF ROYAL CANADIAN ENGINEERS

Maj. (Lt.-Col.) D. M. Jemmett, D.C.M. is trans. to Corps Reserve of Officers, in rank Lt.-Col. 6th Jan., 1942.

2nd Lt. (temp. Lt.) C. E. Crease is trans. 15th May, 1942.

To be Lt. and to cmd. a Coy.: Lt. J. C. R. Martin. 25th May, 1942.

ROYAL CANADIAN CORPS OF SIGNALS

To be acting Maj.: Lt. (temp. Capt.) J. F. Mephram. 28th May, 1942.

To be temp. Lts.: 2nd Lts. F. G. Reed. 11th May, 1942.

J. D. Ross. 28th May, 1942.

To be 2nd Lts.: Francis Galley Reed. 10th May, 1942.

2nd Lt. (supy.) J. P. Neil. 15th May, 1942.

H. 448000 Cadet Ronald James Arnott, H. 446035

Cadet Richard Montagu Bellhouse, H. 446053

Cadet Thomas Murdoff Burns, H. 448010 Cadet

Walter Bruce Glen Denyer, H. 447754 Cadet Cecil

Robert Manning Hobday, H. 448008 Cadet Roy

Sidney Rabinovitch, H. 446834 Cadet Manual Shaw,

H. 447661 Cadet David Lloyd Smith, H. 447800

Cadet Martin Swarek, H. 447341 Cadet Edward

Robert Walker, H. 447859 Cadet Claire Edward

Whaley. 15th May, 1942.

Edward Baty. 22nd May, 1942.

William John Campbell Bond, Gordon Frank Cavell. 4th June, 1942.

To be prov. 2nd Lt.: Havelock Cameron Graham. 4th June, 1942.

Prov. 2nd Lt. J. D. Ross is confirmed in his rank. 28th May, 1942.

To be Lt. (Paymr.): 2nd Lt. (Paymr.) G. G. Patterson. 12th May, 1942.

CANADIAN OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS

Lt. L. F. Wilnot resigns his commn. on appointment as Chapl. 8th June, 1942.

2nd Lt. G. S. Graham resigns his commn. on appt., to the R.C.N.V.R. 8th June, 1942.

The undermentioned are trans.: Lts. W. F. Mackey. 8th May, 1942.

M. R. Knott. 8th June, 1942.

2nd Lt. A. T. Wachna. 1st April, 1942.

To be acting Lt.-Col. and to cmd. a Unit: Maj. J. H. Thompson, E.D. 16th July, 1941.

To be temp. Maj.: Lts. (temp. Capts.) T. M. Thompson. 1st May, 1942.

G. F. Savage. 1st June, 1942.

To be Lt.: Lt. W. F. Mackey. 9th May, 1942.

To be temp. Lts.: 2nd Lt. (supy.) A. R. Byers. 2nd June, 1942.

2nd Lt. W. C. MacAulay. 3rd June, 1942.

2nd Lts. (supy.) D. D. Diplock, W. W. Ford, R. D. MacKay. 15th June, 1942.

H. C. Frizzell. 10th June, 1942.

FOOT GUARDS QUEBEC REGIMENT

The undermentioned relinquish the temp. rank of Lt.:

2nd Lts. (temp. Lts.) G. A. Flint, G. A. R. Hart, F. W. Hill. 12th May, 1942.

2nd Lt. (supy.) (temp. Lt.) K. C. Liddell. 5th June, 1942.

To be temp. Capt.: Lt. F. C. Pickard. 2nd June, 1942.

To be prov. 2nd Lts.: Robert Campbell Brown, John Ney Cole, Frank Edwin Harry Gates, Leslie Woods Haslett, William Fraser MacKlaier. 12th June, 1942.

INFANTRY WESTERN ONTARIO REGIMENT

To be temp. Lts.: 2nd Lts. G. G. Dando. 15th June, 1942.

F. D. Basc, S. L. Clunis, B. E. Easton, J. R. Reid, J. W. Thompson. 20th June, 1942.

To be prov. 2nd Lts.: Wilfred James Jacques. 20th May, 1942.

Ian Douglas Cocker. 6th June, 1942.

Harry Lloyd Johnston. 8th June, 1942.

Frank Lewis Archibald. 9th June, 1942.

William Thornley. 10th June, 1942.

Duncan Alexander Carmichael, Harold Cameron Fetterly. 15th June, 1942.

CENTRAL ONTARIO REGIMENT

Lt. (temp. Maj.) L. St. C. Eiler, M.C., M.M., is retd., and is permitted to retain the rank of Lt. on retirement. 17th Feb., 1942.

2nd Lt. A. A. Chisholm is trans. 4th June, 1942. The undermentioned relinquish the temp. rank of Lt.: 2nd Lts. (temp. Lts.) H. D. Fearman, J. G. Sloane. 4th June, 1942.

The tenure of appointment of Col. A. J. E. Kirkpatrick, V.D., Res. Off., as Hon. Lt.-Col. of a unit, is extended to 15th Dec., 1946.

To be temp. Maj.: Lt. (temp. Capt.) W. D. Hurley. 20th May, 1942.

To be temp. Capt.: Lt. A. B. Pirie. 8th June, 1942.

To be acting Capt.: Lt. (supy.) G. R. Marani. 9th June, 1942.

2nd Lt. (temp. Lt.) J. A. Gair. 18th June, 1942.

To be temp. Lt.: 2nd Lt. A. A. MacLean. 17th April, 1942.

To be Lts.: Brandon Hamilton Bryers. 4th May, 1942.

Lt. J. Sebben. 12th June, 1942.

EASTERN ONTARIO REGIMENT

To be Capt. and temp. Maj.: Capt. (temp. Maj.) V. M. Eastwood, M.C., J. P. McGrath, M.M. 1st June, 1942.

To be temp. Lts.: 2nd Lts. W. S. Fisher, R. L. Montrose, G. E. Strike. 1st June, 1942.

QUEBEC REGIMENT

The undermentioned resign their commns. on appointment as Qr.-Mrs.:

2nd Lt. (temp. Lt.) C. F. Coristine. 2nd Lt. (supy.) (temp. Lt.) R. B. Ashby. 7th May, 1942.

To be Capt. and acting Maj.: Lt. H. Newman from V.G. of C. 8th May, 1942.

To be temp. Capt.: Lt. R. N. Warnock. 8th May, 1942.

To be 2nd Lts. and to be temp. Lts.: 2nd Lts. (supy.) (temp. Lts.) J. R. Donaldson, S. C. M. Hawkins, H. H. Parker, N. G. Wykes. 8th May, 1942.

To be prov. Lt.: John Foster Chisholm. 9th June, 1942.

To be 2nd Lt.: 2nd Lt. C. T. Ballantyne. 8th May, 1942.

To be Qr.-Mr. with the rank of 2nd Lt. (temp. Lt.): Charles Fraser Coristine. 8th May, 1942.

REGIMENT DE QUEBEC

2nd Lt. (supy.) R. Plamondon is permitted to resign his commn. 19th June, 1942.

The undermentioned are trans: 2nd Lt. (supy.) J. L'Heureux. 21st May, 1942.

Capt. (Qr.-Mr.) M. M. Morin. 21st June, 1942.

2nd Lt. (supy.) J. P. M. Grenier ceases to be secd. 29th May, 1942.

To be Lt.: Lucien Maurice Roy. 1st May, 1942.

To be 2nd Lts. and temp. Lts.: 2nd Lts. (supy.) J. M. Darche, J. L. Gauthier, Y. M. Renaud, J. T. A. Rivard, J. L. A. Turmel, P. A. B. Turmel. 25th May, 1942.

To be 2nd Lts.: 2nd Lts. (supy.) J. L'Heureux.
22nd May, 1942.

J. P. M. Grenier. 20th May, 1942.
Jean Louis Carmel. 16th June, 1942.

To be prov. 2nd Lts.: Jean-Paul Leclerc, Joseph
Arthur St. Louis. 16th June, 1942.
Lawrence Carlisle. 18th June, 1942.
Jean Dugas Herdt. 20th June, 1942.

NOVA SCOTIA & P.E.I. REGIMENT

Lt. (temp. Capt.) H. A. Wilson is trans. to the
Corps Reserve of Officers in the rank of Capt.
15th June, 1942.

2nd Lt. J. P. MacIntosh is permitted to resign
his commn. 22nd June, 1942.

Lt. (Paymr.) H. L. White resigns his commn.
on appointment as 2nd Lt. and temp. Lt. 12th
May, 1942.

To be Lt. and acting Capt.: Lt. D. F. Cantley.
18th May, 1942.

To be 2nd Lt. and temp. Lt.: Harry Leslie
White. 13th May, 1942.

To be prov. 2nd Lts.: Donald Gordon Grant,
Robert Campbell MacNeill, Alexander McDougall.
1st May, 1942.

Robert Cayens Duff. 30th May, 1942.

Alan Archibald Bateman, Donald Peter Chis-
lohn. 1st June, 1942.

James Walters Devitt. 2nd June, 1942.

George Alfred Christie. 4th June, 1942.

John Frederick Gandy, James Fraser Robertson,
Harold Bigelow Whidden, James William Wylie.
15th June, 1942.

NEW BRUNSWICK REGIMENT

To be temp. Lt.: 2nd Lt. E. Burke. 1st April,
1942.

To be prov. 2nd Lts.: John Vincent Clinch,
Percy Arthur White. 1st June, 1942.

Ralph Waldo Handren. 4th June, 1942.

Millard John Tramley. 8th June, 1942.

Eric Thomas Richard. 10th June, 1942.

Donald David Patterson, Charles Frederick
Glynn. 12th June, 1942.

MANITOBA REGIMENT

To be temp. Lts.: 2nd Lts. J. D. Cameron, T. H.
Doherty, R. C. McKibbin, 2nd Lts. (supy.) C.
Forsyth, D. E. Kilgour, J. S. Malcolm, J. S.
McPherson, O. J. Solem. 1st June, 1942.

To be Qr.-Mr. with the rank of 2nd Lt.: Arnold
Francis McAlpine. 10th June, 1942.

BRITISH COLUMBIA REGIMENT

2nd Lt. A. M. Robertson is trans. 27th April,
1942.

To be Capt.: Capt. G. M. Miller, from the
Res. Off. 1st June, 1942.

To be Lt.: Lt. W. G. Courtney, from the Res.
Off. 17th June, 1942.

To be 2nd Lts.: 2nd Lt. A. M. Robertson. 28th
April, 1942.

William Brown. 8th June, 1942.

To be prov. 2nd Lts.: Franklin Parker Levins,
John Harold Palmer, Charles Henry Player, Caleb
Haseltine Ramsden. 10th June, 1942.

SASKATCHEWAN REGIMENT

To be Capt.: Capt. T. J. White, M.C., from the
Res. Off. 1st May, 1942.

To be prov. 2nd Lts.: Charles Dawson Mitchell.
8th June, 1942.

Raymond Francis Armstrong. 9th June, 1942.

To be Paymr. with the rank of 2nd Lt.: Thomas
Archibald Getty. 26th May, 1942.

ALBERTA REGIMENT

To be Lts.: Lt. B. E. Hull, M.C., from the
Res. Off. 1st June, 1942.

*Dawson Millard Wilcott. 9th June, 1942.

To be prov. 2nd Lts.: Glyndwr Thomas Jones,
Dudley Fitch Kemp. 1st June, 1942.

William Wight Reid. 2nd June, 1942.

Gerald Brown, Ronald Duncan Ralston, Harold
Cameron Reeves, Robert Topham. 9th June, 1942.

VETERANS GUARD OF CANADA

Capt. W. H. Marks, D.C.M., is permitted to
resign his commn. 15th June, 1942.

Lt. H. Newman is trans. 7th May, 1942.

Lt. C. Craig is ret'd. (medically unfit) and is
permitted to retain his rank on retirement. 10th
June, 1942.

To be Lts.: Kenneth Morison Bourne, C.B.E.,
M.C. 29th May, 1942.

Lt. R. D. Taylor, M.C., Ret'd. List. 16th June,
1942.

To be prov. 2nd Lt.: William Harold Doidge.
1st May, 1942.

ROYAL CANADIAN ARMY SERVICE CORPS

To be 2nd Lt.: *Francis Eric Stephan. 3rd
June, 1942.

To be prov. 2nd Lts.: Lionel Oswald Bell, Lorne
Daniel Hamilton. 3rd June, 1942.

Walter Paul Downs. 5th June, 1942.

ROYAL CANADIAN ARMY MEDICAL CORPS

GENERAL LIST.—Lt. H. E. Rykert is ret'd., medically
unfit, and is placed on the Ret'd. List with the
rank of Maj. 26th May, 1942.

Lt. (supy.) R. M. Campbell is ret'd., medically
unfit, and is placed on the Ret'd. List with rank
of Capt. 18th June, 1942.

The undermentioned are permitted to resign their
Commns.:

Lts. (supy.) F. R. Hanson, S. P. Humphreys.
30th April, 1942.

J. B. White. 31st May, 1942.

2nd Lt. (Qr.-Mr.) B. P. Davis resigns his commn.
on appointment to the R.C.O.C. 3rd June, 1942.

To be Lts. (supy.): 2nd Lt. A. T. Wachua,
from the C.O.T.C. 1st April, 1942.

Douglas Blewett Kelly. 17th April, 1942.

Marie Joseph Paul Labreque, Earl Vincent
Metcalf. 1st June, 1942.

William Joseph Bennett. 3rd June, 1942.

Russell James Fraser. 4th June, 1942.

David Swartz. 8th June, 1942.

Roger Mallory Billings. 10th June, 1942.

James Gilbert McBroom, Norman Sloan. 11th
June, 1942.

Clifford Carey McLean. 14th June, 1942.

Charles Ronald Stephen. 16th June, 1942.

RESERVE GENERAL LIST.—Nursing Sister M. I. Fulton
is ret'd., medically unfit. 2nd June, 1942.

The undermentioned are permitted to retire:

Nursing Sisters K. G. Corke. 22nd March, 1942.

V. E. Monteith. 20th April, 1942.

H. K. Beckett. 15th June, 1942.

To be *Nursing Sisters: Mary Dorothy
Devaney. 20th May, 1942.

Cecile Archambault. 1st June, 1942.

Phyllis Mabel Hamilton. 10th June, 1942.

Helen Adelaide Dawson. 15th June, 1942.

Dora Bessie Harris, Mary Roberta Ward. 20th
June, 1942.

Jean Theresa Purves. 25th June, 1942.

ROYAL CANADIAN ORDNANCE CORPS

Lt. (O.M.E. 4th Cl.) A. P. Loomis is trans. 31st Aug., 1941.

Lt. (O.M.E. 1th Cl.) A. P. Loomis resigns his commn. on appointment to the R.C.A.F. 30th April, 1942.

To be 2nd Lts. (O.Os. 4th Cl.): Archibald MacFarlane King. 9th May, 1942.

2nd Lt. A. A. Chisholm, from C.O. Regt., Bruce Pettit Davis. 4th June, 1942.

To be prov. Capt. (O.M.Es. 3rd Cl.): Edwin Joseph Cosford. 1st May, 1942.

2nd Lt. (temp. Lt.) C. E. Crease, from R.C.E. 15th May, 1942.

To be prov. 2nd Lts. (O.M.Es. 4th Cl.): Louis Walker Fleck, Frank Sanborn MacDonald. 12th May, 1942.

To be prov. Lt. (Asst. O.M.E.): John Shorn. 23rd Jan., 1942.

To be Lt. and to be Regimental Officer: George Lavis. 24th Jan., 1942.

To be prov. 2nd Lt. and to be Regimental Officer: William Ronald Dunn McNeill. 22nd June, 1942.

To be 2nd Lt. (Paymr.): Merriott Roy McKee. 1st May, 1942.

CANADIAN PORTAL CORPS

To be Lt.: 2nd Lt. H. G. Thornton. 10th June, 1942.

CADET SERVICES OF CANADA

To be 2nd Lt.: Herbert William Jordan. 16th May, 1942.

CANADIAN CHAPLAIN SERVICE

Chapl. (Hon. Capt.) J. Lavoie (R.C.) is trans. to the Reserve List. 1st June, 1942.

To be Chapls. with the Hon. rank of Capt.: Leon Drapeau (R.C.). 9th April, 1942.

Daniel Murdoch Grant (U.C.). 4th May, 1942.

Charles Lavern Lewis (U.C.). 27th May, 1942.

Joseph Thomas Louis St-Georges Bergeron (R.C.). 2nd June, 1942.

Thomas Lloyd Rimmer (C. of E.). 8th June, 1942.

Lawrence Frank Wilmot (C. of E.). 9th June, 1942.

RESERVE OF OFFICERS

Col. B. Laws, D.S.O., V.D., is ret'd., medically unfit, and is permitted to retain his rank on retirement. 1st June, 1942.

MEMORANDA

Capt. (temp. Maj.) P. Bousquet, R. de Que., relinquishes the temp. rank of Maj. 8th April, 1942.

Temp. Lt. C. R. W. Johnston, is ret'd. and is permitted to retain the rank of Lt. on retirement. 5th Feb., 1942.

Temp. 2nd Lt. W. S. Jobbins is ret'd., medically unfit, and is placed on the Retd. List with the rank of Lt. 27th May, 1942.

Temp. 2nd Lt. J. E. Davis is ret'd., medically unfit. 12th June, 1942.

Temp. 2nd Lt. A. B. Stirling is permitted to resign his commn. 18th June, 1942.

Capt. (temp. Maj.) A. O. Thompson, M.C., C.O. Regt., to draw the pay and allowances of a Capt. whilst employed at a T.C. 20th May, 1942.

To be temp. Capt.: Brian Terence O'Grady, M.C. 13th April, 1942.

To be temp. 2nd Lts.: Joseph Aurele Gagnon. 23rd May, 1942.

Richard Arnold Taylor. 1st June, 1942.

To be temp. Lts. (Paymrs.): Temp. 2nd Lts. (Paymrs.) G. A. Lidington. 8th June, 1942.

C. H. Chipman, I. H. Wood. 10th June, 1942.

To be temp. 2nd Lts. (Paymrs.): Francis Evans Metcalfe. 3rd June, 1942.

James Stuart Brydon. 16th June, 1942.

Thorolf Desmond Ingall, Jack Hunter McQuaig. 25th June, 1942.

With reference to A.P. & R. No. 11, dated 18th March, 1942, under R.C. Sigs. for "Jack Kenneth Harding" read "Jack Kenneth Harwood Harding".

A.P. & R. No. 10 dated 13th May, 1942, under R.C.O.C., so far as it relates to the appointment of Thomas Kinloch Macintyre, is hereby cancelled and the following substituted: To be 2nd Lt. (O.O. 4th Cl.): 2nd Lt. (supy.) T. K. Macintyre, from Cavalry. 8th April, 1942.

A.P. & R. No. 21, dated 17th June, 1942, under Gen. List, R.C.A.M.C., so far as it relates to the appt. of Lt. (supy.) O. W. Anderson is hereby cancelled.

*Subject to qualification.

By Command,

W. H. S. MACKLIN,
Brigadier.

for

Major-General,
Adjutant-General.

PART "A"

GENERAL ORDERS

1942

The following Regulations, Orders, etc., are promulgated and issued to the Canadian Army by Order of the Minister of National Defence.

HEADQUARTERS, OTTAWA,
15th July, 1942.

G.O. 278

BADGES—SAINT MARY'S COLLEGE
CONTINGENT, CANADIAN OFFICERS
TRAINING CORPS

1. Badges as described below are hereby authorized for Saint Mary's College Contingent, Canadian Officers Training Corps:—

2. Officers:

Cap Badge

In brass.—Within an annulus inscribed "Saint Mary's College Contingent, C.O.T.C." the Crest of Saint Mary's College.

Diameter 1½ inches

Collar Badge

In brass.—As for cap badge.

Diameter 1 inch

3. *Other Ranks:* Badges cap and collar of the same design, metal, and dimensions as for Officers.

(Effective 18th June, 1942.)

H.Q. 7429-37-4
M.N.D.

G.O. 279

LOCALIZATION — RESERVE FORMATIONS AND UNITS

1. The localization of the Reserve Formations and Units of the Canadian Army as set out below is hereby authorized as follows:—

M.D.	Formation or Unit	Localization
1	Headquarters 31st (Reserve) Brigade Group. Headquarters 31st (Reserve) Field Regiment R.C.A. No. 1 (Reserve) Light Aid Detachment (Type A) R.C.O.C. No. 2 (Reserve) Light Aid Detachment (Type B) R.C.O.C. No. 3 (Reserve) Light Aid Detachment (Type B) R.C.O.C. No. 4 (Reserve) Light Aid Detachment (Type B) R.C.O.C.	London, Ontario. London, Ontario. Windsor, Ontario. Windsor, Ontario. Windsor, Ontario. Windsor, Ontario.
2	Headquarters 32nd (Reserve) Brigade Group. Headquarters 32nd (Reserve) Field Regiment R.C.A. No. 5 (Reserve) Light Aid Detachment (Type A) R.C.O.C. No. 6 (Reserve) Light Aid Detachment (Type B) R.C.O.C. No. 7 (Reserve) Light Aid Detachment (Type B) R.C.O.C. No. 8 (Reserve) Light Aid Detachment (Type B) R.C.O.C.	Toronto, Ontario. Toronto, Ontario. Toronto, Ontario. Toronto, Ontario. Toronto, Ontario. Toronto, Ontario.
3	Headquarters 33rd (Reserve) Brigade Group. Headquarters 33rd (Reserve) Field Regiment R.C.A. No. 9 (Reserve) Divisional Ordnance Workshop. No. 9 (Reserve) Light Aid Detachment (Type A) R.C.O.C. No. 10 (Reserve) Light Aid Detachment (Type B) R.C.O.C. No. 11 (Reserve) Light Aid Detachment (Type B) R.C.O.C. No. 12 (Reserve) Light Aid Detachment (Type B) R.C.O.C.	Ottawa, Ontario. Ottawa, Ontario. Ottawa, Ontario. Ottawa, Ontario. Ottawa, Ontario. Ottawa, Ontario.
4	Headquarters 34th (Reserve) Brigade Group. Headquarters 34th (Reserve) Field Regiment R.C.A. No. 4 (Reserve) Divisional Ordnance Workshop. No. 13 (Reserve) Light Aid Detachment (Type A) R.C.O.C. No. 14 (Reserve) Light Aid Detachment (Type B) R.C.O.C. No. 15 (Reserve) Light Aid Detachment (Type B) R.C.O.C. No. 16 (Reserve) Light Aid Detachment (Type B) R.C.O.C.	Montreal, P.Q. Montreal, P.Q. Montreal, P.Q. Montreal, P.Q. Montreal, P.Q. Montreal, P.Q.
5	Headquarters 35th (Reserve) Brigade Group. Headquarters 35th (Reserve) Field Regiment R.C.A. No. 6 (Reserve) Divisional Ordnance Workshop. No. 17 (Reserve) Light Aid Detachment (Type A) R.C.O.C. No. 18 (Reserve) Light Aid Detachment (Type B) R.C.O.C. No. 19 (Reserve) Light Aid Detachment (Type B) R.C.O.C. No. 20 (Reserve) Light Aid Detachment (Type B) R.C.O.C.	Quebec, P.Q. Quebec, P.Q. Quebec, P.Q. Quebec, P.Q. Quebec, P.Q. Quebec, P.Q.
10	Headquarters 38th (Reserve) Brigade Group. Headquarters 38th (Reserve) Field Regiment R.C.A. No. 8 (Reserve) Divisional Ordnance Workshop. No. 29 (Reserve) Light Aid Detachment (Type A) R.C.O.C. No. 30 (Reserve) Light Aid Detachment (Type B) R.C.O.C. No. 31 (Reserve) Light Aid Detachment (Type B) R.C.O.C. No. 32 (Reserve) Light Aid Detachment (Type B) R.C.O.C.	Winnipeg, Man. Winnipeg, Man. Winnipeg, Man. Winnipeg, Man. Winnipeg, Man. Winnipeg, Man.
11	Headquarters 39th (Reserve) Brigade Group. Headquarters 39th (Reserve) Field Regiment R.C.A. No. 2 Group No. 11 (Reserve) Divisional Ordnance Workshop. No. 33 (Reserve) Light Aid Detachment (Type A) R.C.O.C. No. 34 (Reserve) Light Aid Detachment (Type B) R.C.O.C. No. 35 (Reserve) Light Aid Detachment (Type B) R.C.O.C. No. 36 (Reserve) Light Aid Detachment (Type B) R.C.O.C.	Vancouver, B.C. Vancouver, B.C. Vancouver, B.C. Vancouver, B.C. Vancouver, B.C. Vancouver, B.C.

M.D.	Formation or Unit	Localization
12	Headquarters 40th (Reserve) Brigade Group. Headquarters 40th (Reserve) Field Regiment R.C.A. No. 2 Group No. 9 (Reserve) Divisional Ordnance Workshop. No. 37 (Reserve) Light Aid Detachment (Type A) R.C.O.C. No. 38 (Reserve) Light Aid Detachment (Type B) R.C.O.C. No. 39 (Reserve) Light Aid Detachment (Type B) R.C.O.C. No. 40 (Reserve) Light Aid Detachment (Type B) R.C.O.C.	Regina, Sask. Regina, Sask. Saskatoon, Sask. Regina, Sask. Regina, Sask. Broadview, Sask. Moose Jaw, Sask.
13	Headquarters 41st (Reserve) Brigade Group. Headquarters 41st (Reserve) Field Regiment R.C.A. No. 2 Group No. 10 (Reserve) Divisional Ordnance Workshop. No. 41 (Reserve) Light Aid Detachment (Type A) R.C.O.C. No. 42 (Reserve) Light Aid Detachment (Type B) R.C.O.C. No. 43 (Reserve) Light Aid Detachment (Type B) R.C.O.C.	Edmonton, Alta. Calgary, Alta. Drumheller, Alta. Edmonton, Alta. Edmonton, Alta. Edmonton, Alta.

(Effective 24th June, 1942.)

H.Q.S. 20-1-21, f.d. 31
M.N.D.

2. The localization of the Reserve Ordnance Units as hereinafter set out is hereby authorized as follows:—

No. 1 (Reserve) Divisional Ordnance Workshop at Toronto, Ontario.

No. 4 (Reserve) Divisional Ordnance Field Park, R.C.O.C. at Leaside, Ontario.

(Effective 1st June, 1942.)

H.Q.S. 20-4-19L, f.d. 19
M.N.D.

3. Relocalization of the 2nd (Reserve) Battalion The Westminster Regiment (Motor) is hereby authorized as follows:—

"B" Company at New Westminster, B.C., from Cloverdale, (less 3 Platoons) B.C.

1 platoon at Hammond, B.C., from Cloverdale, B.C.

1 platoon at Hancy, B.C., from Cloverdale, B.C.

1 platoon at Ladner, B.C., from Cloverdale, B.C.

"C" Company at Cloverdale, B.C., from Langley Prairie, (less 2 Platoons) B.C.

"D" Company

2 platoons at Matsqui, B.C., from Chilliwack, B.C.

General Order 122 of 1937 as amended by General Order 268 of 1940 is further amended accordingly.

(Effective 15th June, 1942.)

H.Q. 7-163-3
M.N.D.

G.O. 280

WAR ESTABLISHMENTS AND AMENDMENTS

1. The following revised war establishments are hereby authorized:—

An Overseas Canadian Training School (Cdn. IV/1940 155/4) to supersede Cdn. IV/1940/155/3.

(Effective 25th May, 1942.)

106th Const Battery, R.C.A.

(Cdn. V/1940/325X/2) to supersede Cdn. V/1940/325X/1.

(Effective 1st June, 1942.)

2. The following amendments are hereby authorized:—

Headquarters of a Canadian Armoured Division

Amendment No. 1 (Cdn. I/1940/1A/1)

Headquarters of a Canadian Armoured Brigade

Amendment No. 1 (Cdn. I/1940/2C/1)

Headquarters Support Group Canadian Armoured Division

Amendment No. 1 (Cdn. I/1940/2D/2)

A Field Squadron, R.C.E. (Armoured Division)

Amendment No. 1 (Cdn. I/1940/7B/2)

(Effective 15th June, 1942.)

A Canadian Armoured Corps Ordnance Workshop (Divisional Section)

Amendment No. 2 (Cdn. I/1940/26/1)

(Effective 1st March, 1941.)

A Light Aid Detachment, Type "C"

Amendment No. 2 (Cdn. I/1940/32/1) and Cdn. III/1940/102/1.

(Effective 15th June, 1942.)

A Supply Platoon, R.C.A.S.C.

(Cdn. I/1940/39/1);

(Cdn. II/1940/40/1);

Cdn. III/1940/102/1.

(Cdn. IV/1940/83B/1)

Amendment No. 1

(Effective 1st March, 1942.)

A Composite Platoon, R.C.A.S.C.

(Cdn. I/1940/40/1);

(Cdn. II/1940/41/1);

(Cdn. III/1940/120/1) and

(Cdn. IV/1940/83C/1)

Amendment No. 1

(Effective 1st March, 1942.)

Canadian Military Headquarters

Amendment No. 17 (Cdn. IV/1940/85/1)

(Effective 15th April, 1942.)

Canadian Military Headquarters

Amendment No. 19 (Cdn. IV/1940/85/1)

(Effective 1st June, 1942.)

Headquarters "W" Force

Amendment No. 1 (Cdn. IV/1940/177/2)

(Effective 1st July, 1942.)

R.C.A.S.C. Company "W" Force

Amendment No. 1 (Cdn. IV/1940/242/2)

(Effective 1st June, 1942.)

Canadian Machine Gun Training Centre

Amendment No. 2 (Cdn. V/1940/122/2)

(Effective 1st June, 1942.)

107th Coast Battery, R.C.A.

Amendment No. 1 (Cdn. V/1940/325Y/1)

(Effective 1st June, 1942.)

An Anti-Aircraft Searchlight Battery, R.C.A. (Type A)

Amendment No. 2 (Cdn. V/1940/328S/1)

(Effective 15th June, 1942.)

4th Fortress Company, R.C.E.

Amendment No. 1 (Cdn. V/1940/332D/1)

(Effective 15th June, 1942.)

Atlantic Command Signals

Amendment No. 3 (Cdn. V/1940/341A/1)

(Effective 1st April, 1942.)

3. The following war establishments are hereby cancelled in so far as they relate to the Canadian Army:—

Armoured Divisional Troops Company, R.A.S.C.

BWE I/1931/10/3

Armoured Brigade Company, R.A.S.C.

BWE I/1931/10A/2

Headquarters, Armoured Divisional R.A.S.C.

BWE I/1931/10C/1

Support Group Company, R.A.S.C. (Armoured Division)

BWE I/1931/10D/2

Armoured Divisional Ammunition Sub-Park, R.A.S.C.

BWE I/1931/10E/2

Armoured Divisional Petrol Sub-Park, R.A.S.C.

BWE I/1931/10F/2

Headquarters, Divisional, R.A.S.C.

BWE II/1931/5/2

Divisional Ammunition Company, R.A.S.C.

BWE II/1931/13/3

Divisional Petrol Company, R.A.S.C.

BWE II/1931/13A/2

Divisional Supply Company, R.A.S.C.

BWE II/1931/15/3

Corps Petrol Park, R.A.S.C.

BWE III/1931/36A/2

Canadian Army Tank Brigade Company, R.C.A.S.C.

Cdn. III/1940/39A/1

Corps Troops Ammunition Company, R.A.S.C.

BWE III/1931/40/3

R.C.A.S.C. Section for a Heavy Anti-Aircraft Regiment, R.C.A.

(Cdn. III/1940/43D/1)

Reserve M.T. Company, R.A.S.C.

BWE III/1931/44/2

Troop Carrying Company, R.A.S.C.

BWE III/1931/44A/1

(Effective 1st March, 1942.)

4. The above are authorized pursuant to Order in Council P.C. 44/3723, dated 4th May, 1942. Copies will be distributed separately to all concerned.

H.Q.S. 70-W-1M
M.N.D.

5. The following amendment is hereby authorized:—

Headquarters of a Corps
Canadian Amendment No. 9—
BWE III/1931/5/3

(Effective 15th April, 1942.)

The above is authorized pursuant to Order in Council P.C. 44/3723, dated 4th May, 1942. Copies will be distributed separately to all concerned.

H.Q.S. 70-3-5, Vol. 2
M.N.D.

G.O. 281

HOME WAR ESTABLISHMENTS — AMENDMENTS

1. The following Amendments to Home War Establishments are hereby authorized, with effective dates as indicated, namely:—

Headquarters, Military District No. 13
(Cdn. V/1940/308L/1)

Amendment No. 1—Effective 1st June, 1942.

District Depots
(Cdn. V/1940/314/2) and
(Cdn. V/1940/314A/1)

Amendment No. 1—Effective 1st December, 1941.

No. 2 District Company, R.C.A.S.C.
(Cdn. V/1940/502B/1)

Amendment No. 1—Effective 1st June, 1942.

An Internment Camp for 3,000 to 10,000 Prisoners of War, Class I, Veterans Guard of Canada
(Cdn. V/1940/562E/1)

Amendment No. 1—Effective 1st April, 1942.

An Internment Camp Staff, Veterans Guard of Canada
(Cdn. V/1940/562C/1)

Amendment No. 1—Effective 1st April, 1942.

Headquarters Military District No. 2
(Cdn. V/1940/308B/1)

Amendment No. 1—Effective 1st June, 1942.

2. The foregoing Amendments are made pursuant to Order in Council P.C. 44/3723, dated 4th May, 1942. Copies of the Amendments will be distributed separately to all concerned.

H.Q.S. 8139-1, f.d. 126
M.N.D.

By Command:

H. F. G. LETSON,
Major-General,
Adjutant-General.

PART "A"

GENERAL ORDERS

1942

The following Regulations, Orders, etc., are promulgated and issued to the Canadian Army by Order of the Minister of National Defence.

HEADQUARTERS, OTTAWA,
18th July, 1942.

G.O. 282

CALLING OUT TROOPS ON ACTIVE SERVICE

Pursuant to Section 20 of the Militia Act, His Excellency the Governor General in Council names as Corps of the Active Militia and under the provisions of Section 64 of the Militia Act, places on Active Service as Active Units of the Canadian Army, the following:—

Serial 1326—

No. 6 Special Employment Company.
Serial 1327—

No. 7 Special Employment Company.

(Effective 1st June, 1942.)

H.Q. 54-27-3-69
P.C. 35/5872 of 10-7-42

G.O. 283

RESERVE BRIGADE GROUPS — CONSTITUTION

1. The constitution of the Reserve Brigade Groups is authorized as under, effective 1st April, 1942:—

Military District No. 1

31st (Reserve) Brigade Group —
Headquarters 31st (Reserve) Brigade Group
Reconnaissance Company 30th (Reserve) Reconnaissance Battalion (Essex Regiment)
Headquarters 31st (Reserve) Field Regiment, R.C.A.

16th (Reserve) Field Battery, R.C.A.

12th/35th (Reserve) Field Battery, R.C.A.

36th/48th (Reserve) Field Battery, R.C.A.

7th/11th (Reserve) Field Company, R.C.E.

"E" and "F" Sections No. 1 (Reserve) District

Signal, R.C.C.S.

2nd (Reserve) Battalion The Canadian Fusiliers

(City of London Regiment) (M.G.)

1st (Reserve) Battalion The Middlesex and Huron

Regiment

2nd (Reserve) Battalion The Essex Scottish Regiment

2nd (Reserve) Battalion The Scots Fusiliers of

Canada

Brigade Group Company 1st (Reserve) Divisional,

R.C.A.S.C.

No. 24 (Reserve) Field Ambulance, R.C.A.M.C.

No. 2 Group No. 2 (Reserve) Divisional Ordnance

Workshop

No. 1 (Reserve) Light Aid Detachment (Type A),

R.C.O.C.

No. 2 (Reserve) Light Aid Detachment (Type B),

R.C.O.C.

No. 3 (Reserve) Light Aid Detachment (Type B),

R.C.O.C.

No. 4 (Reserve) Light Aid Detachment (Type B),

R.C.O.C.

Military District No. 2

32nd (Reserve) Brigade Group—
 Headquarters 32nd (Reserve) Brigade Group
 Reconnaissance Company 11th (Reserve) Army
 Tank Battalion (Ontario Regiment (Tank))
 Headquarters 32nd (Reserve) Field Regiment,
 R.C.A.
 9th/15th (Reserve) Field Battery, R.C.A.
 208th (Reserve) Field Battery, R.C.A.
 21st/23rd (Reserve) Field Battery, R.C.A.
 2nd (Reserve) Field Company, R.C.E.
 "E" Section "A" (Reserve) Corps Signals, R.C.C.S.
 "J" Section 2nd (Reserve) Divisional Signals,
 R.C.C.S.
 2nd (Reserve) Battalion The Royal Regiment of
 Canada
 2nd (Reserve) Battalion 48th Highlanders of
 Canada
 2nd (Reserve) Battalion The Toronto Scottish
 Regiment (M.G.)
 2nd (Reserve) Battalion The Irish Regiment of
 Canada
 Brigade Group Company 2nd (Reserve) Divisional,
 R.C.A.S.C.
 No. 2 (Reserve) Field Ambulance, R.C.A.M.C.
 No. 2 Group No. 1 (Reserve) Divisional Ordnance
 Workshop
 No. 5 (Reserve) Light Aid Detachment (Type A),
 R.C.O.C.
 No. 6 (Reserve) Light Aid Detachment (Type B),
 R.C.O.C.
 No. 7 (Reserve) Light Aid Detachment (Type B),
 R.C.O.C.
 No. 8 (Reserve) Light Aid Detachment (Type B),
 R.C.O.C.

Military District No. 3

33rd (Reserve) Brigade Group—
 Headquarters 33rd (Reserve) Brigade Group
 Reconnaissance Company 4th (Reserve) Recon-
 naissance Battalion (4th Princess Louise Dragoon
 Guards)
 Headquarters 33rd (Reserve) Field Regiment,
 R.C.A.
 1st (Reserve) Field Battery, R.C.A.
 2nd (Reserve) (Ottawa) Field Battery, R.C.A.
 51st (Reserve) Field Battery, R.C.A.
 3rd (Reserve) Field Company, R.C.E.
 "E" and "J" Sections 3rd (Reserve) Divisional
 Signals, R.C.C.S.
 2nd (Reserve) Battalion The Governor General's
 Foot Guards
 2nd (Reserve) Battalion The Princess of Wales
 Own Regiment (M.G.)
 2nd (Reserve) Battalion The Cameron Highlanders
 of Ottawa
 2nd (Reserve) Battalion Le Regiment de Hull
 Brigade Group Company 1st (Reserve) Corps
 Troops, R.C.A.S.C.
 No. 23 (Reserve) Field Ambulance, R.C.A.M.C.
 No. 2 Group No. 3 (Reserve) Divisional Ordnance
 Workshop
 No. 9 (Reserve) Light Aid Detachment (Type A),
 R.C.O.C.
 No. 10 (Reserve) Light Aid Detachment (Type B),
 R.C.O.C.
 No. 11 (Reserve) Light Aid Detachment (Type B),
 R.C.O.C.
 No. 12 (Reserve) Light Aid Detachment (Type B),
 R.C.O.C.

Military District No. 4

34th (Reserve) Brigade Group—
 Headquarters 34th (Reserve) Brigade Group
 Reconnaissance Company 7th (Reserve) Recon-
 naissance Battalion (17th Duke of York's Royal
 Canadian Hussars)
 Headquarters 34th (Reserve) Field Regiment,
 R.C.A.
 5th (Reserve) Field Battery, R.C.A.
 7th (Reserve) (Montreal) Field Battery, R.C.A.
 27th (Reserve) Field Battery, R.C.A.
 16th (Reserve) Field Company, R.C.E.
 "E" Section "B" (Reserve) Corps Signals, R.C.C.S.
 "J" Section 4th (Reserve) Divisional Signals,
 R.C.C.S.
 3rd (Reserve) Battalion The Black Watch (Royal
 Highland Regiment) of Canada
 2nd (Reserve) Battalion Les Fusiliers Mont-Royal
 2nd (Reserve) Battalion Le Regiment de Maisonneuve
 2nd (Reserve) Battalion The Royal Montreal Regi-
 ment (M.G.)

Brigade Group Company 3rd (Reserve) Divisional
 R.C.A.S.C.
 No. 6 (Reserve) Field Ambulance, R.C.A.M.C.
 No. 2 Group No. 4 (Reserve) Divisional Ordnance
 Workshop
 No. 13 (Reserve) Light Aid Detachment (Type A),
 R.C.O.C.
 No. 14 (Reserve) Light Aid Detachment (Type B),
 R.C.O.C.
 No. 15 (Reserve) Light Aid Detachment (Type B),
 R.C.O.C.
 No. 16 (Reserve) Light Aid Detachment (Type B),
 R.C.O.C.
 No. 10 (Reserve) Light Aid Detachment (Type B),
 R.C.O.C.

Military District No. 10

38th (Reserve) Brigade Group—
 Headquarters 38th (Reserve) Brigade Group
 Reconnaissance Company 18th (Reserve) Recon-
 naissance Battalion (2nd Armoured Car Regi-
 ment)
 Headquarters 38th (Reserve) Field Regiment,
 R.C.A.
 13th (Reserve) Field Battery, R.C.A.
 38th (Reserve) Field Battery, R.C.A.
 17th/19th (Reserve) Field Battery, R.C.A.
 12th (Reserve) Field Company, R.C.E.
 "E" and "J" Sections No. 10 (Reserve) District
 Signals, R.C.C.S.
 2nd (Reserve) Battalion, The Royal Winnipeg
 Rifles
 2nd (Reserve) Battalion, The Winnipeg Grenadiers
 2nd (Reserve) Battalion, The Queens Own Cameron
 Highlanders of Canada
 2nd (Reserve) Battalion, The Winnipeg Light
 Infantry (M.G.)
 Brigade Group Company 5th (Reserve) Armoured
 Divisional, R.C.A.S.C.
 No. 3 (Reserve) Field Ambulance, R.C.A.M.C.
 No. 2 Group No. 5 (Reserve) Divisional Ordnance
 Workshop
 No. 26 (Reserve) Light Aid Detachment (Type A),
 R.C.O.C.
 No. 30 (Reserve) Light Aid Detachment (Type B),
 R.C.O.C.
 No. 31 (Reserve) Light Aid Detachment (Type B),
 R.C.O.C.
 No. 32 (Reserve) Light Aid Detachment (Type B),
 R.C.O.C.

Military District No. 11

39th (Reserve) Brigade Group—
 Headquarters 39th (Reserve) Brigade Group
 Reconnaissance Company 2nd (Reserve) Battalion
 The Westminster Regiment (Motor)
 Headquarters 39th (Reserve) Field Regiment,
 R.C.A.
 201st (Reserve) Field Battery, R.C.A.
 202nd (Reserve) Field Battery, R.C.A.
 203rd (Reserve) Field Battery, R.C.A.
 6th (Reserve) Field Company, R.C.E.
 "E" Section and "J" Section No. 9 (Reserve)
 Fortress Signal Company, R.C.C.S.
 2nd (Reserve) Battalion The British Columbia
 Regiment (D.C.O.R.)
 2nd (Reserve) Battalion The Seaforth High-
 landers of Canada
 3rd (Reserve) Battalion The Canadian Scottish
 Regiment (M.G.)
 2nd (Reserve) Battalion Irish Fusiliers (Vancouver
 Regiment)
 Brigade Group Company 6th (Reserve) Divisional,
 R.C.A.S.C.
 No. 13 (Reserve) Field Ambulance, R.C.A.M.C.
 No. 2 Group No. 11 (Reserve) Divisional Ordnance
 Workshop
 No. 33 (Reserve) Light Aid Detachment (Type A),
 R.C.O.C.
 No. 34 (Reserve) Light Aid Detachment (Type B),
 R.C.O.C.
 No. 35 (Reserve) Light Aid Detachment (Type B),
 R.C.O.C.
 No. 36 (Reserve) Light Aid Detachment (Type B),
 R.C.O.C.
 Attached:
 2nd (Reserve) Battalion The Westminster Regi-
 ment (Motor) (less "D" Company)

Military District No. 12

40th (Reserve) Brigade Group—
 Headquarters 40th (Reserve) Brigade Group
 Reconnaissance Company 8th (Reserve) Recon-
 naissance Battalion (14th Canadian Hussars)
 Headquarters 40th (Reserve) Field Regiment,
 R.C.A.

64th Reserve (Yukon) Field Battery, R.C.A.
 70th (Reserve) Field Battery, R.C.A.
 101st (Reserve) Field Battery, R.C.A.
 14th (Reserve) Field Company, R.C.E.
 "E" and "J" Sections No. 12 (Reserve) District
 Signals, R.C.C.S.
 2nd (Reserve) Battalion The Regina Rifle Regi-
 ment
 2nd (Reserve) Battalion The Saskatoon Light
 Infantry (M.G.)
 2nd (Reserve) Battalion The Prince Albert
 Volunteers
 2nd (Reserve) Battalion The South Saskatchewan
 Regiment
 Brigade Group Company 2nd (Reserve) Armoured
 Corps Troops Company, R.C.A.S.C.
 No. 10 (Reserve) Field Ambulance, R.C.A.M.C.
 No. 2 Group No. 9 (Reserve) Divisional Ordnance
 Workshop, R.C.O.C.
 No. 37 (Reserve) Light Aid Detachment (Type A),
 R.C.O.C.
 No. 38 (Reserve) Light Aid Detachment (Type B),
 R.C.O.C.
 No. 30 (Reserve) Light Aid Detachment (Type B),
 R.C.O.C.
 No. 40 (Reserve) Light Aid Detachment (Type B),
 R.C.O.C.

Military District No. 13

41st (Reserve) Brigade Group
 Headquarters 41st (Reserve) Brigade Group
 Reconnaissance Company 14th (Reserve) Army Tank
 Battalion (The Calgary Regiment (Tank))
 Headquarters 41st (Reserve) Field Regiment,
 R.C.A.
 20th (Reserve) Field Battery, R.C.A.
 23rd (Reserve) Field Battery, R.C.A.
 61st (Reserve) Field Battery, R.C.A.
 13th (Reserve) Field Company, R.C.E.
 "E" and "J" Sections No. 13 (Reserve) District
 Signals, R.C.C.S.
 2nd (Reserve) Battalion The Edmonton Fusiliers
 2nd (Reserve) Battalion The Calgary Highlanders
 2nd (Reserve) Battalion The South Alberta Regi-
 ment (M.G.)
 2nd (Reserve) Battalion The Edmonton Regiment
 Brigade Group Company 4th (Reserve) Armoured
 Divisional, R.C.A.S.C.
 No. 8 (Reserve) Field Ambulance, R.C.A.M.C.
 No. 2 Group No. 10 (Reserve) Divisional Ordnance
 Workshop
 No. 41 (Reserve) Light Aid Detachment (Type A),
 R.C.O.C.
 No. 42 (Reserve) Light Aid Detachment (Type B),
 R.C.O.C.
 No. 43 (Reserve) Light Aid Detachment (Type B),
 R.C.O.C.
 No. 44 (Reserve) Light Aid Detachment (Type B),
 R.C.O.C.

2. The constitution of the abovementioned Reserve Brigade Groups is a temporary measure for the duration of the war and supersedes any previous brigading or attachments.

H.Q.S. 20-4-21, f.d. 28
 M.N.D.

G.O. 284

REDESIGNATION—RESERVE UNITS

1. The redesignation of the undermentioned Reserve Units of the Canadian Army is hereby authorized as indicated:—

Present Designation	Redesignation Authorized
5th Reserve (Westmount) Field Battery R.C.A.	1th (Reserve) Field Battery R.C.A.
32nd Reserve (Kingston) Field Battery R.C.A.	1st 32nd (Reserve) Field Battery R.C.A.

2. General Orders 92 of 1921 and 9 of 1922 are amended accordingly.

(Effective 24th June, 1942.)

H.Q.S. 20-4-19, f.d. 5
 P.C. 5917 of 10-7-42

G.O. 285

CONVERSION AND REDESIGNATION—RESERVE UNITS

1. The conversion and redesignation of the undermentioned Reserve Units of the Canadian Army is hereby authorized as indicated:

Unit	Type	To be converted to	Redesignation Authorized
Headquarters 4th (Reserve) Field Brigade R.C.A.	Field Brigade R.C.A.	Field Regiment R.C.A.	Headquarters 43rd (Reserve) Field Regiment R.C.A.
Headquarters 9th (Reserve) Field Brigade R.C.A.	Field Brigade R.C.A.	Field Regiment R.C.A.	Headquarters 44th (Reserve) Field Regiment R.C.A.
47th (Reserve) (Nap- pese) Field Battery (H) R.C.A.	Howitzer Battery	Field Battery	47th Reserve (Napese) Field Battery R.C.A.

2. General Orders 29 of 1941, 92 of 1921 and 3 of 1938 are amended accordingly.

(Effective 24th June, 1942.)

H.Q.S. 20-4-19, f.d. 5
 P.C. 5917 of 10-7-42

G.O. 286

ST. THOMAS UNIVERSITY CANADIAN OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS — ORGANIZATION

The organization of St. Thomas University Contingent Canadian Officers Training Corps as authorized by General Order No. 37 of 1938 as amended by General Order 246 of 1940 is amended as follows:—

In column H.Q. and 3 Pns. insert "1"

In column H.Q. and 2 Pns. delete "1"

(Effective 1st June, 1942.)

H.Q. 7420-48-1
 P.C. 38/5872 of 10-7-42

G.O. 287

HOME WAR ESTABLISHMENTS

1. Amendment No. 1 to the Home War Establishment for No. 13 Company, Royal Canadian Engineers, Cdn. V/1940 330N/1, is hereby authorized, effective 15th June, 1942.

2. Copies of the above Amendment will be distributed to all concerned.

H.Q.S. 70-5-330N
 P.C. 34/5872 of 10-7-42

G.O. 288

WAR ESTABLISHMENTS

1. The war establishment for A Canadian Special Service Infantry Battalion (Cdn. V/1940 355/1) is hereby authorized.

2. Copies will be distributed separately to all concerned.

(Effective 15th June, 1942.)

H.Q.S. 70-5-355
 P.C. 37/5872 of 10-7-42

G.O. 289 }
to } Promulgated in Part "B"
G.O. 291 }

ERRATUM

Reference General Orders Part "A", 151 to 154, dated 5th May, 1942—

Page 4, for "G.O. 156" read "G.O. 154".

By Command:

H. F. G. LETSON,
Major-General,
Adjutant-General.

PART "A" GENERAL ORDERS 1942

The following Regulations, Orders, etc., are promulgated and issued to the Canadian Army by Order of the Minister of National Defence.

HEADQUARTERS, OTTAWA,
22nd July, 1942.

G.O. 292

VETERANS GUARD OF CANADA— FORMATION OF ACTIVE COMPANIES

Pursuant to General Order 112 of 1940, as amended by General Orders 188 of 1940, and 162 of 1941, the Minister of National Defence hereby authorizes the formation of the undermentioned Active Units of the Canadian Army:—

Serial 2266—

No. 35 Company, Veterans Guard of Canada

Serial 2267—

No. 36 Company, Veterans Guard of Canada

Serial 2268—

No. 37 Company, Veterans Guard of Canada

Serial 2269—

No. 38 Company, Veterans Guard of Canada

Serial 2270—

No. 39 Company, Veterans Guard of Canada

Serial 2271—

No. 40 Company, Veterans Guard of Canada

(Effective 15th July, 1942.)

H.Q.S. 20-6-14, f.d. 12
M.N.D.

Serial 2272—

No. 41 Company, Veterans Guard of Canada

(Effective 1st June, 1942.)

H.Q. 74-00-3
M.N.D.

G.O. 293

HOME WAR ESTABLISHMENTS

The following Home War Establishments and Amendments are authorized, effective from the dates shown. Copies will be distributed separately to all concerned:—

Canadian Small Arms Training Centre,
Eastern Canada

(Cdn. V/1940/125E/3), Amendment No. 2.

Canadian Small Arms Training Centre,
Western Canada

(Cdn. V/1940/125W/3), Amendment No. 2.

(Effective 1st June, 1942.)

H.Q.S. 70-5-125EW, f.d. 5
P.C. 36/6073 of 14-7-42

An Ordnance Ammunition Company, Royal
Canadian Ordnance Corps

Cdn. V/1940/533Y/1.

(Effective 1st June, 1942.)

H.Q.S. 70-5-538Y
P.C. 34/6073 of 14-7-42

A Transit Camp (interim)

Cdn. V/1940/587/1.

(Effective 15th June, 1942.)

H.Q.S. 70-5-587
P.C. 32/6073 of 14-7-42

G.O. 294

COLONIAL AUXILIARY FORCES LONG SERVICE MEDAL

The undermentioned are awarded the Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal under the Provisions of the Royal Warrant dated the 26th day of January, 1923, and General Order 21, of 1924.

Rank	Name	Unit
A/C.S.M.	A. Pullen	P.W.O.R. (M.G.)
Sqdn. Q.M.S.	T. B. Griffin	3 Dns.

H.Q. 51-1-46
M.N.D.

G.O. 295

CANADIAN MEDAL FOR LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT (MILITARY)

The undermentioned are awarded the Canadian Medal for Long Service and Good Conduct (Military), under the Provisions of the Royal Warrant dated the 23rd day of September, 1930, and General Order No. 1, of 1932.

Rank	Name	Unit	Rank	Name	Unit
Sub-Cond. (W.O.C.L.D.)	H. F. Knight.....	R.C.O.C.	Major(A/Lt.-Col. C.A.(A))	C. H. A.C. Walton.....	Wpg. Gren.
T/Sub-Cond. (W.O.C.L.D.)	C. J. Budley.....	R.C.O.C.	Major.....	A. McClelland.....	3rd Cav. Bde.
S.M.(W.O.C.L.D.)	A. L. Griswold.....	R.C.C.S.	Major.....	R. G. Rudolf.....	G.G.H.G.
S.M.(W.O.C.L.D.)	I. Neary.....	R.C.C.S.	Major.....	E. A. M. Jarvis.....	P.L.D.G.
(A/Major, C.A. (A))			Major.....	H. P. Roeko.....	19 D.
S.M.(W.O.C.L.D.)	H. A. Newington.....	R.C.C.S.	Major.....	E. B. Evans.....	10th (R) A. Regt. (F.G.H.)
(Capt. (Qr.Mr.) C.A. (A))			Major.....	R. F. Capel.....	5th Fld. Bde. R.C.A.
S.Q.M.S.(W.O.C.L.D.)	D. Hill.....	R.C.O.C.	Major.....	F. E. McCordick.....	8th Fld. Bde. R.C.A.
Q.M.S.(W.O.C.L.D.)	R. Denault.....	R.C.E.	Major.....	T. Todrick.....	15th (Van.) Const Bde. R.C.A.
Q.M.S.(W.O.C.L.D.)	S. Hawthorne.....	R.C.E.	Major.....	A. Caldwell.....	10th Fld. Pde. R.C.A.
C.S.M.(W.O.C.L.D.)	G. Fawcett.....	R.C.R.	Major.....	I. E. Berner.....	17th Fld. Bde. R.C.A.
(ID (T/Lt.C.A. (A)))			Major.....	W. B. Durward, M.C.	5th Fld. Bde. R.C.A.
S/Sgt.	H. Hamilton.....	R.C.O.C.	Major.....	J. T. Steele.....	16th Fld. Bty. R.C.A.
Sgt.(A/Sqdn. S.M.)	W. T. Morgan.....	R.C.D.	Major.....	J. M. Boyer, M.C.	89th Fld. Bty. R.C.A.
Sgt.	A. G. Pothier.....	R.C.A.S.C.	Major.....	J. W. D. Farrell.....	12th Dist. Eng. R.C.E.
Pte.	W. C. Stephenson.....	R.C.O.C.	Major.....	C. A. Choate.....	13th Dist. Eng. R.C.E.

H.Q. 51-52-4
M.N.D.

G.O. 296

THE CANADIAN EFFICIENCY DECORATION

The undermentioned Officers are awarded the Canadian Efficiency Decoration under the Provisions of the Royal Warrant dated 23rd day of September, 1930, and General Order No. 2, of 1932.

Rank	Name	Unit	Rank	Name	Unit
Col.	The Hon. J. L. Ratson, C.M.G., D.S.O., K.C., L.L.D., D.C.L.	C.B. Highrs.	Major.....	W. E. Dunbar.....	R.H.C.
Col.	R. G. Graham.....	38 (R) Bde. Group.	Major.....	W. W. Hawley.....	P.W.O.R. (M.G.)
Col.	P. A. Paine.....	Can. Prov. C.	Major.....	J. Iorig.....	Hast. & P.E.R.
Lt.-Col. (Brig. C.A.A.)	O.M. M. Kay.....	Wpg. Gren.	Major.....	H. H. Usher.....	Line. & Welld. R.
Lt.-Col. (Brig. C.A.A.)	H. J. Quinn.....	Regina Rif.	Major.....	W. A. Woodruff.....	Line. & Welld. R.
Lt.-Col.	C. F. Smith.....	7th (R) Recv. Bn (171)	Major.....	G. J. Graham.....	Armd. C.R.
Lt.-Col.	G. W. Smith.....	5th Dist. Engrs. R.C.E.	Major.....	C. M. Howarth.....	Q.Y. Rang.
Lt.-Col.	P. L. Delaney, M.M.	13th Dist. Eng. R.C.E.	Major.....	E. L. Dudley.....	Mid. R.
Lt.-Col.	W. I. Nurse.....	1st Div. Sigs. R.C.C.S.	Major.....	G. H. Free.....	Mid. R.
Lt.-Col.	F. J. North, M.C.	10th Div. Sigs. R.C.C.S.	Major.....	E. Cerson.....	Lorne Scots.
Lt.-Col.	J. R. Low.....	11th Div. Sigs. R.C.C.S.	Major.....	B. H. Miller.....	Lorne Scots.
Lt.-Col.	W. W. Lambert.....	12th Div. Sigs. R.C.C.S.	Major.....	W. K. MacGregor.....	Lan. & Ren. Scot. R.
Lt.-Col.	C. A. Muir.....	Line. & Welld. R. M.M.R.	Major.....	J. C. Irvine.....	Lan. & Ren. Scot. R.
Lt.-Col.	C. Millar.....	Essex Scot.	Major.....	L. P. Lebel.....	R. de Q. (Mit.)
Lt.-Col.	A. S. Pearson.....	18 Highrs.	Major.....	J. N. E. Grenier.....	R. de Q. (Mit.)
Lt.-Col.	W. B. Hendrie.....	S.F. of C.	Major.....	J. Ducharme.....	Fus. M.R.
Lt.-Col.	H. Ballantyne.....	Tor. Scot. R. (M.G.)	Major.....	R. B. Munz r.....	Carl. & York R.
Lt.-Col.	W. H. Watson.....	S. Sask. R.	Major.....	G. W. Montgomery.....	Carl. & York R.
Lt.-Col.	J. E. Wright.....	"C" Area (H.Q.) R.C.A.S.C.	Major.....	C. N. Whitman.....	West N.S.R.
Lt.-Col.	P. R. Beare.....	R.C.A.M.C. (R)	Major.....	J. A. MacNaughton.....	N. Shore R.
Lt.-Col.	A. R. Hagerman, M.C.	R.C.A.M.C. (R)	Major.....	D. F. Forbes.....	Nth. N.S. Highrs.
Lt.-Col.	J. B. Willoughby.....	R.C.A.M.C. (R)	Major.....	C. W. Anderson.....	St. John Fus. (M.G.)
Hon. Lt.-Col.	T. S. Morrissey, D.S.O.	McG. U. Cont. C.O.T.C.	Major.....	V. T. Travers.....	P.E.I. Highrs.
Major(Lt.-Col. C.A. (A))	J. F. Plow.....	2nd Fld. Bde. R.C.A.	Major.....	A. A. Cossette.....	R. de Mais.
Major(A Lt.-Col. C.A. (A))	K. J. P. Partington.....	9th Hyv. Bty. R.C.A.	Major.....	T. W. Ord, M.M.	Essex Scot.
Major(Qr.Mr.) (A/Lt.-Col. C.A. (A))	J. E. Willis.....	48 Highrs.	Major.....	R. L. Merry.....	48 Highrs.
			Major.....	G. M. Letson.....	B.C.R.
			Major.....	N. Eyooy.....	Alq. R.
			Major.....	M. L. Troy.....	Alq. R.
			Major.....	G. O. Toward.....	Kent R.
			Major.....	W. L. Aitken.....	A. & S.H. of C. (P.L.)
			Major.....	J. W. Bell.....	A. & S.H. of C. (P.L.)
			Major.....	W. P. McClement.....	A. & S.H. of C. (P.L.)
			Major.....	C. R. J. Lancaster.....	Sask. L.I. (M.G.)
			Major.....	A. T. White.....	S. Alta. R.
			Major.....	P. J. R. Payne.....	2nd Cerr's Tps. R.C.A.S.C.
			Major.....	J. D. H. W. Barnett.....	R.C.A.M.C. (R)
			Major.....	F. T. Shoebridge.....	No. 2 Dist. Stores Sec. R.C.O.C.
			Major (Pmr.).....	R. J. Appleyard.....	Kent R.
			Major (Pmr.).....	A. J. David.....	Culg. Highrs.
			Major (Pmr.).....	C. D. Thomas.....	Sask. L.I. (M.G.)
			Major (Qr.Mr.).....	J. A. Delta.....	3rd Div. Sigs. R.C.C.S.
			Major (Qr.Mr.).....	J. B. Bastien.....	R. de Mais.
			Major (Qr.Mr.).....	S. V. Cogdell.....	4th Div. Sigs. R.C.C.S.
			Major (Qr.Mr.).....	A. H. Cones.....	No. 6 Fld. Amb. R.C.A.M.C.
			Hon. Major.....	W. E. Cannon.....	C.C.S.

Rank	Name	Unit	Rank	Name	Unit
Capt. (Lt.-Col. C. A. (A))	B. Lake	No. 13 Comp. Coy., R.C.C.S.	C.S.M. (W.O.C.L. II)	G. McKenna	Mid. R.
Capt. (Lt.-Col. A. (A))	C. E. H. Dean	"A" Area, R.C.A. S.C.	C.S.M. (W.O.C.L. II)	W. E. Smith	D. & H. Rif.
Capt. (Major C. A. (A))	C. J. MacDonald	16th Coast Bde., R.C.A.	C.S.M. (W.O.C.L. II)	R. E. Bontea	P.E.I. Highrs.
Capt. (Major C. A. (A))	B. F. Holmes	1st Div. Sigs., R.C.C.S.	C.S.M. (W.O.C.L. II)	L. Behr	Kent R.
Capt. (Major C. A. (A))	R. B. Duggan	R. Regt. C.	C.S.M. (W.O.C.L. II)	J. E. Stacey	Kent R.
Capt. (Major C. A. (A))	W. E. Baxter	R. M. R. (M.G.)	C.S.M. (W.O.C.L. II)	R. Labranche	R. de Levis.
Capt. (Major C. A. (A))	R. I. Jack	R.M.R. (M.G.)	C.S.M. (W.O.C.L. II)	W. R. Mercer	Tor. Sct. R. (M.G.)
Capt. (Major C. A. (A))	C. D. Raikes	Grey & Sim. For.	A/R.S.M.	J. F. Crossman	27th Fld. Bty., R.C.A.
Capt. (A/Major C. A. (A))	J. Sanson	4th Div. Sigs., R.C.C.S.	A/R.S.M.	R. L. Lackie	1st Div. Sigs., R.C.C.S.
Capt. (A/Major C. A. (A))	J. F. Hamel	Vol. de Q.	A/R.S.M.	R. A. Dynes	R.H.C.
Capt. (A/Major C. A. (A))	T. R. Gray	Brook. Rif.	A/R.S.M.	A. Catelli	Fus. M.R.
Capt. (A/Major C. A. (A))	J. J. Keir	Brook. Rif.	A/R.S.M.	W. F. McRae	N. Shore R.
Capt. (T. Major)	A. E. Bradley	Kent R.	A/R.Q.M.S.	H. G. Massey	P.A. & B. Vol.
Capt.	J. L. V. A. Paradis	No. 5 Dist. Sigs., R.C.C.S.	A/R.Q.M.S.	W. Stewart	P.W.O.R. (M.G.)
Capt.	A. H. Smith	Nth. N.S. Highrs.	A/R.Q.M.S.	C. L. Wiles	Grey & Sim. For.
Capt.	A. S. Whiteacre	C.H. of O. (M.G.)	A/R.Q.M.S.	L. D. Carroll	Pictou Highrs.
Capt.	D. C. R. Sims	Edmun. R.	A/R.Q.M.S.	J. M. Sutherland	1 C. Sect. R.
Capt.	C. C. Patterson	Ir. R.C.	A/R.Q.M.S.	R. M. Barrett	Hal. Rif.
Capt. (QrMr.)	J. H. Moberley	R. Wpg. Rif.	A/Q.M.S.	J. J. Evered	16th Fld. Amb., R.C.A.M.C.
Lieut. (Capt. C. A. (A))	G. C. Pickford	7th A. A. Bty., R.C.A.	A/Sqdn. S.M.	R. M. Davies	10th (R) A. Regt. (F.G.H.)
Lieut.	F. H. Westbeare	8th Fld. Coy., R.C.E.	T/Bty. S.M.	W. R. Lloyd	80th Fld. Bty., R.C.A.
			A/Bty. S.M.	D. A. McNeil	80th Fld. Bty., R.C.A.
			A/C.S.M.	G. E. Pateman	17 H.
			A/C.S.M.	T. C. Thomas	6th Fld. Coy., R.C.E.
			A/C.S.M.	J. N. Marcoux	6th Fld. Troop Coy., R.C.E.
			A/C.S.M.	G. A. Baker	10th Fort. Coy., R.C.E.
			A/C.S.M.	C. L. Nicholson	Hal. Rif.
			A/C.S.M.	F. E. Wood	Hal. Rif.
			A/C.S.M.	J. Birch	R.H.C.
			A/C.S.M.	E. W. C. Bacon	Line & Wellld. R.
			A/C.S.M.	E. G. Maudsley	Can. Fus.
			A/C.S.M.	C. Keller	Perth R. (Motor)
			A/C.S.M.	F. E. Spurge	Brook. Rif.
			A/C.S.M.	M. J. MacKinnon	P.L. Fus. (M.G.)
			A/C.S.M.	G. R. Casady	St. John Fus. (M.G.)
			A/C.S.M.	M. E. Burke	P.E.I. Highrs.
			A/C.S.M.	W. A. Edwards	P.A. & B. Vol.
			Sqdn. Q.M.S.	F. T. Chinn	191.
			Bty. Q.M.S.	G. Dowling	53rd Hyv. Bty., R.C.A.
			Bty. Q.M.S.	A. J. Kitson	2 37th Fld. Bty., R.C.A.
			Bty. Q.M.S.	G. A. Chalmers	17th Fld. Bty., R.C.A.
			Bty. Q.M.S.	J. P. Johnston	82nd Fld. Bty., R.C.A.
			C.Q.M.S.	W. R. Van Brunt	10th (R) A. Regt. (F.G.H.)
			C.Q.M.S.	E. G. Clark	2nd Div. Sigs., R.C.C.S.
			C.Q.M.S.	W. J. Glenn	4th Div. Sigs., R.C.C.S.
			C.Q.M.S.	E. Harding	R.H.C.
			C.Q.M.S.	G. C. Garrett	Line & Wellld. R.
			C.Q.M.S.	J. W. Johnston	Line & Wellld. R.
			C.Q.M.S.	F. Dorken	H.L.I. of C.
			C.Q.M.S.	S. Wylie	H.L.I. of C.
			C.Q.M.S.	K. G. Fox	Brook. Rif.
			C.Q.M.S.	L. Berube	R. de Q. Mtr.
			C.Q.M.S.	J. H. Taylor	N. Shore R.
			C.Q.M.S.	H. E. Daley	P.E.I. Highrs.
			C.Q.M.S.	G. V. Lewis	Essex Sect.
			C.Q.M.S.	F. Munroe	Essex Sect.
			C.Q.M.S.	C. Lockhart	A. & S.H. of C. (P.L.)
			C.Q.M.S.	G. M. Powell	1 C. Sect. R.
			C.Q.M.S.	J. D. H. Linton	R.M.R. (M.G.)
			Sgt.	A. F. Lewis	1 H.
			Sgt.	G. A. Sandall	No. 12 Dist. Sigs., R.C.C.S.
			Sgt.	S. D. Watson	No. 3 Coy. "A" Corps Sigs., R.C.C.S.
			Sgt.	A. G. Gladwin	P.L. Fus. (M.G.)
			Sgt.	W. B. Campbell	5th Fld. Amb., R.C.A.M.C.
			Sgt.	F. A. Scott	No. 2 Fld. Hyv. Sect., R.C.A.M.C.
			A/Sgt.	G. R. Flewelling	8 N.B.H.
			Sgt.	R. C. W. Chaplin	1 H.
			Sgt.	A. L. Wilkinson	17 H.

H.Q. 51-52-4
M.N.D.

G.O. 297

THE CANADIAN EFFICIENCY MEDAL

The undermentioned Warrant Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and men are awarded the Canadian Efficiency Medal under the Provisions of the Royal Warrant dated the 23rd day of September, 1930, and General Order No. 3, of 1932.

Rank	Name	Unit	Rank	Name	Unit
R.S.M. (W.O.C.L. II)	A. J. Hadfield	H.L.I. of C.	C.Q.M.S.	W. R. Van Brunt	10th (R) A. Regt. (F.G.H.)
R.S.M. (W.O.C.L. II)	N. Reeves	P.L. Fus. (M.G.)	C.Q.M.S.	E. G. Clark	2nd Div. Sigs., R.C.C.S.
R.S.M. (W.O.C.L. II)	R. W. Gates	30th (R) Recce. Bn. (Essex R.)	C.Q.M.S.	W. J. Glenn	4th Div. Sigs., R.C.C.S.
S.M. (W.O.C.L. II)	W. D. Winslow	8th Fld. Coy., R.C.E.	C.Q.M.S.	E. Harding	R.H.C.
R.Q.M.S. (W.O. C. II)	H. McClelland	15th Fld. Bty., R.C.A.	C.Q.M.S.	G. C. Garrett	Line & Wellld. R.
R.Q.M.S. (W.O. C. II)	W. Spooner	H.L.I. of C.	C.Q.M.S.	J. W. Johnston	Line & Wellld. R.
Q.M.S. (W.O.C.L. II)	T. A. Read	9th Fld. Coy., R.C.E.	C.Q.M.S.	F. Dorken	H.L.I. of C.
Q.M.S. (W.O.C.L. II)	P. M. Campbell	3rd Fort. (I & M.) Coy., R.C.E.	C.Q.M.S.	S. Wylie	H.L.I. of C.
Q.M.S. (W.O.C.L. II)	L. V. Mosley	3rd Fort. (F & M.) Coy., R.C.F.	C.Q.M.S.	K. G. Fox	Brook. Rif.
Bty. S.M. (W.O. C. II)	H. Mangles	15th (Van.) Coast Bde., R.C.A.	C.Q.M.S.	L. Berube	R. de Q. Mtr.
Bty. S.M. (W.O. C. II)	H. J. Darton	12th Fld. Bty., R.C.A.	C.Q.M.S.	J. H. Taylor	N. Shore R.
Bty. S.M. (W.O. C. II)	T. G. McNulty	100th Fld. Bty., R.C.A.	C.Q.M.S.	H. E. Daley	P.E.I. Highrs.
C.S.M. (W.O.C.L. II)	K. T. Busby	C.G.G.	C.Q.M.S.	G. V. Lewis	Essex Sect.
C.S.M. (W.O.C.L. II)	W. Smith	No. 10 Dist. Sigs., R.C.C.S.	C.Q.M.S.	F. Munroe	Essex Sect.
C.S.M. (W.O.C.L. II)	L. W. Newman	4th Div. Sigs., R.C.C.S.	C.Q.M.S.	C. Lockhart	A. & S.H. of C. (P.L.)
C.S.M. (W.O.C.L. II)	E. M. Hutchinson	Perth R. (Motor)	C.Q.M.S.	G. M. Powell	1 C. Sect. R.
C.S.M. (W.O.C.L. II)	R. Croley	H.L.I. of C.	C.Q.M.S.	J. D. H. Linton	R.M.R. (M.G.)
C.S.M. (W.O.C.L. II)	N. A. M. Baker	Grey & Sim. For.	Sgt.	A. F. Lewis	1 H.
			Sgt.	G. A. Sandall	No. 12 Dist. Sigs., R.C.C.S.
			Sgt.	S. D. Watson	No. 3 Coy. "A" Corps Sigs., R.C.C.S.
			Sgt.	A. G. Gladwin	P.L. Fus. (M.G.)
			Sgt.	W. B. Campbell	5th Fld. Amb., R.C.A.M.C.
			Sgt.	F. A. Scott	No. 2 Fld. Hyv. Sect., R.C.A.M.C.
			A/Sgt.	G. R. Flewelling	8 N.B.H.
			Sgt.	R. C. W. Chaplin	1 H.
			Sgt.	A. L. Wilkinson	17 H.

Rank	Name	Unit	Rank	Name	Unit
Sgt.	G. W. Davenport.	1st (Hfx.) Coast Bde. R.C.A.	A/Sgt.	G. Lowe.	No. 12 Dist. Sigs. R.C.C.S.
Sgt.	G. Nottell.	15th Hvy. Bty. R.C.A.	A/Sgt.	J. A. Collis.	Lorne Scots
Sgt.	W. E. L. Thompson.	31st Hvy. Bty. R.C.A.	A/Sgt.	H. Paxton.	Lake Sup. R. 2nd Div.
Sgt.	C. L. Burchell.	36th Hvy Bty. R.C.A.	A/Drum-Major.	W. H. Bolton.	R.C.A.S.C. C.P.C.
Sgt.	J. E. Nibbits.	31st Hvy. Bty. R.C.A.	A/Sgt.	C. J. L. Day.	
Sgt.	G. M. Deswick.	52nd Hvy. Bty. R.C.A.	Bdr.	E. Gooderham.	15th Fld. Bty. R.C.A.
Sgt.	H. W. Swan.	52nd Hvy. Bty. R.C.A.	Cpl.	A. Ross.	7th Fld. Coy. R.C.E.
Sgt.	J. F. Duggan.	53rd Hvy. Bty. R.C.A.	Cpl.	A. E. Slater.	1st Div. Sigs. R.C.C.S.
Sgt.	J. M. McWilliams.	58th Hvy. Bty. R.C.A.	Cpl.	S. Renaud.	V.R. of C.
Sgt.	E. Ramsden.	85th Hvy. Bty. R.C.A.	Cpl.	R. C. Montgomery.	17th (R) A. Regt. (P.E.L.H.)
Sgt.	H. A. Le Feuvre.	2/57th Fld. Bty. R.C.A.	Cpl.	B. A. Arnold.	Hal. Rif.
Sgt.	L. I. Johnson.	69th Fld. Bty. R.C.A.	Cpl.	S. Smith.	Hal. Rif.
Sgt.	W. H. Jeffrey.	16th Fld. Coy. R.C.E.	Cpl.	N. A. Walker.	Can. Fus. (M.G.)
Sgt.	G. H. Buckman.	11th Fld. Coy. R.C.E.	Cpl.	J. Dawson.	H.L.I. of C.
Sgt.	J. L. Baker.	2nd Fort. Coy. R.C.E.	Cpl.	E. Marshall.	H.L.I. of C.
Sgt.	G. W. Holland.	2nd Fort. (E. & M.) Coy. R.C.E.	Cpl.	G. T. Parker.	Grey & Sim. Fors.
Sgt.	H. E. Kirkland.	10th Fort. Coy. R.C.E.	Cpl.	E. F. Furness.	Lorne Scots
Sgt.	C. W. Mather.	2nd Div. Sigs. R.C.C.S.	Cpl.	W. A. Betts.	N.B. Rang.
Sgt.	W. J. Little.	3rd Div. Sigs. R.C.C.S.	Cpl.	J. Kay.	P.E.I. Highrs.
Sgt.	J. W. Peck.	G.G.F.G.	Cpl.	G. Lister.	Kent R.
Sgt.	W. B. Lovegrove.	C.G.G.	Cpl.	A. Gordon.	A. & S.H. of C. (P.L.)
Sgt.	R. L. Clancy.	Hal. Rif.	Cpl.	G. H. Farquharson.	R.M. Rang.
Sgt.	R. C. T. Freeman.	Q.O.R. of C.	Cpl.	W. J. Bear.	S.F. of C.
Sgt.	C. W. Bolton.	R.H.C.	A Cpl.	E. F. Hiscock.	Lorne Scots
Sgt.	E. J. Brooker.	R.H.C.	A Cpl.	J. Miller.	48 Highrs.
Sgt.	W. Heuter.	R.H.C.	A Cpl.	H. Romanowski.	W.L.I. (M.G.)
Sgt.	W. Kenny.	R.H.C.	L Cpl.	G. A. Kemp.	Lorne Scots
Sgt.	G. Ellarby.	Argyll L.I. (T)	Tpr.	M. Laframboise.	P.L.D.G.
Sgt.	T. Creighton.	Hast. & P.E.R.	Tpr.	M. Adams.	8 N.B.H.
Sgt.	T. E. Bevan.	H.L.I. of C.	Tpr.	J. R. Contaworth.	R.C.D.
Sgt.	L. Crump.	H.L.I. of C.	Gnr.	J. P. O'Connor.	10th Med. Bty. R.C.A.
Sgt.	J. A. Hart.	H.L.I. of C.	Gnr.	R. T. M. Dobell.	62nd Fld. Bty. R.C.A.
Sgt.	G. Ray.	H.L.I. of C.	Pte.	J. T. O'Brien.	3rd (R) A. Regt. (G.G.H.G.)
Sgt.	A. Spooner.	H.L.I. of C.	Pte.	D. G. Green.	C.G.F.G.
Sgt.	G. H. Swan.	H.L.I. of C.	Pte.	T. H. Ewing.	Lorne Scots
Sgt.	C. F. Chesebrough.	Formerly Ont. R. (T)	Pte.	N. J. Jago.	Lorne Scots
Sgt.	J. Irvine.	Lorne Scots	Pte.	J. McHardy.	Lan. & Ren. Scot. R.
Sgt.	C. W. Morston.	Lorne Scots	Pte.	E. S. Gallant.	P.E.I. Highrs.
Sgt.	P. L. Spurgeon.	Lorne Scots	Pte.	W. Field.	Kent R.
Sgt.	S. Peat.	Fus. M.R.	Pte.	C. R. Drysdale.	A. & S.H. of C. (P.L.)
Sgt.	G. F. Johnson.	Nth. N.S. Highrs.	Pte.	R. L. Fortin.	Seaforth of C.
Sgt.	E. M. Ogilvie.	Nth. N.S. Highrs.	Pte.	G. A. Glenn.	No. 2 Can. Clg. Stn. R.C.A.M.C.
Sgt.	C. H. Rector.	Nth. N.S. Highrs.	Rflm.	A. W. Booth.	Q.O.R. of C.
Sgt.	H. B. Wilson.	Nth. N.S. Highrs.	Rflm.	G. H. Mole.	Ox. Rif.
Sgt.	W. C. McKiel.	St. John Fus. (M.G.)	Rflm.	A. D. Conkley.	Hal. Rif.
Sgt.	J. H. Thibault.	St. John Fus. (M.G.)	Bdam.	G. Bowser.	1st (Hfx) Const Bde. R.C.A.
Sgt.	J. W. E. Evans.	P.E.I. Highrs.	Bdam.	C. Attwood.	P.W.O.R. (M.G.)
Sgt.	A. A. Sullivan.	P.E.I. Highrs.	Bdam.	R. G. Bailey.	H.L.I. of C.
Sgt.	E. J. Sullivan.	P.E.I. Highrs.	Bdam.	J. Kerr.	H. L. I. of C.
Sgt.	T. Johnson.	Essex Scot.	Bdam.	J. Adduono.	Lake Sup. R.
Drum-Major.	A. E. Armstrong.	48 Highrs.	Bdam.	V. Albertini.	Lake Sup. R.
Sgt.	A. Smith.	48 Highrs.	Bdam.	G. Lazzarini.	Lake Sup. R.
Sgt.	W. T. Kitchen.	Kent R.			
Sgt.	J. Nelson.	Kent R.			
Sgt.	A. D. Labadie.	Kent R.			
Sgt.	J. Farrugia.	Edmn. R.			
Sgt.	S. G. Chamberlain.	Kent R.			
Sgt.	A. Filteau.	R. de Levis			
Pipe-Major.	D. Donald.	Cameron of C.			
Sgt.	G. W. A. Rennie.	Westmr. R. (Motor)			
Sgt.	H. J. Eggie.	Seaforth of C.			
Sgt.	E. E. Snyder.	Seaforth of C.			
Sgt.	G. T. Glass.	R.M.R. (M.G.)			
Sgt.	W. F. Dopp.	S.F. of C.			
Pipe-Major.	A. F. Caddick.	Tor. Scot. R. (M.G.)			
Sgt.	F. M. Lane.	No. 2 Fld. Amb. R.C.A.M.C.			
Sgt.	R. Bunton.	No. 3 Fld. Amb. R.C.A.M.C.			
L/Sgt.	H. A. Melanson.	8th Fld. Bty. R.C.A.			
L/Sgt.	E. J. Fawson.	9th Hvy. Bty. R.C.A.			
L/Sgt.	H. Westwood.	H.L.I. of C.			
A/Sgt.	W. A. Kirkpatrick.	5th Med. Bty. R.C.A.			

H.Q. 51-52-4
M.N.D.

G.O. 298

1st CLASP TO THE CANADIAN EFFICIENCY MEDAL

The undermentioned Warrant Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and men are awarded the 1st Clasp to the Canadian Efficiency Medal under the Provisions of the Royal Warrant dated the 23rd day of September, 1930, and General Order No. 3 of 1932.

Rank	Name	Unit
R.S.M. (W.O.C.L. I)	J. Jenkins.....	2nd Armd. C.R.
R.S.M. (W.O.C.L. I)	J. Crosby.....	No. 22 Fld. Amb. R.C.A.M.C.
R.S.M. (W.O.C.L. I)	J. W. Swan.....	8. Ste. M & Sud. R.
S.M. (W.O.C.L. I)	W. G. Jeanos.....	No. 13 Fld. Amb. R.C.A.M.C.
R.Q.M.S. (W.O.C.L. II)	C. C. Turner.....	2 C. Sect. R. (M.G.)
C.S.M. (W.O.C.L. II)	R. H. Wallace.....	Q.O.R. of C.
C.S.M. (W.O.C.L. II)	R. E. Wing.....	Line. & Welld. R.
C.S.M. (W.O.C.L. II)	E. A. Ching.....	Lorne Scots
C.S.M. (W.O.C.L. II)	E. Mawley.....	Kent R.
P.S.M. (W.O.C.L. III)	M. Wilson.....	R.M.R. (M.G.)
A/R.S.M.	J. E. O'Leary.....	9th Hvy. Bty. (How) R.C.A.
A/R.S.M.	R. T. Ely.....	S.F. of C.
A/Bty.S.M.	A. F. Barker.....	13th (Wpg.) Fld. Bty. R.C.A.
A/Bty.S.M.	P. D. Darrah.....	15th Fld. Bty. R.C.A.
A/Bty.S.M.	W. R. Garraway.....	10th Fld. Bty. R.C.A.
A/C.S.M.	P. Duncanson.....	Seaforth of C.
Bty. Q.M.S.	T. A. Kearns.....	3rd. Mod. Bty. R.C.A.
C.Q.M.S.	G. H. Sarginson.....	11th Div. Sigs. R.C.C.S.
C.Q.M.S.	S. Cote.....	Fus. M.R.
C.Q.M.S.	E. Jobin.....	Fus. M.R.
C.Q.M.S.	G. F. Martin.....	S.F. of C.
C.Q.M.S.	F. J. Schulta.....	S.F. of C.
Sgt.	S. Aubry.....	1st Fld. Bty. R.C.A.
Sgt.	J. E. Finnigan, M.M.	1st S. I. Regt. R.C.A.
Sgt.	J. Fulton.....	S.F. of C.
Sgt.	G. Baker.....	Tor. Scot. R. (M.G.)
Sgt.	L. W. Phipps.....	R.C.O.C. (R)
Sgt.	A. L. Thirlwall.....	2nd Cav. Mbt. Vet. Sec. R.C.A.V.C.
L/Sgt.	J. Wiswell.....	1st (Hfx) Comd Bde. R.C.A.
L/Cpl.	J. V. McFarland.....	Q.Y. Rang. (M.G.)
Bdsm.	W. F. Hussey.....	H.L.I. of C.
Bdsm.	C. Attwood.....	P.W.O.R. (M.G.)
Bdsm.	F. Hett.....	S.F. of C.
Bdsm.	H. J. Hoch.....	S.F. of C.
Bdsm.	W. L. Lauber.....	S.F. of C.
Bdsm.	M. G. Slauenwhite.....	S.F. of C.

H.Q. 51-52-4
M.N.D.**G.O. 299****2nd CLASP TO THE CANADIAN EFFICIENCY MEDAL**

The undermentioned Warrant Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers are awarded the 2nd Clasp to the Canadian Efficiency Medal under the Provisions of the Royal Warrant dated the 23rd day of September, 1930, and General Order No. 3 of 1932.

Rank	Name	Unit
R.S.M. (W.O.C.L. I)	A. R. Vantassel.....	Can. Fus. (M.G.)
R.S.M. (W.O.C.L. I)	H. R. Noble.....	Kent R.
C.S.M. (W.O.C.L. II)	G. B. Labombard.....	Kent R.
Sgt.	E. Docker.....	R.M. Rang.
L/Sgt.	R. Dickie.....	Kent R.

H.Q. 51-52-4
M.N.D.**G.O. 300****LEGAL POWERS FOR OFFICERS—
TRAINING CENTRES, DEPOTS AND
ESTABLISHMENTS WITHIN CANADA**

His Excellency the Governor General in Council by Order in Council, P.C. 6133 dated 16th July, 1942, under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206 of the Revised Statutes of Canada 1927, and notwithstanding the provisions of any other statute, law or regulation has been pleased to make and did make the following Order:

"For the purposes of the administration of discipline in Training Centres, Depots and other like Establishments within Canada such officers not below field rank as the Adjutant-General may designate from time to time who are in command or in charge of Wings, Companies and other like sub-divisions of said Training Centres, Depots and Establishments, shall in respect of any soldier, who, for the time being, is included in the personnel comprised in any such Wing, Company or other sub-division as aforesaid, have the powers of a Commanding Officer as far as concerns the summary disposal of charges under the Army Act subject to such restrictions as the Adjutant-General may from time to time prescribe.

Any award of punishment made by any such designated officer shall be deemed to have a like effect and be subject to the like review as if the same had been awarded by the actual Commanding Officer of the accused."

(Effective 16th July, 1942.)

H.Q. 51-27-1-17
P.C. 6133 of 16-7-42**G.O. 301**
to
G.O. 303

Promulgated in Part "B"

By Command:

H. F. G. LETSON,
Major-General,
Adjutant-General.**PART "A"****GENERAL ORDERS****1942**

The following Regulations, Orders, etc., are promulgated and issued to the Canadian Army by Order of the Minister of National Defence.

HEADQUARTERS, OTTAWA,
30th July, 1942.**G.O. 304****WEARING OF FOREIGN DECORATIONS
AND MEDALS**

Pursuant to the provisions of Order in Council P.C. 8317, dated 28th October, 1941, which His Majesty the King has graciously approved, it is ordered that—

(a) Civilian personnel, who are Canadian nationals, and personnel of Canadian Armed Forces, may accept and wear without restriction, all decorations and medals (other than awards in Orders of chivalry) conferred by Allied Powers for service in connection with the prosecution of the present war.

(b) Foreign personnel, accepted for service in the Canadian Armed Forces, may be permitted to wear foreign decorations or ribbons when in uniform; such permission to be restricted to decorations of a fully official character conferred by a country in alliance with or associated with or co-operating with this country in the present war.

(c) Any permission, previously granted, for the wearing of Canadian nationals of decorations and medals awarded by any country engaged directly or indirectly in hostilities against this country (or against any country in alliance or association with this country), is hereby withdrawn.

2. It is ordered that all officers and other ranks who have already been awarded or who may be awarded decorations and medals coming within the provisions of Order in Council P.C. 8317 dated 28th October, 1941, will forward to National Defence Headquarters through the usual channels, for verification and registration details of any decorations and medals awarded.

3. In the case of military personnel ribbons only and not the decorations will be worn during the war.

4. In no circumstances will permission be granted to personnel of the Canadian Armed Forces who are British Subjects for the wearing of decorations and medals referred to in paragraph 1 (c) above.

H.Q. 54-27-94-1, f.d. 3
M.N.D.

G.O. 305

CALLING OUT TROOPS ON ACTIVE SERVICE

Pursuant to Section 20 of the Militia Act, His Excellency, the Governor General in Council names as a Corps of the Active Militia and under the provisions of Section 64 of the Militia Act, places on Active Service as an Active Unit of the Canadian Army, the following:—

Serial 1328—

No. 8 Special Employment Company.
(Effective 15th June, 1942.)

H.Q. 54-27-3-71
P.C. 39,6361 of 22-7-42

G.O. 306

CANADIAN OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS — ST. ANNE'S COLLEGE CONTINGENT

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 20 of the Militia Act, Chapter 132 Revised Statutes of Canada, authority is granted for the organization of a Contingent of the

Canadian Officers Training Corps consisting of one Company of Headquarters and two platoons. This unit is designated St. Anne's College Contingent Canadian Officers Training Corps.

2. General Order No. 37 of 1938 is amended accordingly.

(Effective 1st September, 1942.)

H.Q. 7420-53-1
P.C. 53,6361 of 22-7-42

G.O. 307

WAR ESTABLISHMENTS

1. The following war establishments and amendments are authorized, effective from the dates shown. Copies will be distributed separately to all concerned.

A Technical Maintenance Section, Royal Canadian Corps of Signals
(Cdn. III 1940 30D 1).

(Effective 11th April, 1942.)

H.Q.S. 70-3-30D
P.C. 58,6361 of 22-7-42

Canadian Military Headquarters
(Cdn. IV 1940 85 1)—Amendment No. 18.
A Base Dental Company, Canadian Dental Corps
(Cdn. IV 1940 130 1).

A Depot of Dental Stores, Canadian Dental Corps
(Cdn. IV 1940 130A 1).

(Effective 15th May, 1942.)

H.Q.S. 70-4-85, f.d. 20
P.C. 48,6361 of 22-7-42

Special Infantry Company, Veterans Guard of Canada
(Cdn. V 1940/563 1).

(Effective 29th April, 1942.)

H.Q.S. 70-5-563
P.C. 57,6361 of 22-7-42

Chemical Warfare Laboratories
(Cdn. V/1940 577A/3) to supersede
Cdn. V/1940/577A 2.

(Effective 15th June, 1942.)

H.Q.S. 70-5-577A
P.C. 54,6361 of 22-7-42

An Operating Section Royal Canadian Corps of Signals
(Cdn. III/1940/29G/1).

(Effective 18th April, 1942.)

H.Q.S. 70-3-29G
P.C. 56,6361 of 22-7-42

2. The following amendments are authorized pursuant to Order in Council P.C. 44/3723 dated 4th May, 1942, and P.C. 41/5350 dated 23rd June, 1942.

A Canadian Light Field Hygiene Section
(Cdn. I/13/1)--Amendment No. 1.
(Effective 11th June, 1942.)

H.Q.S. 70-1-13
M.N.D.

Amendment No. 1 to the following war establishments--

Headquarters of a Mechanical Equipment Company, R.C.E.

(Cdn. IV/22C/1).

A Corps Field Park Company, R.C.E.

(RWE. III/1931/16A/1).

A Divisional Field Park Company, R.C.E.

(Cdn. II 9 2).

A Battalion, R.C.E.

(Cdn. III/14H/1).

Amendment No. 4 to the following war establishments--

A Field Company, R.C.E.

(Cdn. III/15A/1).

A Field Company, R.C.E. (Divisional or Army)

(Can. II/10A/1).

(Effective 1st June, 1942.)

H.Q.S. 70-3-14H
M.N.D.

G.O. 308

HOME WAR ESTABLISHMENTS

Amendment No. 2 to the Home War Establishment for an Internment Camp for 3,000 to 10,000 Prisoners of War, Class I Cdn. V-1940 562E 1, is hereby authorized, effective 1st June, 1942.

2. Copies of the foregoing amendment will be distributed separately to all concerned.

3. The foregoing amendment is made under and by virtue of the provisions of General Order 112 of 1940 as amended by General Orders 188 of 1940 and 162 of 1941.

H.Q.S. 70-5-562, Vol. 2
M.N.D.

G.O. 309 }
to } Promulgated in Part "B"
G.O. 312 }

ERRATUM

Reference General Order 180 of 1942--

After "A Canadian Small Arms Training Centre, Western Canada" add "Amendment No. 1".

By Command:

H. F. G. LETSON,
Major-General,
Adjutant-General.

APPLICATIONS TO PARLIAMENT

THE SENATE

Copies of the Rules of the Senate Relating to Notices and Applications for Bills of Divorce may be had free upon application to the

Clerk of the Senate,
Ottawa.

THE SENATE

Notice for Private Bills

EXTRACTS FROM THE STANDING RULES OF THE SENATE

107. All applications to Parliament for Private Bills of any nature whatsoever, shall be advertised by a notice published in the *Canada Gazette*. Such notice shall clearly and distinctly state the nature and object of the application, and shall be signed by or on behalf of the applicants, with the address of the party signing the same; and, when the application is for an Act of Incorporation, the name of the proposed company shall be stated in the notice.

In addition to the notice in the *Canada Gazette* aforesaid, a similar notice shall be given as follows:

A. When the application is for an Act to incorporate--

1. *A Railway or Canal Company*.--In some leading newspaper published in the principal city, town or village in each county or district through which the proposed railway or canal is to be constructed.

2. *A Telegraph or Telephone Company*.--In a leading newspaper in the principal city or town in each Province or Territory in which the company proposes to operate.

3. *A company for the construction of any works* which in their construction or operation might specially affect a particular locality or for obtaining any *exclusive rights or privileges*, or for doing any matter or thing which in its operation would affect the rights or property of others.--In a leading newspaper in the particular locality or localities which may be affected by the proposed Act.

4. *A Banking Company; an Insurance Company; a Trust Company; a Loan Company, or an Industrial Company*, without any exclusive powers.--In the *Canada Gazette* only.

5. And, if the works of any company (incorporated or to be incorporated) are to be declared to be for the general advantage of Canada, such intention shall be specifically mentioned in the notice; and the applicants shall cause a copy of such notice to be sent by registered letter to the clerk of each county council and of each municipal corporation which may be specially affected by the construction or operation of such works, and also, to the Secretary of the Province in which such works are, or may be located; and proof of compliance with this requirement by the applicants shall be established by statutory declaration.

B. When the application is for the purpose of amending an existing Act,--

1. For an extension of any line of railway, or of any canal; or for the construction of branches thereto,--the same *mutatis mutandis* as for an Act to incorporate a Railway or Canal Company.

2. For an extension of the time for the construction or completion of any line of railway, or of any canal, or of any telegraph or telephone line, or of any other works already authorized:--In a principal newspaper in the place where the head office of the company is, or is authorized to be.

3. For the extension of the powers of a company (when not involving the granting of any exclusive

rights) or for the increase or reduction of the capital stock of any company; or for increasing or altering its bonding or other borrowing powers; or for any amendment which would in any way affect the rights or interest of the shareholders or bondholders or creditors of the company:—In a principal newspaper in the place where the head office of the company is situated,

C. All such notices, whether inserted in the *Canada Gazette* or in a newspaper, shall be published at least once a week for a period of five consecutive weeks; and when published in the Provinces of Quebec and Manitoba shall be in both the English and French languages; and *marked copies* of each issue of all newspapers containing any such notice shall be sent to the Clerk of the Senate, endorsed "Private Bill Notice," or, a statutory declaration as to due publication may be sent in lieu thereof.

Every notice by registered letter shall be mailed in time to reach the Secretary of the Province and the clerk of each county council and municipal corporation not less than five weeks before the consideration of the petition by the Committee on Standing Orders; and a statutory declaration establishing the fact of such mailing shall be sent to the Clerk of the Senate.

108. No petition praying for the incorporation of a Railway Company, or of a Canal Company, or for an extension of the line of any existing or authorized railway or canal, shall be considered by the Standing Orders Committee, until there has been filed with the Committee a map or plan, showing the proposed location of the works, and each county, township, district or municipality through which the proposed railway or canal, or any branch or extension thereof, is to be constructed.

109. Before any petition praying for leave to bring a Private Bill for the erection of a toll bridge is presented to the Senate, the person or persons intending to petition for such Bill shall, upon giving the notice prescribed by the preceding rules, at the same time and in the same manner, give notice of the rates which they intend to ask, the extent of the privilege, the height of the arches, and the intervals between the abutments or piers for the passage of rafts and vessels; and shall also mention whether they intend to erect a draw-bridge or not, and the dimensions of the same.

110. No petition for any Private Bill (except a Bill of Divorce) is received by the Senate after the first three weeks of each session; nor may any Private Bill be presented to the Senate after the first four weeks of each session; nor may any report of any Standing or Special Committee upon a Private Bill be received after the first six weeks of each session.

114. Any person seeking to obtain a Private Bill shall deposit with the Clerk of the Senate, if it is intended that the Bill shall originate in the Senate, a copy of such Bill in the English or French language, with a sum sufficient to pay for the translation of the same by the officers of the Senate, and the printing of 600 copies in English and 200 in French. The applicant shall also pay the Clerk of the Senate, immediately after the second reading and before the consideration of the Bill by the Committee to which it is referred, a sum of \$200, with the cost of printing the Act in the Statutes, and lodge the receipt for the same with the Clerk of such Committee.

The fee payable on the second reading of any Private Bill is paid only in the House in which it is introduced.

Form of a Bill to Amend an Act

60A. (1) In the preparation of Bills amending existing enactments the amendments shall not ordinarily be made by clauses which add or leave out words or substitute words for others, but by clauses which re-enact the section, subsection or other minor division, as it is amended.

(2) In the text of the Bill, on the left hand page, new matter shall be indicated by such typographical means as may best suit the varying circumstances of each case, such as brackets, italics, underlining, asterisks, etc. Opposite each clause, on the right hand page, the enactment amended thereby, or so much thereof as is essential, shall be printed with the proposed changes to be made therein similarly indicated.

(3) When a clause repeals an existing section, subsection or other minor division of a section, that section, subsection or division, or so much thereof as is essential, shall be printed opposite the clause.

(4) A memorandum by the draftsman explaining briefly the reasons for each clause, shall be appended to the Bill, or distributed therewith. Whenever practicable the memorandum shall be printed on the right hand page of the Bill, in paragraphs opposite the clauses referred to and numbered correspondingly.

(5) The above rules shall also as far as practicable apply to the reprinting of Bills.

L. C. MOYER,

Clerk of the Senate.

HOUSE OF COMMONS

Copies of the Standing Orders relative to petitions and Private Bills, as also of the Model Bills for the Incorporation of Banks, Insurance Companies, Loan Companies, Railway Companies and Trust Companies, may be had free upon application to the

Clerk of the House of Commons,
Ottawa.

HOUSE OF COMMONS

EXTRACTS FROM THE STANDING ORDERS OF THE
HOUSE OF COMMONS RESPECTING

Publication of Notices

95. (1) All applications to Parliament for Private Bills, of any nature whatsoever, shall be advertised by a notice published in the *Canada Gazette*; such notice shall clearly and distinctly state the nature and objects of the application, and shall be signed by or on behalf of the applicants, with the address of the party signing the same, and when the application is for an Act of incorporation, the name of the proposed company shall be stated in the notice. If the works of any company (incorporated, or to be incorporated) are to be declared to be for the general advantage of Canada, such intention shall be specifically mentioned in the notice; and the applicants shall cause a copy of such notice to be sent by registered letter to the clerk of each county or municipality which may be specially affected by the construction or operation of such works, and also to the Secretary of the Province in which such works are, or may be located. Every such notice sent by registered letter shall be mailed in time to reach its destination not later than two weeks before the consideration of the proposed Bill by the Committee to which it may be referred; and proof of compliance with this requirement by the applicants shall be established by statutory declaration.

(2) In addition to this notice in the *Canada Gazette* aforesaid, a similar notice shall also be published in some leading newspaper, as follows:—

A. When the application is for an Act to incorporate—

1. A Railway or Canal Company.—In the principal city, town or village in each county or district through which the proposed railway or canal is to be constructed.

2. A Telegraph or Telephone Company.—In the principal city or town in each province or territory in which the company proposes to operate.

3. A company for the construction of any works which in their construction or operation might specially affect the particular locality; or for obtaining any exclusive rights or privileges; or for doing any matter or thing which in its operation would affect the rights or property of others.—In the particular locality or localities in which the business, rights or property of other persons or corporations may be affected by the proposed Act.

4. A Banking Company; an Insurance Company; a Trust Company; a Loan Company or an Industrial Company without any exclusive powers.—In the *Canada Gazette* only.

B. When the application is for the purpose of amending an existing Act—

1. For an extension of any line of railway, or of any canal; or for the construction of branches thereto.—In the place where the head office of the company is situated, and in the principal city, town, or village in each county or district through which such extension or branch is to be constructed.

2. For an extension of time for the construction or completion of any line of railway or of any branch or extension thereof, or of any canal, or of any telegraph or telephone line, or of any other works already authorized.—At the place where the head office of the company is situated, and in the principal city or town of the districts affected.

3. For the continuation of a charter or for an extension of the powers of the company (when not involving the granting of any exclusive rights) or for the increase or reduction of the capital stock of any company; or for increasing or altering its bonding or other borrowing powers; or for any amendment which would in any way affect the rights or interests of the shareholders or bondholders or creditors of the company.—In the place where the head office of the company is situated or authorized to be.

C. When the application is for the purpose of obtaining for any person or existing corporation any exclusive rights or privileges or the power to do any matter or thing which in its operation would affect the rights or property of others.—In the particular locality or localities in which the business, rights or property of others may be specially affected by the proposed Act.

(3) All such notices, whether inserted in the *Canada Gazette* or in a newspaper, shall be published at least once a week for a period of four consecutive weeks; and when originating in the Province of Quebec or in the Province of Manitoba shall be published in English in an English newspaper and in French in a French newspaper, and in both languages in the *Canada Gazette*, and if there is no newspaper in a locality where a notice is required to be given, such notice shall be given in the next nearest locality wherein a newspaper is published; and proof of the due publication of notice shall be established in each case by statutory declaration; and all such declarations shall be sent to the Clerk of the House, endorsed "Private Bill Notice."

Petitions for Private Bills

92. Petitions for Private Bills shall only be received by the House if presented within the first six weeks of the session, and every Private Bill originating in the Commons shall be presented to the House within two weeks after the petition therefor has been favourably reported upon by the Examiner of Petitions or by the Committee on Standing Orders, and no motion for the suspension of this standing order shall be entertained unless a report has been first made by the Committee on Standing Orders recommending such suspension and giving their reasons therefor.

97. No petition praying for the incorporation of a railway company, or of a canal company, or for an extension of the line of any existing or authorized railway or canal, or for the construction of branches thereto, shall be considered by the Examiner, or by the Committee on Standing Orders, until there has been filed with the said Examiner a map or plan, showing the proposed location of the works, and each county, township, municipality or district through which the proposed railway or canal, or any branch or extension thereof, is to be constructed.

Private Bills

93. (1) Any person desiring to obtain any Private Bill shall deposit with the Clerk of the House not later than the first day of each session, a copy of such Bill in the English or French language, with a sum sufficient to pay for translating and printing the same; the translation to be done by the officers of the House, and the printing by the Department of Public Printing.

(2) After the second reading of a Bill, and before its consideration by the Committee to which it is referred, the applicant shall in every case pay the cost of printing the Act in the Statutes, and a fee of Five Hundred Dollars.

ADDITIONAL CHARGES

(3) The following charges shall also be levied and paid in addition to the foregoing, viz:—

(a) When any Standing Order of the House is suspended in reference to a Bill or the Petition therefor, for each such suspension.	\$ 100
(b) When a Bill is presented in the House after the eighth week of the session and not later than the twelfth week.	100
(c) When a Bill is presented in the House after the twelfth week of the session.	200
(d) When the proposed capital stock of a company does not exceed \$250,000.	100
(e) When the proposed capital stock is over \$250,000 and does not exceed \$500,000.	200
(f) When the proposed capital stock is over \$500,000 and does not exceed \$750,000.	300
(g) When the proposed capital stock is over \$750,000 and does not exceed \$1,000,000.	400
(h) When the proposed capital stock is over \$1,000,000 and does not exceed \$1,500,000.	600
(i) When the proposed capital stock is over \$1,500,000 and does not exceed \$2,000,000.	800
(j) For every additional million dollars or fractional part thereof.	200

(4) When a Bill increases the capital stock of an existing company, the additional charge shall be according to the foregoing tariff, upon the amount of the increase only.

(5) (a) When a Bill increases or involves an increase in the borrowing powers of a company without any increase in the capital stock, the additional charge shall be \$300.

(b) When a Bill increases both the capital stock and the borrowing powers of a company, the additional charge shall be made upon both.

(6) If any increase in the amount of the proposed capital stock or borrowing powers of a company be made at any stage of a Bill, such Bill shall not be advanced to the next stage until the charges consequent upon such change have been paid.

(7) In this Standing Order the term "proposed capital stock" includes any increase thereto provided for in the Bill; and where power is taken in a Bill to increase at any time the amount of the proposed capital stock, the additional charge shall be levied on the maximum amount of such proposed increase which shall be stated in the Bill.

(8) The additional charges provided for in this Standing Order shall also apply to Private Bills originating in the Senate; provided, however, that if a petition for any such Bill has been presented in this House within the first six weeks of the session, the additional charges made under paragraphs (b) or (c) of subsection (3) shall not be levied thereon.

Model Bills

96. (1) The Chief Clerk of Private Bills shall be the Examiner of Private Bills, and as such, shall examine and revise all Private Bills before they are printed, for the purpose of insuring uniformity where possible and of seeing that they are drawn in accordance with the Standing Orders of the House respecting Private Bills.

(2) Every Bill for an Act of Incorporation, where a form of Model Bill has been adopted, shall be drawn in accordance with a Model Bill (copies of Model Bills may be obtained from the Clerk of the House). Any provisions contained in any such Bill which are not in accord with the Model Bill shall be inserted between brackets or underlined and shall be so printed.

(3) Where a Private Bill amends any section, subsection or paragraph of an existing Act, such section, subsection or paragraph shall be repealed in the text of the Bill and be re-enacted as proposed to be amended, the new matter being indicated by underlining; and the section, subsection or paragraph which is to be so repealed, or so much thereof as is essential, shall be printed in the right hand page opposite such section, subsection or paragraph.

(4) When a Private Bill repeals an existing section, subsection or other minor division of a section, that section, subsection or division, or so much thereof as is essential, shall be printed opposite the clause.

(5) A brief explanatory note giving the reasons for any clause of an unusual nature or which differs from the Model Bill clauses or standard clauses shall be printed opposite the clause in the Bill.

MAP OR PLAN WITH BILLS

98. No Bill for the incorporation of a railway or canal company, or for authorizing the construction of branch lines or extensions of existing lines of railways or of canals, or for changing the route of the railway or of the canal of any company already incorporated, shall be considered by the Railway Committee, until there has been filed with the Committee, at least one week before the consideration of the Bill, a map or plan drawn upon a scale of not less than half an inch to the mile, showing the location upon which it is intended to

construct the proposed work, and showing also the lines of existing or authorized works of a similar character within, or in any way affecting the district, or any part thereof, which the proposed work is intended to serve; and such map or plan shall be signed by the Engineer or other person making the same.

ARTHUR BEAUCHESNE,

Clerk of the House of Commons.

APPLICATIONS FOR DIVORCE

NOTICE is hereby given that signalman Richard Charles Brydges, of the Royal Canadian Corps of Signals, of the City and District of Montreal, in the Province of Quebec, will apply to the Parliament of Canada, at the present or next session thereof, for a bill of divorce from his wife, Kathleen Kearns, housewife, also of the City and District of Montreal, in the Province of Quebec, on the grounds of adultery.

Dated at the City of Montreal, in the Province of Quebec, this 3rd day of July, 1942.

GREENBLATT & GODINSKY,
Solicitors for Applicant.

4-5

NOTICE is hereby given that Frances Helen Shand Howell, of the City and District of Montreal, in the Province of Quebec, married woman, presently residing at No. 32 St. Vincent Street, Port of Spain, Trinidad, British West Indies will apply to the Parliament of Canada, at the present session or the next session thereof, for a bill of divorce from her husband, George Edward Howell, of the City and District of Montreal, in the Province of Quebec, assistant manager, on the grounds of adultery.

Dated at the City of Montreal, in the Province of Quebec, this 18th day of July, 1942.

HENRY BOULKIND,
414 St. James Street, West,
Montreal,
Solicitor for Applicant.

4-5

TAKE Notice that Rene Leo Doré, of St. Hilaire, Que., advertising salesman, will apply to the Parliament of Canada, at its next session, for a bill of divorce from Eva May Boudreau Williamson Doré, of Montreal, Que., for adultery.

Montreal, July 20, 1942.

ROBERT DUFRESNE,
Solicitor for Applicant.

6-5

NOTICE is hereby given that Sheila Joan Miligan, of the City of Westmount, in the Province of Quebec, will apply to the Parliament of Canada at the next session thereof, for a bill of divorce from her husband, John Peart Hodgson, of the City of Montreal, in the Province of Quebec, insurance agent, on the ground of adultery.

Dated at the City of Montreal, Province of Quebec, this tenth day of August, 1942.

JOHN F. CHISHOLM,
Solicitor for the Applicant.

507 Place d'Armes,
Montreal, Que.

7-5

MISCELLANEOUS

THE BANK OF TORONTO

Dividend No. 211

NOTICE is hereby given that a dividend of two and one-half per cent upon the paid-up capital stock of this Bank has been declared for the current quarter, and the same will be payable at the Bank and its branches on and after the first day of September next, to shareholders of record on August 15, 1942.

By Order of the Board,

B. S. VANSTONE,

General Manager.

4-5

BANQUE CANADIENNE NATIONALE

QUARTERLY DIVIDEND

NOTICE is hereby given that a dividend of two per cent (2%), has been declared by the directors of Banque Canadienne Nationale on the paid-up capital stock of the Bank for the quarter ending on the 31st day of August, 1942. This dividend, bearing the number 206, will be payable at the main office or at the branches of the Bank, on or after the first day of September, to the shareholders of record on August 15.

By Order of the Board,

CHARLES ST-PIERRE,

General Manager.

5-4

BANK OF MONTREAL

Established 1817

Dividend No. 317

NOTICE is hereby given that a dividend of two dollars per share upon the paid-up capital stock of this Institution has been declared for the current quarter, payable on and after Tuesday, the first day of September next, to shareholders of record at close of business on 31st July, 1942.

By Order of the Board,

JACKSON DODDS,

General Manager.

G. W. SPINNEY,

General Manager.

Montreal, 21st July, 1942.

5-4

THE ROYAL BANK OF CANADA

Dividend No. 220

NOTICE is hereby given that a dividend of two per cent (being at the rate of eight per cent per annum) upon the paid-up capital stock of this bank has been declared for the current quarter and will be payable at the bank and its branches on and after Tuesday, the first day of September next, to shareholders of record at the close of business on the 31st day of July, 1942.

By Order of the Board,

S. G. DOBSON,

General Manager.

Montreal, Que., July 21, 1942.

5-5

THE PROVINCIAL BANK OF CANADA

Quarterly Dividend No. 155

NOTICE is hereby given that a dividend of one and one half per cent (1½%), being at the rate of six per cent per annum (6%) upon the paid-up capital stock of this Bank, has been declared for the quarter ending August 31, 1942, and will be payable at the Bank and its branches, on and after the first day of September, 1942, to shareholders of record on August 15, 1942.

By Order of the Board of Directors,

J. U. BOYER,

General Manager.

7-1

9-1

Montreal, July 28, 1942.

58244 - 61

THE BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA

Dividend No. 201

NOTICE is hereby given that a Dividend of three per cent on the paid-up Capital Stock of this Bank has been declared for the current quarter to shareholders of record of September 15th, and that the same will be payable on and after Thursday, the first day of October next, at any of the offices of the Bank in Canada.

By order of the Board,

H. D. BURNS,

General Manager.

Halifax, N.S., August 11, 1942.

7-7

NAVIGABLE WATERS PROTECTION ACT

R.S.C. 1927, CHAPTER 140

THE Consolidated Mining and Smelting Company of Canada, Limited, hereby gives notice that it has, under section 7 of the said Act, deposited with the Minister of Public Works at Ottawa, and in the office of the Registrar of Deeds for the Mackenzie District, at Yellowknife, Northwest Territories, a description of the site and the plans of the storage dam proposed to be constructed on the McCrae River, a tributary of the Yellowknife River, at the outlet of Duncan Lake, in the Northwest Territories, and which will extend from the prominence on the north bank at the outlet of Duncan Lake immediately upstream from the first rapids to the rock shoulder on the south bank. The northern and southern ends will be determined by the 695-16 and 700-16 foot contours respectively, and will give a total length of site of about 84 feet.

And take notice that after the expiration of one month from the first publication of this notice, The Consolidated Mining and Smelting Company of Canada, Limited will, under section 7 of the said Act, apply to the Minister of Public Works at his office in the City of Ottawa, for approval of the said site and plans.

Dated at Trail, British Columbia, this 2nd day of July, 1942.

THE CONSOLIDATED MINING AND
SMELTING COMPANY OF CANADA
LIMITED.

4-4

NAVIGABLE WATERS PROTECTION ACT

R.S.C. 1927, CHAPTER 140

LUNENBURG Foundry Company Limited hereby gives notice that it has, under Section 7 of the said Act, deposited with the Minister of Public Works, at Ottawa, and in the office of the Registrar of Deeds in and for the Registration District of Lunenburg at Bridgewater in the County of Lunenburg and Province of Nova Scotia a description of the site and the plans of foundations and approaches in connection with workshops with which to service naval vessels on the adjoining slipway and breakwaters and groynes proposed to be constructed, erected and maintained in Lunenburg Harbour at Lunenburg in the County of Lunenburg and Province of Nova Scotia in front of a lot of land owned by Lunenburg Foundry Company Limited adjoining Lunenburg Commons School Lands.

And take notice that after the expiration of one month from the date of the first publication of this notice Lunenburg Foundry Company Limited will, under Section 7 of the said Act, apply to the Minister of Public Works at his office in the city of Ottawa, for approval of the said site and plans.

Dated at Lunenburg, Nova Scotia, this 20th day of July, A.D. 1942.

LUNENBURG FOUNDRY COMPANY LIMITED.

4-4

NAVIGABLE WATERS PROTECTION ACT
R.S.C. 1927, CHAPTER 140

THE Bell Telephone Company of Canada hereby gives notice that it has, under Section 7 of the said Act, deposited with the Minister of Public Works at Ottawa and in the office of the Registrar for the Registry Division of the County of Simcoe at Barrie and the Registrar for the Registry Division of the District of Muskoka at Bracebridge, a description of the site and plans of a submarine cable proposed to be laid in the Severn River from a point at the high water mark on the West bank of the said river in Lot 17, Concession 13, of the Township of Orillia North, in the County of Simcoe, Province of Ontario, to a point at the high water mark on the East bank of the said river on the unopened road allowance in Lot 34, Concession 2, of the Township of Morrison, in the District of Muskoka, Province of Ontario.

And take notice that after the expiration of one month from the date of the first publication of this notice, the Bell Telephone Company of Canada will, under Section 7 of the said Act, apply to the Minister of Public Works, at his office in the City of Ottawa, for approval of the said site and plans, and for leave to lay the said cable.

Dated at Montreal this 21st day of July, 1942.

4-4 F. G. WEBBER,
Secretary.

NAVIGABLE WATERS PROTECTION ACT
REVISED STATUTES OF CANADA
1927

CHAPTER 140

B. C. Towboats Limited whose registered office is at 426 Pacific Building, 744 West Hastings Street in the City of Vancouver, Province of British Columbia and **North Van Ship Repairs Limited** whose registered office is at the foot of Rogers Street in the City of North Vancouver, Province aforesaid, hereby give notice that they have, under Section 7 of the said Act, deposited with the Minister of Public Works at Ottawa, with the Minister of Transport care of the National Harbours Board, Vancouver, British Columbia, and in the office of the Registrar of the New Westminster Land Registration District at Vancouver, British Columbia, a description of the site and the plan of a certain construction and a fill proposed to be made on the waterlot forming a portion of the bed of Burrard Inlet, New Westminster District, and lying in front of Lots Twelve (12) and Thirteen (13), Block One Hundred and Seventy-five (175), District Lot Two Hundred and Seventy-four (274), registered plan No. 2064, Group One (1), New Westminster District in the Province of British Columbia.

And take notice that after the expiration of one (1) month from the date of the first publication of this Notice, B.C. Towboats Limited and North Van Ship Repairs Limited will, under Section 7 of the said Act, apply to the Minister of Public Works at his office in the City of Ottawa, Canada, for approval of the said site and plans and for leave to construct the said works.

Dated at Vancouver, B.C., this 25th day of July, A.D. 1942.

B. C. TOWBOATS LIMITED,
by its Solicitors,
CAMPNEY, OWEN & MURPHY,
NORTH VAN SHIP REPAIRS LIMITED,
by its Solicitors,
5-4 CAMPNEY, OWEN & MURPHY.

NAVIGABLE WATERS PROTECTION ACT
R.S.C. 1927, CHAPTER 140

MESSRS. Yarrows Limited hereby give notice that they have, under Section 7 of the said Act, deposited with the Minister of Public Works at Ottawa, and in the office of the District Registrar of the Land Registry District of Victoria at Victoria, British Columbia, a description of the site and the plans of a wharf proposed to be built in Esquimalt Harbour, B.C., in front of suburban Lots Numbers 53 and 51, Esquimalt, B.C.

And take notice that after the expiration of one month from the date of the first publication of this notice, Messrs. Yarrows Limited will, under Section 7 of the said Act, apply to the Minister of Public Works at his office in the city of Ottawa, for approval of the said site and plans.

Dated this twenty-eighth day of July, 1942.

6-4 YARROWS LIMITED.

NAVIGABLE WATERS PROTECTION ACT
R.S.C. 1927, CHAPTER 140

GREATER Vancouver Water District hereby gives notice that it has, under Section 7 of the said Act, deposited with the Minister of Public Works at Ottawa, and in the office of District Registrar of the Land Registry District of Vancouver at Vancouver and in the office of the District Registrar of the Land Registry District of New Westminster at New Westminster, B.C., a description of the site and the plan of a pipe line proposed to be laid across the foreshore and the bed of the North Arm of the Fraser River at Vancouver, B.C., in front of District Lot Number 308 and at Richmond, B.C., in front of Section 18, Block 5, North Range 6 West.

And take notice that after the expiration of one month from the date of the first publication of this notice Greater Vancouver Water District will, under Section 7 of the said Act, apply to the Minister of Public Works at his office in the City of Ottawa, for approval of the said site and plan, and for leave to construct the said pipe line.

Dated this 3rd day of August, 1942.

GREATER VANCOUVER WATER
DISTRICT,

6-4 E. A. CLEVELAND,
Chief Commissioner.

NAVIGABLE WATERS PROTECTION ACT
R.S.C. 1927, CHAPTER 140

THE Corporation of the City of Kingston hereby gives notice that it has, under Section 7 of the said Act, deposited with the Minister of Public Works at Ottawa, and in the office of the District Registrar of the Land Registry District of Kingston and Frontenac at Kingston, a description of the site and the plans of a thirty-inch diameter waterworks intake pipe proposed to be laid in the waters of Lake Ontario at Kingston in front of a part of Block "A" being a portion of the Broken Front in front of Lot 22 in the First Concession of the Township of Kingston formerly, now of the City of Kingston, according to a plan made by T. W. Nash, P.L.S. and filed in said Registry Office on the 31st day of January, 1908 as number 125, and situated between Beverley and Centre Streets in said City of Kingston.

And take notice that after the expiration of one month from the date of the first publication of this notice, the said Corporation will, under Section 7 of the said Act, apply to the Minister of Public Works at his office in the City of Ottawa, for approval of the said site and plans.

Dated at Kingston, this 4th day of August, 1942.

THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF KINGSTON,

By T. J. Riskey,
Solicitor.

7-4

COMMERCE INSURANCE COMPANY

NOTICE is hereby given that the Commerce Insurance Company of Glens Falls, New York, has ceased to transact business in Canada. Policyholders are hereby advised that on October 12, 1942, the said Commerce Insurance Company will make application to the Minister of Finance for the release of all securities on deposit with the Receiver General, and any policyholder wishing to oppose such release must file such opposition with the Minister of Finance on or before October 12, 1942.

Dated at Toronto, this 3rd day of July, A.D. 1942.

COMMERCE INSURANCE COMPANY,
Geo. B. Kenney,
Chief Agent.

2-14

THE HULL ELECTRIC COMPANY
NOTICE OF ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING OF SHAREHOLDERS

HULL, P.Q., August 1, 1942.

NOTICE is hereby given that the annual general meeting of shareholders of The Hull Electric Company will be held at the office of the Company, 117 Main Street, in the City of Hull, on Wednesday, the 2nd day of September, 1942, at two thirty o'clock in the afternoon, Eastern Time, to receive the Annual Report of directors, a statement of the affairs of the Company, to elect directors and to appoint an auditor for the ensuing year and to transact other business connected with or incident to the undertaking of the Company.

J. R. BINKS,
Secretary.

6-4

GLENGARRY AND STORMONT RAILWAY COMPANY
ANNUAL MEETING
General

THE Annual Meeting of shareholders of the Glengarry and Stormont Railway Company will be held at their head office, 1155 Metcalfe Street, Montreal, on Wednesday the 9th day of September, 1942, at 11:00 o'clock in the morning, for the election of directors and the transaction of other business.

Dated at Montreal, August 1, 1942.

J. W. BROWN,
Secretary-Treasurer.

6-4

D. A. WHITE & CO., LIMITED
By-Law No. 11
Directors
Article I

A Board of directors shall be elected annually from among the shareholders of the Company, each of whom, during his tenure of office, shall hold at least one share of common stock of the Company absolutely in his own right and shall not be in arrears in respect of any calls thereon.

Certified True Copy.

August 5, 1942.

[L.S.]

E. M. HARNOTT,
Secretary.

7-1

THE FORT WILLIAM TERMINAL RAILWAY AND BRIDGE COMPANY

NOTICE TO SHAREHOLDERS

A special general meeting of the shareholders of The Fort William Terminal Railway and Bridge Company will be held in Room 241, Windsor Station, in the City of Montreal, on the 8th day of September, 1942, at the hour of twelve-thirty o'clock in the afternoon, for the following purpose:—

To consider the advisability of leasing the railway and undertaking of the Company to the Canadian Pacific Railway Company, and, if approved, to settle the terms and conditions thereof.

By Order of the Board,

F. BRAMLEY,
Secretary.

Montreal,
August 6, 1942.

7-4

L. T. MARTIN, LIMITED

UNDER the provisions of the Companies Act, L. T. Martin, Limited, hereby gives public notice that it has sanctioned a By-law for the purpose of increasing the number of directors of the Company, of which the following is a true copy:—

"WHEREAS the number of directors of L. T. Martin, Limited is three and it is expedient that the number should be increased.

Now, THEREFORE, the said L. T. Martin, Limited enacts as follows:—

That the number of the directors be and the same is hereby increased to four."

Dated at Ottawa, this 24th day of July, A.D. 1942.

S. G. McCLENAHAN,
Secretary.

[L.S.]

L. T. MARTIN,
President.

Dated at Ottawa, this 8th day of August, A.D. 1942.

7-1

HEMPHILL TRADE SCHOOLS LIMITED

BE it enacted as By-law No. 58 of the Company:

1. WHEREAS clause No. 32 of the general By-laws of the Company provides that the number of the directors of the Company shall be five (5).

2. AND WHEREAS it is deemed expedient that the number of directors be increased to fifteen (15).

3. Now, THEREFORE, be it enacted and it is hereby enacted as follows:

Clause No. 32 of the general By-laws of the Company is amended by striking out the word "five" and substituting the word "fifteen".

Given and passed under the seal of the Company this 16th day of October, 1925.

R. E. HEMPHILL,
President.

J. McNEILL,
Secretary.

I certify that the foregoing is a true copy of By-law No. 58 of the above Company, passed by the directors on October 16, 1925, and unanimously confirmed by all the shareholders.

[L.S.]

J. McNEILL,
Secretary.

7-1

HEMPHILL TRADE SCHOOLS LIMITED

BE it enacted as By-law No. 70 of the Company:

1. Now, THEREFORE, Hemphill Trade Schools Limited, a corporation duly organized under the laws of the Dominion of Canada, enacts as follows:

2. That the address of the head office of the Company be, and the same is hereby changed and transferred from 580 Main Street, in the City of Winnipeg, in the Province of Manitoba, to 207-333 Portage Avenue, in the City of Winnipeg, in the Province of Manitoba.

Given and passed under the seal of the Company this 27th day of August, 1936.

R. L. TOWLE,

President,

E. S. LANCASHIRE,

Secretary.

I certify that the foregoing is a true copy of By-law No. 70 of the above Company, passed by the directors on August 27, 1936, and unanimously confirmed by all the shareholders.

(L.S.)

E. S. LANCASHIRE,

7-1

Secretary.

HEMPHILL TRADE SCHOOLS LIMITED

BE it enacted as By-law No. 72 of the Company:

1. WHEREAS clause No. 32 of the general By-laws of the Company provides that the number of the directors shall be fifteen (15),

2. AND WHEREAS it is deemed expedient that the number of directors be increased to twenty (20),

3. Now, THEREFORE, be it enacted and it is hereby enacted as follows:

Clause No. 32 of the general By-laws of the Company is amended by striking out the word "fifteen" and substituting the word "twenty".

Given and passed under the seal of the Company this 22nd day of August, A.D. 1940.

R. L. TOWLE,

President,

E. S. LANCASHIRE,

Secretary.

I certify that the foregoing is a true copy of By-law No. 72 of the above Company, passed by the directors on August 22, 1940, and unanimously confirmed by all the shareholders.

(L.S.)

E. S. LANCASHIRE,

7-1

Secretary.

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

[5395]

CERTIFIED to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the 23th June, 1942.

THE Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a report dated 19th June, 1942, from the Minister of Mines and Resources, stating:

That Henry D. Tudor was the recorded owner of the "Mac" Nos. 16 and 17, "Gal" Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6, and "Pal" Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7 mineral claims situated in the vicinity of Gordon Lake and acquired under the provisions of the regulations for the disposal of quartz mining claims on Dominion lands in the Northwest Territories;

That it is represented that these claims were held by Mr. Tudor in trust for Gordon Lake Syndicate under a Declaration of Trust;

That through inadvertence Mr. Tudor failed to renew his Miner's Licence No. 12316 for the year ending March 31, 1942, with the result that the mineral claims recorded in his name lapsed, notwithstanding the fact that sufficient assessment work has been performed to maintain them in good standing otherwise for several years;

That, owing to the delay in discovering this default, forfeiture or loss of rights has occurred which cannot be remedied under the provisions of the said regulations and that this will inflict a very considerable financial loss on the parties interested; and

That, while the Mining Recorder advises that there is some prospecting in the district, no applications have been received for any part of the territory included in the said lapsed claims.

The Minister, therefore, recommends that, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Quartz Mining Regulations, he be authorized to:-

1. Issue special renewals of Miner's Licence No. 12316 in the name of Henry D. Tudor for the years ending March 31, 1942, and March 31, 1943, upon payment of the prescribed double fees of \$10.00 each or \$20.00 in all;

2. Reinstate the said 15 claims at the risk of the recorded owner and subject to the right of any persons who may have acquired any interest therein under the provisions of the Quartz Mining Regulations, covering the whole or any portion of the ground.

The Committee concur in the foregoing recommendations and submit the same for approval.

A. D. P. HEENEY,

1-1

Clerk of the Privy Council.

[6284]

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

Monday, the 20th day of July, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR
GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS the Minister of Munitions and Supply reports that many of the various types of contracts entered into by him pursuant to the powers conferred by The Department of Munitions and Supply Act incorporate, in the form of "General Conditions" or otherwise, provisions which to a large extent have become standard provisions applicable to such contracts generally or to the respective types of such contracts;

That to an increasing extent he is now entering into contracts with contractors with whom similar types of contracts have previously been entered into, and who are, therefore, familiar with the standard provisions above mentioned; and

That in his opinion, it is desirable that, as regards certain types of contracts entered into by the Minister of Munitions and Supply, or by any company, the incorporation of which has been procured by the said Minister pursuant to Section 6 (3) of The Department of Munitions and Supply Act, provisions be made whereby the standard provisions applicable thereto may be incorporated therein by reference, thereby obviating the necessity of including such provisions in the individual contracts;

Now, THEREFORE, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Munitions and Supply and under and by virtue of the powers conferred by The War Measures Act and The Department of Munitions

and Supply Act, and all other enabling powers in that behalf, is pleased to order and doth hereby order as follows:—

(1) The term "Munitions and Supply contract", as used herein, means any contract or order entered into or placed by the Minister of Munitions and Supply in the name or on behalf of His Majesty the King in right of Canada, His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland or the Government of any Allied or Associated power, including the Government of any British Dominion other than Canada, and also any contract or order entered into or placed by a company all of whose issued shares (except qualifying shares of directors) are held by the Minister of Munitions and Supply in trust for His Majesty the King in right of Canada.

(2) Subject to the express terms and provisions contained therein, every Munitions and Supply contract which provides either expressly or in effect that one of the following sets of General Conditions, namely:

Form M. & S. 1306 (Munitions and Supplies), a copy whereof is hereto annexed as Schedule "A",

Form M. & S. 1307 (Capital Expenditures), a copy whereof is hereto annexed as Schedule "B",

Form M. & S. 1308 (Shipbuilding), a copy whereof is hereto annexed as Schedule "C",

Form M. & S. 1309 (Cost-plus Construction), a copy whereof is hereto annexed as Schedule "D",

shall be applicable thereto or shall form part thereof, shall be read and construed as if there were expressly incorporated therein all the provisions set forth in the set of General Conditions which is so designated in such contract as being applicable thereto.

(3) Every Munitions and Supply contract which provides, expressly or in effect, that the Costing Memorandum, Form M. & S. 133, shall be applicable thereto or shall form part thereof, shall be read and construed as if there were expressly incorporated therein the provisions of the Costing Memorandum hereto annexed as Schedule "E".

(4) The foregoing provisions shall take effect as from the date of publication hereof in the *Canada Gazette*.

A. D. P. HEENEY,

7-1 Clerk of the Privy Council.

P.C. 6284—SCHEDULE "A"
GENERAL CONDITIONS M. & S. 1306
(Munitions and Supplies)

1. Interpretation

Unless the context otherwise requires,

(a) The term "the agreement" means the particular agreement or contract of which in each specific case, these general conditions are expressed to form a part;

(b) The terms "this contract" and "the contract" mean and include the agreement, these general conditions, the specifications and/or labour conditions referred to in the agreement or in these general conditions and all other schedules, exhibits or other documents (if any) annexed to the agreement or referred to therein as being part thereof. In the event of any inconsistencies the provisions of the agreement and/or of these general conditions shall prevail over the specifications and similarly the provisions of the agreement shall prevail over these general conditions;

(c) The words "herein", "hereby", "hereof", "hereunder" and similar expressions refer to the contract as a whole and not to any particular subdivision or part thereof;

(d) "Specifications" means any and all specifications, plans, drawings, designs, samples and/or models

at any time furnished for the carrying out of the contract and includes the specifications, plans and/or drawings (if any) specifically referred to in the agreement;

(e) "Articles" means the munitions of war, supplies, equipment, parts, materials, articles and/or things to be manufactured, supplied and/or delivered by the Contractor under the contract;

(f) "Equipment" includes machines, machinery, apparatus, jigs, tools, dies, gauges, instruments and equipment of all kinds;

(g) "Work" means the work done or required to be done by the Contractor in order to carry out the contract and, where the context permits, includes the Articles and all parts, materials, components, work in process, plant and equipment required or used or intended to be used in or for the manufacture or production thereof;

(h) "Government issue" means all materials, components, articles or things (if any) which may be supplied to the Contractor by His Majesty the King in right of Canada and/or His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and/or the Minister for the purpose of the work, including (but without limiting the generality of the foregoing) all specifications, drawings, plans, designs, samples and/or models so supplied for the said purpose;

(i) "Minister" means the Minister of Munitions and Supply of Canada for the time being in office and includes the Deputy Minister or any Acting Deputy Minister of Munitions and Supply and any duly authorized representative of the Department of Munitions and Supply;

(j) "Inspector" means the person or persons (if any) designated as such in the agreement and/or any person or persons from time to time duly appointed by or for the time being acting on behalf of His Majesty or the Minister as the Inspector under the contract;

(k) "Allied firm" means any firm, company or corporation which directly or indirectly controls or is controlled by or is affiliated with the Contractor and includes any individual or individuals directly or indirectly controlling the Contractor or any such company or corporation as aforesaid;

(l) The singular number shall include the plural and vice versa.

2. Successors and Assigns

The contract shall enure to the benefit of and shall be binding upon the successors and assigns (subject as hereinafter provided) of the Contractor and of His Majesty, respectively.

3. Assignment and Sub-Letting

The Contractor shall not assign or sub-let this contract or any of the work without the prior written consent of the Minister, and any assignment or sub-letting made without such consent shall be of no effect. Provided, however, that (unless in any case the Minister objects thereto) the Contractor may sub-let such portions of the work as is customary and usual in the carrying out of similar work. No assignment or sub-letting shall relieve the Contractor from any of its obligations hereunder or impose any liability upon His Majesty to an assignee or sub-contractor. The Contractor shall cause all assignees and sub-contractors to comply with all the stipulations and conditions of this contract insofar as the same shall be applicable. Forthwith upon the placing of any sub-contracts the Contractor shall furnish the Industry and Sub-Contract Co-ordination Branch of the Department of Munitions and Supply with full particulars thereof.

4. Rights to be Cumulative

The Minister and/or any other person thereunto authorized may exercise any and all rights, remedies, powers, authorities and discretions herein expressed to be conferred upon or vested in His Majesty. Nothing herein contained shall impair or prejudice any rights or powers which His Majesty and/or the Minister and/or the Department of Munitions and Supply may at any time possess or enjoy independently of the contract and every right, remedy, power, authority and discretion conferred upon or exercised by His Majesty and/or the Minister and/or the Inspector, whether under or by virtue of the express terms of the contract or otherwise, shall be cumulative and non-exclusive.

5. Conduct of the Work

The Contractor shall provide efficient and proper supervision of the work and shall use all reasonable efforts to expedite the work. The Contractor shall

execute the work strictly in accordance with the specifications, if any. Should no specification be quoted or furnished the work must be of proper quality, material and workmanship. The Contractor shall not stop, suspend or delay the work or any part thereof pending the settlement or determination (by arbitration or otherwise) of any questions or differences which may arise under the contract, provided that the Contractor's right to receive payment as provided in the agreement, shall continue pending such settlement or determination.

6. Specifications, Drawings, Etc.

(a) All specifications, drawings, patterns, samples and other information furnished to the Contractor in connection with this contract shall be used by the Contractor solely for the purpose of carrying out and completing the work and for no other purpose except with the consent in writing of the Minister and shall remain the property of His Majesty and be returned to His Majesty or the Minister upon demand.

(b) Any minor part or parts not shown in the specifications, drawings, patterns, samples or working drawings (if any), but which are necessary for the due completion of the work, shall be deemed to be included in the contract price (if a fixed price is herein provided for) and no addition to the contract price will be allowed by reason of such omission.

7. Contractor's Inspection

(a) The Contractor shall provide an efficient inspection staff and no materials or parts shall be issued, used or processed other than those which have been examined and approved by the Contractor's staff.

(b) The Contractor's staff shall reject all Articles, materials and parts which are not in exact accordance with the provisions of the contract, but in case of doubt may refer the same to the Inspector for decision.

(c) Unless otherwise directed by the Inspector the Contractor shall maintain comprehensive and detailed records of examination and approval by its staff and such records shall at all times be open to the scrutiny of the Inspector (who may make copies thereof and take extracts therefrom) and the Contractor shall afford all facilities for such scrutiny and shall give all information required therefor.

(d) Unless otherwise directed by the Inspector all Articles, materials and parts which have been examined by the Contractor's inspecting staff must be stamped or marked by the Contractor with an identification mark approved by the Inspector.

8. Inspector the Final Judge of the Work

The Inspector shall be the final judge of the Articles and of the quality and workmanship thereof and of all parts and materials used or intended to be used for the purposes of the work and shall have full power to reject or refuse to accept any completed or partially completed Articles or any parts or materials (not included in any Government issue) used or intended to be used in the manufacture thereof, if in his opinion the same are of inferior quality or workmanship or are not in accordance with the provisions of the contract. The Inspector shall also be the sole judge as to the meaning or intention of the specifications, if any. The decision of the Inspector with regard to the foregoing matters or any of them shall be final and binding upon the Contractor.

9. Making Good Rejected Work

The Contractor shall forthwith replace or otherwise make good to the satisfaction of the Inspector any work which may have been rejected by the Inspector or which he may have refused to accept or, alternatively, at the option of the Minister, all amounts previously paid to the Contractor in respect of work so rejected or not accepted shall forthwith be repaid by the Contractor.

10. Access to and Tests of Work

The Minister and the Inspector shall have access at all times to the work and to the plant and premises where any part of the work is being carried on and may make such tests of the work and of the Articles and of parts, materials and/or work in process as the Minister or the Inspector may think fit. The Contractor shall provide all assistance and facilities, test pieces and samples which the Minister or the Inspector may require for the carrying out of any such tests as aforesaid, and shall also provide the Minister or the Inspector with all assistance and facilities which they may require for the exercise of the other rights and powers conferred upon them hereunder.

11. Acceptance and Delivery

Final acceptance by the Inspector of any of the Articles shall be deemed to be delivery to and acceptance by His Majesty of the Articles so accepted and such final acceptance by the Inspector shall be a condition precedent to delivery hereunder. Provided always that if this contract calls for delivery at a place other than the place of inspection and final acceptance by the Inspector delivery shall be made at the place and in the manner so specified. Unless otherwise specified in the agreement all Articles shall be delivered free on rail. Upon delivery being made in accordance with the provisions of the contract title to the Articles so delivered shall thereupon vest in His Majesty unless already so vested under any other provision hereof. The right of the Inspector to refuse final acceptance of any of the completed Articles shall not be affected by any prior inspection or approval of any parts or materials used or intended to be used for the manufacture thereof.

12. Packing

If so provided in the agreement the Contractor shall pack the Articles. The cost of packing shall be deemed to be included in the price and no containers (including packing cases, boxes, tins, drums, cartons and wrappings) shall be returned to the Contractor. All containers shall be secured as directed by the Inspector and shall be legibly addressed by the Contractor in such manner and to such addresses as the Minister or the Inspector shall direct.

13. No Insurance on Crown Property

Except as herein provided no insurance shall be carried by the Contractor on any property (including Government issue) the title to which is vested in His Majesty, but the Contractor shall take reasonable and proper care of such property and shall be responsible for loss thereof or damage thereto, resulting from its failure to do so, save and except any loss of or damage to such property caused by fire; provided always that the Contractor shall not be under any liability or responsibility in respect of ordinary wear and tear.

14. Indemnity against Claims

The Contractor shall indemnify and save harmless His Majesty and the Minister from and against any and all claims, damages, loss, costs and expenses which His Majesty and/or the Minister may at any time or times suffer or incur as a result of or arising out of any injury to persons (including injuries resulting in death) or loss of or damage to property which may be or be alleged to be caused by or suffered as a result of the carrying out of the work or any part thereof.

15. Government Issue

(a) The Contractor shall not be entitled to be supplied with any Government issue except as and to the extent (if any) specifically provided in the contract.

(b) All items comprised in any Government issue shall always be and remain the property of His Majesty (both before and after installation or incorporation, in the case of items to be installed or incorporated in the Articles) and wherever feasible the Contractor shall mark the same as being His Majesty's property.

(c) Such Government issue shall be used by the Contractor solely for the purposes of the contract and the Contractor shall account fully to the Minister for such Government issue in such manner as the Minister may require.

(d) The Contractor shall machine, fit and install, or fit and install such of the Government issue as may be delivered to it for that purpose and in the event that any of such Government issue shall be found to be damaged or defective, sufficient additional Government issue shall be supplied to replace the Government issue found to be damaged or defective forthwith upon the Inspector certifying in writing to the Minister that such damage or defect is not due to the negligence of the Contractor. No compensation shall be paid to the Contractor for any work or any expenses incurred in relation to any damaged or defective Government issue, if the amount of damaged or defective Government issue is equal to or less than 5 per cent, but if the Inspector shall certify that more than 5 per cent of the Government issue is damaged or defective and that such damage or defect is not due to negligence of the Contractor, the Government shall forthwith reimburse the Contractor for any direct loss or damage thereby resulting to the Contractor but such reimbursement shall be made only in respect to the excess over 5 per cent.

(c) All scrap and waste materials derived from any Government issue or from any other materials, components, articles or things which are the property of His Majesty shall, unless otherwise specifically provided herein, remain the property of His Majesty and shall be disposed of only in such manner, at such times and on such terms as may be proscribed by the Minister.

(f) Any and all items comprised in any Government issue (except such as may have been installed or incorporated in the Articles pursuant to the provisions of this contract) shall be delivered to the Minister by the Contractor in the condition in which the same were when supplied to the Contractor (fair wear and tear only excepted) at such time or times as the Minister may require; provided that the Contractor shall not be responsible for any loss or damage resulting from causes beyond the Contractor's reasonable control.

10. Time of the Essence

Time shall be deemed to be material and of the essence of the contract; provided that if conditions or events in the nature of force majeure or any other cause reasonably beyond the control of the Contractor shall delay the completion and production for inspection of any of the Articles the time hereby fixed for completing and producing the Articles in respect of which such delay shall have occurred shall be extended by a period of time equal to the length of the delay so caused. Provided that the right of the Contractor to any such extension shall be conditional upon the Contractor having given prompt written notice to the Minister of the occurrence causing the delay. Without in any way limiting the generality of the foregoing it is understood and agreed that delays in transit in the delivery of materials or parts on the part of transportation companies, delays in the delivery of any items comprised in any Government issue to be supplied by His Majesty in accordance with the provisions of the contract, delays resulting from any laws or regulations (whether Canadian or otherwise), delays not resulting from the negligence of the Contractor in the delivery of materials required for the work and delays caused by strikes or sabotage or time occupied in obtaining any approval by the Minister or the Inspector required under the contract shall be regarded as causes beyond the control of the Contractor within the meaning of this clause and the time hereby fixed for completing and producing the Articles in respect of which such delays shall have occurred shall be extended by a period of time equal to the length of such delay.

17. Patent Claims and Royalties

(a) His Majesty shall indemnify the Contractor against all actions, claims or proceedings for infringement of any patent or industrial design rights or of any alleged patent or industrial design rights (hereinafter referred to as "patent rights") in carrying out the contract, and for royalties or other payments which may be payable in connection with any such patent rights (including any amounts properly payable by the Contractor to any of its sub-contractors pursuant to any similar covenant of indemnity given by the Contractor to any such sub-contractor), in respect of anything the model, plan or design of which shall have been provided by or on behalf of His Majesty, but this indemnity shall apply to the contract only.

(b) Save and except as set forth in sub-clause (a) of this clause, the Contractor shall indemnify His Majesty against all actions, claims or proceedings for infringement of any patent rights and for royalties or other payments which may be payable in connection with any such patent rights in carrying out the contract.

(c) Before making any payments with respect to any such patent rights, the Contractor shall supply to the Minister a statement showing all payments and claims for payment by way of royalties or otherwise which the Contractor or any of its sub-contractors will or may be obligated to make or proposes to make to the owner or holder of any patent rights in connection with the contract, and the basis thereof and the parties to whom the same are payable, and shall from time to time promptly advise the Minister of any and all claims or arrangements made or proposed, which would or might result in further or different payments being made by the Contractor or any of its sub-contractors by way of royalties or otherwise as aforesaid.

(d) If and when the Minister shall so direct, the Contractor shall make no payment by way of royalties or otherwise with respect to any patent rights referred to in any statement furnished by the Contractor as provided in sub-clause (c) of this clause, except with the consent of the Minister and subject to such con-

ditions as the Minister may impose, and from and after the giving of any such direction by the Minister His Majesty shall indemnify the Contractor against any action, claim or proceeding for infringement of the patent rights covered by such direction or for non-payment of royalties or other payments in respect thereof.

18. Warranty

In supplement of and not by way of substitution for any term of the specifications or any warranty stipulated or implied by law and notwithstanding prior acceptance of the work by the Inspector, the Contractor shall at its own expense replace any of the Articles or any part or parts thereof (not including any Government issue) which at any time within three months from delivery thereof (and provided that the same are then within Canada) become defective as a result of faulty or inefficient manufacture, materials or workmanship.

19. Suspension of Work and Changes in Specifications

The Minister may at any time and from time to time order a suspension of the work, in whole or in part, and/or may from time to time make modifications of, changes in and/or additions to the specifications, and all orders and directions given by the Minister with respect to the foregoing shall thereafter be complied with by the Contractor. If any such suspension, modification, change or addition shall result in an increase or decrease in the cost of the work the amounts payable to the Contractor hereunder shall be adjusted accordingly; provided that the Contractor shall in no event be entitled to compensation for any loss of anticipated profits, (but in the event of any change being made in the specifications which results in a substantial part of the work theretofore performed by the Contractor having to be discarded, the Contractor shall be entitled to payment of an amount representing a fair and reasonable profit in respect of such discarded work) and provided further that minor increases or decreases in cost shall be disregarded.

20. Secrecy and Protection of Work

The contract and the specifications and all information issued in connection therewith are confidential and may be used only for the purposes of this contract and not for any other purpose except with the consent in writing of the Minister.

The Contractor shall at all times, take and cause to be taken all reasonable measures for the protection of the work and any Government issue against espionage and sabotage, and on the order of the Minister shall dispense with the services of any person employed in, about or upon the work or cause the same to be dispensed with. The Minister shall at all times, through such agency as he may see fit, be entitled to take and to maintain on or about the premises where the work or any part thereof is being carried on such police or other protective measures as in the opinion of the Minister may be advisable.

21. Consents of Landlords and Encumbrancers

The Contractor shall use all reasonable efforts to procure and furnish to the Minister duly executed instruments (in form and terms satisfactory to the Minister) whereby any and all lessors, licensors, mortgagees and/or other persons having rights in or encumbrances upon any property used in or for the work shall agree that all Articles, work and/or Government issue shall be free and clear of any rights or claims of such lessors, licensors, mortgagees and/or other persons and may be removed from the premises upon which the same may be situated as and when provided or permitted by this contract.

22. Canadian Labour and Materials

To the full extent to which the same are procurable, consistent with proper economy and the expeditious carrying out of this contract, only Canadian labour, parts and materials shall be used in connection with the work. In the execution of the work, the Contractor shall employ reasonable quotas of men who have been demobilized or honourably discharged from the fighting services (Navy, Army and Air Force) of the war of 1914-1918 and the present war, where such men are available and competent.

23. Invoices, Etc.

No payment shall be made to the Contractor unless or until invoices, inspection notes and all other documents prescribed from time to time by the Minister and/or the Inspector are submitted to the proper office of the Department of Munitions and Supply at Ottawa. Such documents shall be prepared, signed and submitted by the Contractor in the manner prescribed and on the forms supplied by the Minister.

24. Taxes, Duties, Etc.

(a) If this contract is made between His Majesty the King in right of Canada and the Contractor, the amounts herein expressed to be payable to the Contractor (in this clause hereinafter called the "contract price") except as and to the extent otherwise specifically provided herein, shall be deemed to include and cover all license fees and patent royalties and all Dominion of Canada, Provincial and Municipal sales taxes, excise taxes, customs duties, taxes, levies and charges of every description, all of which shall be borne and paid by the Contractor, and no addition to the contract price shall be made in respect thereof.

(b) If this contract is made between either His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom or Great Britain and Northern Ireland, or any Allied Government (including the Government of any British Dominion other than Canada) and the Contractor, the contract price shall, except and to the extent otherwise specifically provided herein:

- (1) be deemed to include and cover all license fees and patent royalties and all Provincial and Municipal taxes, levies and charges of every description, all of which shall be borne and paid by the Contractor, and no addition to the contract price shall be made in respect thereof;
- (2) exclude all Dominion of Canada customs duties and taxes payable on importations into Canada, and all Dominion of Canada sales and excise taxes payable on sales in Canada; and if the Contractor shall have paid any such duties or taxes for the purpose of carrying out this contract, whether directly to the Department of National Revenue, or indirectly in the price paid to any subcontractor or supplier of the Contractor, then, in so far as such duties and taxes have not been included in the contract price, the Minister shall supply to the Contractor a certificate which will entitle the Contractor to claim refund or drawback of the aforementioned duties and/or taxes or the portion thereof to which the Contractor is entitled, subject to the condition that in the case of duties and taxes paid by the Contractor in respect of goods or materials procured by the Contractor from outside Canada, the Minister shall have authorized the same to be so procured from outside Canada.

25. Variations in Foreign Exchange

The amounts payable to the Contractor hereunder shall be increased or decreased by an amount equal to any increase or decrease of the cost to the Contractor of the work called for by this contract (not being directly attributable to any delay or default on the part of the Contractor or any of its subcontractors, unless the same is occasioned by circumstances beyond its or their control) resulting from any fluctuation in foreign exchange which may occur between the date on which the contract is entered into and the respective dates upon which payments in foreign currencies shall become due in respect of any parts, equipment and/or materials which, with the consent of the Minister, may be purchased for the purposes of this contract outside the Dominion of Canada. Provided that the Contractor shall keep and cause to be kept proper records showing the amounts of foreign exchange required from time to time for the purpose of carrying out the work contemplated by this contract and shall furnish and cause to be furnished to or on the direction of the Minister such information and particulars with respect to purchases made and/or proposed to be made outside the Dominion of Canada for the purposes of the work, the amounts of foreign exchange (actual or estimated, as the case may be) required therefor, and otherwise, as the Minister or the Foreign Exchange Control Board may from time to time require. The Contractor shall cause all such records as aforesaid to be made available at all times for inspection by representatives of the Minister who may make copies thereof and/or take extracts therefrom.

26. Liens

As a condition precedent to the right of the Contractor to receive any payment hereunder the Contractor shall establish to the satisfaction of the Minister that all materials, parts and work in process and/or Articles in respect of which payment is being made are free and clear from all claims, liens, charges or encumbrances. The Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless His Majesty from and against any and all claims, liens, charges and encumbrances upon or in respect of any such materials, parts, work in process and/or Articles. In the event of there being any such liens, claims, charges or encumbrances, there may be retained from the

amount otherwise payable to the Contractor hereunder an amount sufficient to satisfy and discharge the same, including any costs and expenses in connection therewith.

27. Title on Progress Payments, Etc.

Upon any payment being made to the Contractor in respect of or on account of the work in process and/or materials acquired by the Contractor for the manufacture of the Articles, either by way of progress payments or accountable advances or otherwise, then title in and to such materials and/or such work in process shall vest and remain in His Majesty both before and after completion of the Articles. Such work in process and/or such materials shall be marked or identified as being the property of His Majesty to such extent and in such manner as the Inspector may require and shall not be removed from the premises where the work is being carried on without the written consent of the Minister or the Inspector.

28. Accounts

The Contractor shall keep proper and detailed accounts and records of the cost of the work, and the invoices, receipts and vouchers relating thereto. Such accounts, records, invoices, receipts and vouchers shall at all times be open to audit and inspection by the authorized representatives of the Minister (who may make copies thereof and take extracts therefrom) and the Contractor shall afford all facilities for such audits and inspections and shall furnish the Minister and his authorized representatives with all such information as he or they may from time to time require with reference to such accounts, records, invoices, receipts and vouchers. If any part of the work is performed by an allied firm in Canada the Contractor shall also cause such allied firm to keep similar accounts, records, invoices, receipts and vouchers with respect to the cost of the work performed by such allied firm and to permit the same to be inspected and audited by the authorized representatives of the Minister. The Contractor shall cause all such accounts, records, invoices, receipts and vouchers as aforesaid to be preserved and kept available for audit and inspection, at any time and from time to time until the expiration of five (5) years from the date of termination of the war in which His Majesty is now engaged.

29. Default by Contractor

In the event that the Contractor shall be in default in performing any term or provision of this contract as a result of events or occurrences for which it is responsible or which are within its control, and such default shall continue for a period of fifteen days, or in the event of the Contractor becoming bankrupt or insolvent, or having a receiving order made against it, or making an assignment for the benefit of creditors, or in the event that an order shall be made or resolution passed for the winding up of the Contractor or in the event that the Contractor shall take the benefit of any statute for the time being in force relating to bankrupt or insolvent debtors, then in any such event the Minister may at his option—

(a) by notice in writing to the Contractor and without any other formality whatever, terminate the contract as regards all or any of the Articles not theretofore completed by the Contractor and accepted or ready for acceptance under the provisions of this contract; and/or

(b) take all the work out of the Contractor's hands and employ such means as the Minister may see fit to complete or partially complete all or any of the said Articles.

In either of such cases the Contractor shall have no claim for any further payment in respect of work performed, save as hereinafter provided, but shall be chargeable with and shall remain liable for all loss and damage which may be suffered by His Majesty by reason of such occurrence or default and in the event of the taking over of the work under paragraph (b) no objection or claim shall be raised or made by the Contractor by reason or on account of the ultimate cost of the work so taken over for any reason proving greater than in the opinion of the Contractor it might or should have been, and all machinery, tools, plant, equipment, materials, articles and things and all rights proprietary or otherwise, licences, powers and privileges acquired, possessed or provided by the Contractor for the purposes of the work may be used, exercised and enjoyed by His Majesty and/or the Minister for the purpose of completing the work as fully to all intents and purposes as they might have been used, exercised and enjoyed by the Contractor.

Provided always that on completion of the said Articles, or such quantity of them as the Minister shall see fit to complete, the Contractor shall be entitled to credit on the basis of the contract price for such Articles, if any, as shall have been so completed by the Minister. If the amount for which the Contractor is so entitled to credit shall exceed the cost of completing the said Articles so completed and the loss and damage with which the Contractor is chargeable as aforesaid, His Majesty shall pay the balance to the Contractor. If the amount for which the Contractor is so entitled to credit shall be less than the cost of completing the said Articles so completed by the Minister and the costs, expenses, loss and damage with which the Contractor is chargeable as aforesaid, the Contractor shall pay the balance to His Majesty.

Provided always that the Contractor shall not be entitled to any further payments in respect of the contract price after the notice provided for in the foregoing paragraph (a) until it shall have been ascertained whether or not any said last-mentioned balance is payable to His Majesty and until payment thereof if any amount be so payable.

30. Members of Parliament

No member of the House of Commons of Great Britain and Northern Ireland or of the Senate or House of Commons of Northern Ireland or of the House of Commons of Canada shall be admitted to any share or part of the contract or to any benefit to arise therefrom.

31. No Bribe, Etc.

The Contractor covenants and warrants that no bribe, gift, gratuity or other inducement has been paid, given, promised, held out or offered to any official or employee of His Majesty or His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland or any Department thereof or any other government or any department thereof for the purpose of, or with a view to, obtaining the acceptance of any tender by the Contractor in respect of the work or otherwise in connection with the obtaining by the Contractor of the contract. The Contractor also warrants that it has not employed any person to solicit or secure the contract upon any agreement for a commission, percentage, brokerage or contingent fee. Breach of either of these warranties shall give the Minister the right to annul the contract, or in his discretion, to make such deduction from the amounts payable to the Contractor hereunder as he may think fit.

32. Labour and Health Conditions

The Contractor shall comply with the labour conditions (if any) referred to in the agreement or which for the time being may be applicable or may be made applicable to the work to be done under the contract. The Contractor shall also comply with all regulations, requirements and directions of the Minister of Pensions and National Health, or any of his representatives, and/or any Provincial or municipal authority having jurisdiction in that behalf, relative to sanitation, the medical care to be provided for the Contractor's workmen and other like matters.

33. Notice

Any notice to the Contractor hereunder shall be deemed to be sufficiently given if sent by registered letter or by telegram, postage prepaid or with charges prepaid as the case may be, addressed to the Contractor at its address as given in the agreement or, if no address is so given, as its address as shown by the records of the Minister. Any such notice so given shall be deemed to have been received by the Contractor at the time when in the ordinary course such letter or telegram should have reached its destination.

34. Arbitration

In the event of any dispute between the parties with respect to anything arising out of this contract (save in respect of any matter as to which the decision of the Minister or of the Inspector is final, or any matter with regard to which any other manner of determination or settlement is herein expressly provided) the matter in dispute shall be referred for decision to two arbitrators, one to be selected by His Majesty and the other by the Contractor. In case the two arbitrators so selected cannot agree, they shall select a third and the decision of any two of the three shall be binding upon the parties hereto. In

case the two arbitrators so selected cannot agree upon the selection of the third arbitrator, such third arbitrator shall be appointed by the Exchequer Court upon a reference being made to such Court. A party who has not appointed an arbitrator after the other party has appointed one shall do so within five (5) days after being notified in writing by such other party to do so, and in default of appointment such other party's arbitrator may act as sole arbitrator and his decision shall be binding. If the arbitrator of either party shall fail to proceed with the consideration of the matters in dispute within five (5) days after being required in writing by the other party's arbitrator to do so, such other party's arbitrator, if a third arbitrator has not been appointed, shall be at liberty to act as sole arbitrator, and his decision shall be binding, or the other two arbitrators, if a third has been appointed, may forthwith appoint an arbitrator in lieu of the one who has failed to proceed and the decision of two of such three arbitrators shall be binding. The costs of the arbitration shall be in the discretion of the arbitrators. Provided, however, that no party shall be obliged to pay more than its own costs and the costs of the third arbitrator.

35. Termination

(a) Notwithstanding anything in the contract contained, the Minister may at any time, by giving notice to the Contractor, terminate the contract (save and except the provisions of this clause and of clause 28 of these General Conditions) as regards all or any part or parts of the work not theretofore completed. Upon such notice being given, the Contractor shall cease work (including the manufacturing and/or procuring of materials for the fulfillment of this contract) in accordance with and to the extent specified in such notice. The Minister may, at any time or from time to time give one or more additional notices with respect to any or all parts of the work which remain to be completed after the giving of any previous notice or notices;

(b) In the event of any notice being given under the provisions of this clause -

(i) all work completed by the Contractor hereunder before the giving of such notice, and all work completed thereafter pursuant to such notice, shall be paid for (subject to acceptance by His Majesty in accordance with the provisions of the contract) on the basis provided in the agreement;

(ii) in respect of work not completed hereunder before the giving of such notice, and not completed thereafter pursuant to such notice, the Contractor shall be entitled to be reimbursed the actual cost to the Contractor of such uncompleted work and to receive in addition an amount representing a fair and reasonable profit in respect of the work done thereon. For the purposes of this subdivision (ii) "cost" shall include direct labour costs, indirect labour and/or overhead charges, depreciation of plant and equipment (at rates not in excess of those allowable by the Income Tax Division of the Department of National Revenue in respect of the fiscal period or periods in which the work is performed) and the cost of materials and parts, incurred or procured by the Contractor (including materials and parts contracted for and for which the Contractor is obligated to make payment) in respect of and properly apportionable to the performance of the contract and not included in the price paid or payable to the Contractor in respect of work completed by the Contractor before or after the giving of any notice hereunder;

(iii) if the contract shall have specifically authorized or if the Minister shall have specifically approved the making of capital expenditures by the Contractor to enable it to carry out the contract, the Contractor shall be entitled to be reimbursed the amount of such capital expenditures so authorized or approved (and actually made or incurred) to the extent that the same (less any depreciation in respect thereof already taken into account in determining cost in accordance with the foregoing provisions) were reasonably and properly incurred by the Contractor in respect of and are properly apportionable to the performance

of the contract and have not been included in the amounts paid or payable to the Contractor in respect of work completed by the Contractor before or after the giving of any notice hereunder;

(c) No reimbursement shall be made for materials, whether raw or in the course of manufacture or manufactured, which have been or may be rejected after inspection as not complying with the terms and conditions of the contract and the specifications; and no reimbursement shall be made of expenditures incurred by the Contractor in respect of deliveries of which the Contractor may be in arrears at the time the said notice is given unless the Contractor is so in arrears due to a cause which was beyond the control of the Contractor;

(d) In no case shall the Contractor be entitled to be reimbursed any amount, which taken together with any amounts paid or due or becoming due to the Contractor under the contract, shall exceed the total amount payable for the work to be performed under the contract. In the event that the Contractor and the Minister are unable to agree upon the amount in respect of which the Contractor is entitled to be reimbursed as aforesaid, the matter shall be referred to the Exchequer Court;

(e) Whenever practicable the Contractor shall procure materials and/or parts required for the performance of the contract on terms that will enable it to terminate any contracts entered into by the Contractor upon conditions and terms similar in effect to those herein provided for in respect of the termination of this contract by the Minister and the giving of a notice or notices as aforesaid; and generally the Contractor shall co-operate with His Majesty and the Minister and do everything reasonably within its power at all times to minimize and reduce the amount of His Majesty's obligations under the provisions of this clause;

(f) Upon reimbursement being made to the Contractor as herein provided, title to the materials, parts, plant, equipment and/or work in process in respect of which such reimbursement is made shall pass to and vest in His Majesty unless already so vested under any other provision hereof (the Contractor hereby agreeing to execute and deliver all requisite instruments by way of further assurance) and such materials, parts, plant, equipment and/or work in process shall be delivered to the order of the Minister, but the materials thus taken over will in no case be in excess of what would have been required for performing the contract in full if no notice had been given under the provisions hereof;

(g) If it is established to the satisfaction of the Minister by the Contractor that by reason of any action taken by the Minister under the provisions of this clause exceptional hardship has resulted to the Contractor, then the Minister may, notwithstanding any other provisions of this clause, in his absolute discretion grant such allowance (not to include in any case, however, any allowance or compensation for loss of profit) to the Contractor as, in the opinion of the Minister, is warranted by the circumstances;

(h) Any action, decision or determination by the Minister under the provisions of this clause shall be final and binding upon the Contractor;

(i) The Contractor shall have no claim for damages, compensation, loss of profit, allowance or otherwise by reason of or directly or indirectly arising out of any action taken or notice given by the Minister under or pursuant to the provisions of this clause except as to the extent in this clause expressly provided.

36. Supplemental Powers of Minister

The Contractor recognizes and acknowledges that the contract is entered into for the purpose of or for purposes connected with the prosecution of the war in which His Majesty is now engaged and the Contractor agrees that notwithstanding this contract or any term or provision thereof the Minister shall have full power at any time and from time to time to take such steps and to do such acts and things as in his opinion may be necessary or advisable, in the interests of His Majesty, to facilitate, expedite or protect the work called for by the contract.

P.C. 0284—SCHEDULE "B" GENERAL CONDITIONS M. & S. 1307 (CAPITAL EXPENDITURES)

PART I INTERPRETATION

1. Interpretation

In this contract, unless the context otherwise requires

(a) The term "the agreement" means the particular agreement or contract between His Majesty and the Contractor of which, in each specific case, these general conditions are expressed to form a part;

(b) The terms "this contract" and "the contract" mean and include the agreement, these general conditions, and/or the labour conditions (if any) referred to in the agreement and all schedules, exhibits or other documents (if any) annexed to the agreement or referred to therein as being part thereof. In the event of any inconsistencies, the provisions of the agreement shall prevail over these general conditions;

(c) "Minister" means the Minister of Munitions and Supply of Canada for the time being, and includes the Deputy Minister or any Acting Deputy Minister of Munitions and Supply and any duly authorized representative of the Department of Munitions and Supply;

(d) "Additional equipment" means all machinery, equipment, manufacturing gauges, jigs, tools and dies and/or instruments which the Contractor is in the agreement authorized by His Majesty to purchase or otherwise acquire and/or manufacture and the cost of which His Majesty therein agrees to pay or reimburse to the Contractor; or which may be supplied to the Contractor by Citadel under the provisions of the agreement;

(e) "Plant addition" means any extensions of or additions to plant which may be authorized by His Majesty under or pursuant to the provisions of the agreement, including any new buildings and/or extensions, additions or alterations to existing buildings;

(f) "Citadel" means Citadel Merchandising Co. Limited;

(g) "Allied firm" means any firm, company or corporation which directly or indirectly controls or is controlled by or is affiliated with the Contractor and includes any individual or individuals directly or indirectly controlling the Contractor or any such company or corporation as aforesaid.

PART II ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

2. Application of Part II

The provisions of this Part shall apply to any additional equipment as defined in Part I.

3. Title to Vest in His Majesty

Upon inspection and acceptance on behalf of His Majesty of the additional equipment or any part thereof (save and except any additional equipment supplied by Citadel to the Contractor, title to which shall always be and remain vested in His Majesty) or upon any payment being made in respect thereof prior to such inspection and acceptance, title thereto shall pass to and vest in His Majesty; provided that if so required by the Minister the Contractor shall purchase or acquire the additional equipment or any part thereof as agent for His Majesty and shall cause the title thereto to be transferred direct to His Majesty by the vendors or suppliers thereof.

4. Sub-Contracts

Any and all sub-contracts for the manufacture of any part of the additional equipment and/or the installation thereof shall be placed by the Contractor at the best prices and on the most favourable terms obtainable and if and to the extent that the Minister shall so require such sub-contracts shall be submitted to the Minister for approval and shall not be entered into by the Contractor unless and until such approval shall have been obtained.

5. Marking of Additional Equipment and Inventory Thereof

The Contractor shall mark on or attach to each item of additional equipment (wherever practicable) a notice or statement indicating that the same is the property of His Majesty and shall furnish the Minister with six (6) copies of an inventory listing the additional equipment acquired by the Contractor and identifying each item thereof by serial number or in such other manner as the Minister may approve.

6. Citadel

The Contractor shall comply with all directions and instructions given by the Minister and/or by Citadel with reference to the purchase or other acquisition and/or manufacture of the additional equipment and matters incidental thereto.

7. Removal of Additional Equipment

The Contractor may at any time after the lapse of twelve months from the termination of the war in which His Majesty is presently engaged, give notice in writing to the Minister requiring His Majesty to remove the additional equipment from any building which is the property of the Contractor or which the Contractor occupies as tenant by virtue of a lease made with a lessor other than His Majesty, and upon receipt by the Minister of any such notice, His Majesty shall, provided that the additional equipment in the opinion of the Minister is not required for the manufacture of munitions of war or supplies in any such building, cause such additional equipment to be removed therefrom within a period of thirty days following the receipt of such notice, or within such extended period as may be reasonably required for such removal. The right herein conferred shall *mutatis mutandis* be exercisable by the Contractor on behalf of any of its sub-contractors in any case where any additional equipment has been installed with the consent of His Majesty in any building which is the property of any such sub-contractor or which any such sub-contractor occupies as tenant by virtue of a lease made with a lessor other than His Majesty.

PART III

PLANT ADDITIONS

8. Application of Part III

The provisions of this Part shall apply to any plant addition as defined in Part I hereof.

9. Supervision

(a) The Minister may at all times exercise general supervision, direction and control (to such extent as the Minister may from time to time determine) over the cost, design and construction of the plant addition and all orders and directions from time to time given by or on behalf of the Minister with respect thereto shall be promptly and fully complied with by the Contractor;

(b) Without limiting the generality of the foregoing:

- (i) the plans, specifications and drawings with respect to the plant addition and the nature and type of the construction thereof; and
- (ii) the selection of the architect and of the contractor and principal sub-contractors (if any) proposed to be employed in connection with the work of construction and the terms of the contracts or sub-contracts proposed to be entered into with such architect, contractor and principal sub-contractors.

shall, if and to the extent that the Minister may require, be subject to his approval;

(c) To such extent as the Minister may from time to time require, the Contractor shall consult with the Minister regarding matters pertaining to the construction of the plant addition and shall permit the examination by or on behalf of the Minister of all drawings, plans and specifications with respect thereto and shall furnish to the Minister duplicates or copies thereof and of contracts, sub-contracts and progress reports, with respect to the construction of the plant addition, as the Minister may from time to time request;

(d) The Minister shall at all times have access to the plant addition;

(e) Subject to the rights conferred on the Minister under the foregoing provisions of this clause the Contractor shall have full control and supervision over and shall be responsible for the construction of the plant addition and all matters incidental thereto.

10. Title to vest in His Majesty

Subject to the provisions of the agreement the plant addition, both during construction and after completion, shall be the property of His Majesty, provided that if the plant addition is constructed upon lands owned by the Contractor, such lands shall remain the property of the Contractor but, if so required by His Majesty, shall be made available to His Majesty, free of charge, until five years after the cessation of hostilities in the present war and His Majesty shall have an irrevocable option, exercisable until but not after five years after the cessation of the present war in

which His Majesty is engaged, to purchase such lands at a fair and reasonable price to be determined by mutual agreement or, in default of agreement, by the Exchequer Court.

PART IV

GENERAL

11. Application of Part IV

The provisions of this Part shall apply both to additional equipment and to any plant addition as defined in Part I hereof. If the agreement shall authorize the purchase, acquisition and/or manufacture of additional equipment but shall not authorize the erection or construction of a plant addition (or vice versa), the provisions of this Part shall be interpreted accordingly.

12. Allied firms and trade discounts, etc.

(a) If any of the additional equipment and/or any materials, parts or labour used in the manufacture of any of the additional equipment or in the construction of the plant addition shall be purchased or acquired from or performed by any allied firm, the cost of the items of additional equipment and of the materials, parts and/or labour so purchased, acquired or performed, as the case may be, shall be deemed to be not greater than the actual cost thereof to such allied firm or the amount at which such equipment and/or materials or parts (of similar quality and suitability) and/or labour could have been procured by the Contractor from other sources, whichever shall be the lesser amount;

(b) His Majesty shall be credited with the amount of all cash and/or trade discounts or other deductions or allowances which may be given or allowed to the Contractor or any allied firm in respect of the purchase of any of the additional equipment and/or any materials or parts purchased or acquired for the manufacture of any of the additional equipment and/or the construction of the plant addition.

13. Limitation of liability

The liability of His Majesty hereunder shall only be in respect of costs established to the satisfaction of the Minister as having been actually and properly incurred by the Contractor exclusively for the purpose of and which are directly applicable and apportionable to the manufacture, purchase or other acquisition and installation by the Contractor of the additional equipment hereinbefore mentioned and/or the construction of the plant addition.

14. Costing Memorandum

The cost of any work done by the Contractor itself or by any allied firm for the purpose of carrying out this contract shall be determined in accordance with the provisions of the Costing Memorandum, Form M. & S. 433.

15. Acceptance

The plant addition (both during and after construction) and all materials used or intended to be used for the construction thereof, and the additional equipment and the installation of the same, shall be subject to acceptance or approval on behalf of the Minister.

16. Refund of over-payment

If upon any interim or final determination of costs hereunder it should appear that the amounts theretofore received by the Contractor under the provisions of the contract were in excess of the amount to which the Contractor was entitled, the amount of any such over-payment shall be adjusted or repaid by the Contractor to His Majesty.

17. Scrap

All scrap and waste materials derived from any materials, components, articles or things which are the property of His Majesty shall, unless otherwise specifically provided herein, remain the property of His Majesty and shall be disposed of only in such manner at such times and on such terms as may be prescribed by the Minister.

18. Payment, Liens, Etc.

The amounts payable by His Majesty under this contract in respect of the additional equipment shall be paid promptly after acceptance thereof by or on behalf of His Majesty, provided that invoices with respect to the amounts so payable shall have been furnished to the Minister and provided further that the Contractor shall have established to the satisfaction of the Minister that the additional

equipment in respect of which payment is applied for or is proposed to be made is free and clear from all claims, liens, charges or encumbrances. In the event of there being any such claims, liens, charges or encumbrances there may be retained from the amount otherwise payable to the Contractor an amount sufficient to satisfy and discharge the same.

19. *Freedom from Encumbrances, Etc.*

All additional equipment and any plant addition shall, at the time when title thereto becomes vested in His Majesty, be free and clear from all claims, liens, charges and encumbrances and shall thereafter remain free and clear from all claims by and all liens, charges and encumbrances in favour of any person or company claiming through, from or under the Contractor, and the Contractor shall indemnify His Majesty from and against any and all such claims, liens, charges or encumbrances as aforesaid.

20. *Further Assurance*

The Contractor shall from time to time execute and deliver or procure such documents and instruments (including releases or consents of mortgagees and/or other persons) as the Minister may from time to time require for the purpose of confirming to His Majesty the title in and to the additional equipment and/or the plant addition and/or evidencing the title of His Majesty in or to the same and/or the right of His Majesty to remove the additional equipment and/or the plant addition from the plant and premises of the Contractor.

21. *Patent Claims and Royalties*

(a) His Majesty shall indemnify the Contractor against all actions, claims or proceedings for infringement of any patent or industrial design rights or of any alleged patent or industrial design rights (hereinafter referred to as "patent rights") in carrying out this contract, and for royalties or other payments which may be payable in connection with any such patent rights (including any amounts properly payable by the Contractor to any of its sub-contractors pursuant to any similar covenant of indemnity given by the Contractor to any such sub-contractor), in respect of anything the model, plan or design of which shall have been provided by or on behalf of His Majesty, but this indemnity shall apply to this contract only.

(b) Save and except as set forth in sub-section (a) of this section, the Contractor shall indemnify His Majesty against all actions, claims or proceedings for infringement of any patent rights and for royalties or other payments which may be payable in connection with any such patent rights in carrying out this contract.

(c) Before making any payments with respect to any patent rights, the Contractor shall supply to the Minister a statement showing all payments and claims for payment by way of royalties or otherwise which the Contractor or any of its sub-contractors will or may be obligated to make or propose to make to the owner or holder of any patent rights in connection with this contract, and the basis thereof and the parties to whom the same are payable, and shall from time to time promptly advise the Minister of any and all claims or arrangements made or proposed, which would or might result in further or different payments being made by the Contractor or any of its sub-contractors by way of royalties or otherwise as aforesaid.

(d) If and when the Minister shall so direct, the Contractor shall make no payment by way of royalties or otherwise with respect to any patent rights referred to in any statement furnished by the Contractor as provided in sub-section (c) of this section, except with the consent of the Minister and subject to such conditions as the Minister may impose, and from and after the giving of any such direction by the Minister His Majesty shall indemnify the Contractor against any action, claim or proceeding for infringement of the patent rights covered by such direction or for non-payment of royalties or other payments in respect thereof.

22. *Variations in Foreign Exchange*

The amounts payable to the Contractor hereunder shall be increased or decreased by an amount equal to any increase or decrease of the cost to the Contractor, (where such increase in cost is not directly attributable to any delay or default on the part of the Contractor or any of its sub-contractors, unless the same is occasioned by circumstances beyond its or their control), resulting from any fluctuation in foreign exchanges which may occur between the date of the contract and the dates upon which payments in foreign currencies by the Contractor are due in

respect of any additional equipment or materials for plant addition which may be purchased by the Contractor outside the Dominion of Canada with the consent of the Minister or Citadel. Provided that the Contractor shall keep and cause to be kept proper records showing the amounts of foreign exchange required from time to time for the purpose of carrying out the work contemplated by this contract and shall furnish and cause to be furnished to or on the direction of the Minister such information and particulars with respect to purchases made and/or proposed to be made outside the Dominion of Canada for the purposes of the said work, the amounts of foreign exchange (actual or estimated, as the case may be) required therefor, and otherwise, as the Minister or the Foreign Exchange Control Board may from time to time require. The Contractor shall cause all such records as aforesaid to be made available at all times for inspection by representatives of the Minister who may make copies thereof and/or take extracts therefrom.

23. *Use of Additional Equipment and Plant Addition*

The additional equipment and plant addition shall not be used or operated by the Contractor for any purpose other than the carrying out of contracts between the Contractor and His Majesty The King in right of Canada or His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, without the consent in writing of the Minister.

24. *His Majesty's Right of Removal*

The additional equipment and/or plant addition shall not be removed by the Contractor from the premises upon which the same is installed or constructed but may be so removed at any time by His Majesty or the Minister; provided that His Majesty shall make good any damage to the plant or property of the Contractor which may be caused by or occur during the course of such removal except such damage as may be necessarily incidental thereto. The representatives of His Majesty and/or the Minister shall have access to the plant and premises of the Contractor at all reasonable times for the purpose of inspecting the additional equipment or any part thereof or the installation of the same and/or the plant addition or the construction thereof and/or for the purpose of removing the additional equipment or any part thereof and/or such plant addition. Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to give to His Majesty the right to remove alterations to buildings title to which by the agreement is vested in the Contractor.

25. *Indemnity*

The Contractor shall indemnify and save harmless His Majesty and the Minister from and against all claims, loss, costs, damages and expenses which His Majesty and/or the Minister may at any time or times incur or suffer as a result of or arising out of any actual or alleged damage or injury to the person or property of third parties, including injuries resulting in death, which may be caused by or result from or be suffered in connection with the operation and/or use by the Contractor of the additional equipment and/or plant addition and/or the installation or construction thereof.

26. *Care of Additional Equipment, Etc.*

No insurance (except on any plant addition during construction) shall be carried by the Contractor on any property (including Government issue), the title to which is vested in His Majesty, but the Contractor shall take reasonable and proper care of such property and shall be responsible for loss thereof or damage thereto resulting from its failure to do so, save and except any loss of or damage to such property caused by fire; provided that the Contractor shall be under no obligation or liability under this or the last preceding clause of these General Conditions for or in respect of ordinary wear and tear or any loss, damage or injury which may occur while any of the additional equipment and/or the plant addition is being operated or used by His Majesty or any person, corporation, board or agency claiming through or under His Majesty or acting on His Majesty's behalf.

27. *Accounts and Audit*

(a) The Contractor shall keep proper accounts and records of the cost of the purchase and/or manufacture and installation of the additional equipment and of the cost of the construction of the plant addition, and the invoices, receipts and vouchers relating thereto, and such accounts, records, invoices, receipts and vouchers shall at all times be open to audit and inspection by the authorized representatives of the Minister (who may make copies thereof and take

extracts therefrom) and the Contractor shall afford all proper facilities for such audits and inspection and shall furnish the Minister and his authorized representatives with all such information as he or they may from time to time require with reference to such accounts, records, invoices, receipts and vouchers. The Contractor shall also cause any allied firm in Canada to keep similar accounts, records, invoices, receipts and vouchers with respect to items supplied to the Contractor by such allied firm for the purpose of the contract and to permit the same to be inspected and audited by the authorized representatives of the Minister. The Contractor shall cause all such accounts, records, invoices, receipts and vouchers as aforesaid to be preserved and kept available for audit and inspection, at any time and from time to time until the expiration of five (5) years from the date of termination of the war in which His Majesty is now engaged.

(b) In order that the amounts paid to the Contractor hereunder may be properly allocated by the Minister as between His Majesty in right of Canada and His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, the authorized representatives of the Minister shall have the right from time to time to inspect and to make copies of and take extracts from all accounts and records of the Contractor relating to orders, contracts, sub-contracts and work which the Contractor for the time being has on hand and the Contractor shall afford all proper facilities for such inspections and shall furnish the Minister and his authorized representatives with all such information as he or they may from time to time require with reference to such orders, contracts, sub-contracts and work.

28. Notice

Any notice herein provided or permitted to be given to the Contractor hereunder shall be deemed to be sufficiently given if sent by registered letter or telegram, postage prepaid or with charges prepaid as the case may be, addressed to the Contractor at its address as set out in the agreement. Any such notice so given shall be deemed to have been received by the Contractor at the time when in the ordinary course such letter or telegram should have reached its destination.

29. Termination

Notwithstanding anything in the contract contained the Minister may at any time give notice in writing to the Contractor terminating all further obligations of His Majesty under the contract in respect of any additional equipment not theretofore purchased, acquired or manufactured and/or in respect of any part of the plant addition not theretofore completed. In the event of such notice being given His Majesty shall pay, or reimburse the Contractor for, the reasonable and proper cost to the Contractor (not previously paid by His Majesty) of

- (1) all additional equipment which prior to the giving of such notice shall have been purchased, acquired or manufactured by the Contractor, or contracted for and for which the Contractor is obligated to make payment;
- (2) all partially completed additional equipment in process of manufacture by the Contractor as at the date of the giving of such notice and all work in connection with the construction of the plant addition up to the said date, including the cost of materials and parts contracted for by the Contractor for the purposes of such manufacture or construction and for which the Contractor is obligated to make payment.

Provided that the aggregate amounts paid or payable by His Majesty in respect of such completed or partially completed additional equipment and/or the construction of the plant addition shall not exceed the amount or the respective amounts specified in the agreement as His Majesty's maximum liability thereunder.

30. Successors and Assigns

The contract shall enure to the benefit of and shall be binding upon the respective heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns of the parties hereto, provided that the benefit of the contract shall not be assignable by the Contractor without the consent in writing of the Minister and any assignment made without such consent shall be of no effect.

31. Secrecy and Protection

The Contractor shall at all times at its own expense, take and cause to be taken all reasonable measures for the protection of the additional equipment and the plant addition against espionage and sabotage, and

on the order of the Minister, shall dispense with the services of any person employed in, about or upon the work or cause the same to be dispensed with. The Minister shall at all times, through such agency as he may see fit, be entitled to maintain on or about the premises where the additional equipment and plant addition or any part thereof is installed or constructed such police or other protective force as in the opinion of the Minister may be advisable.

32. Canadian Labour and Materials

Unless otherwise agreed or directed by the Minister or Citadel, all additional equipment and the plant addition and the materials therefor shall be made or procured in Canada, and, to the full extent to which the same is procurable, consistent with the expeditious carrying out of this contract, only Canadian labour shall be used in connection with the work.

33. Labour Conditions

The Contractor shall comply with the labour conditions (if any) referred to in the agreement in respect of the work.

34. Member of Parliament

No member of the House of Commons of the United Kingdom or of the Senate or House of Commons of Northern Ireland or of the House of Commons of Canada shall be admitted to any share or part of this contract or to any benefit to arise therefrom.

35. No Bribe, etc.

The Contractor covenants and warrants that no bribe, gift, gratuity, or other inducement has been or will be paid, given, promised, held out or offered to any official or employee of the Canadian Government or the British Government or any Department thereof or any other government or any department thereof in connection with the obtaining by the Contractor of the contract. The Contractor also warrants that it has not employed and will not employ, any person to solicit or secure the contract upon any agreement for a commission, percentage, brokerage or contingent fee.

36. Arbitration

In the event of any dispute between the parties with respect to anything arising out of the contract (save in respect of any matter as to which the decision of the Minister is final, or any matter with regard to which any other manner of determination or settlement is herein expressly provided) the matter in dispute shall be referred for decision to two arbitrators, one to be selected by the Minister and the other by the Contractor. In case the two arbitrators so selected cannot agree, they shall select a third and the decision of any two of the three shall be binding upon the parties hereto. In case the two arbitrators so selected cannot agree upon the selection of the third arbitrator, such third arbitrator shall be appointed by the Exchequer Court upon a reference being made to such Court. A party who has not appointed an arbitrator after the other party has appointed one shall do so within five (5) days after being notified in writing by such other party so to do, and in default of appointment such other party's arbitrator may act as sole arbitrator and his decision shall be binding. If the arbitrator of either party shall fail to proceed with the consideration of matters in dispute within five (5) days after being required in writing by the other party's arbitrator to do so, such other party's arbitrator, if a third arbitrator has not been appointed, shall be at liberty to act as sole arbitrator, and his decision shall be binding, or the other two arbitrators, if a third has been appointed, may forthwith appoint an arbitrator in lieu of the one who has failed to proceed and the decision of two of such three arbitrators shall be binding. The costs of the arbitration shall be in the discretion of the arbitrators. Provided, however, that no party shall be obliged to pay more than its own costs and the costs of the third arbitrator.

37. General Powers of Minister

The Contractor recognizes and acknowledges that this contract is entered into for the purpose of or for purposes connected with the prosecution of the war in which His Majesty is now engaged and the Contractor agrees that the Minister shall have full power at any time and from time to time to take such steps and do such acts and things as in his opinion may be necessary or advisable in the interests of His Majesty to facilitate, expedite or protect the work called for by this contract or the additional equipment or plant additions.

38. Employment of Returned Soldiers

In the execution of the work to be performed under the contract, the contractor shall employ reasonable quotas of men who have been demobilized or honourably discharged from the fighting services (Navy, Army and Air Force) of the war of 1914-1918 and the present war, where such men are available and competent.

P.C. 6284—SCHEDULE "C"**GENERAL CONDITIONS M. & S. 1308
(SHIPPING)****1. Interpretation**

Unless the context otherwise requires,

(a) The term "the agreement" means the particular agreement or contract between His Majesty and the Contractor of which in each specific case, these general conditions are expressed to form a part;

(b) The terms "this contract" and "the contract" mean and include the agreement, these general conditions, the specifications and/or labour conditions referred to in the agreement or in these general conditions and all other schedules, exhibits or other documents (if any) annexed to the agreement or referred to therein as being part thereof; provided that in the event of any inconsistencies the provisions of the agreement and/or these general conditions shall prevail over the specifications and similarly the provisions of the agreement shall prevail over these general conditions;

(c) The words "herein," "hereby," "hereof," "hereto," "hereunder" and similar expressions refer to the contract as a whole and not to any particular subdivision or portion thereof;

(d) "Specifications" means any and all specifications, designs, models, plans and/or drawings at any time furnished for the carrying out of this contract, including the specifications, plans and drawings specifically referred to in the agreement;

(e) "Minister" means the Minister of Munitions and Supply of Canada and/or the Minister of National Defence for Naval Services and their respective successors for the time being in office and includes the Deputy Minister or any Acting Deputy Minister of Munitions and Supply and/or National Defence for Naval Services and any duly authorized representative of the Department of Munitions and Supply and/or of the Department of National Defence for Naval Services;

(f) Unless otherwise provided in the agreement, "Representative" means the Engineer-in-Chief of the Department of National Defence for Naval Services of Canada and shall extend to and include any of the officers or officials of the Department of National Defence for Naval Services acting under the instructions of the Engineer-in-Chief; provided that all instructions and directions or certificates given or decisions made by any one acting for the Engineer-in-Chief shall be subject to his approval and prior to such approval may be cancelled, altered, modified and changed as to the Engineer-in-Chief may seem fit;

(g) "Allied firm" means any firm, company or corporation which directly or indirectly controls or is controlled by or is affiliated with the Contractor and includes any individual or individuals directly or indirectly controlling the Contractor or any such firm, company or corporation as aforesaid;

(h) "Vessels" means the ships or vessels to be constructed by the Contractor hereunder and includes the whole of their respective hulls, engines, boilers, machinery, auxiliaries, equipment, fittings and appurtenances;

(i) "Work" means the work done or required to be done by the Contractor in order to carry out the contract and includes the vessels (as herein defined) and all machinery, equipment, fittings, parts, materials, supplies and work in process manufactured, procured or performed for the purposes of the contract;

(j) "Government issue" means all materials, components, articles or things (if any) which may be supplied to the Contractor by His Majesty the King in right of Canada and/or His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and/or the Minister, including (but without limiting the generality of the foregoing) all specifications, drawings, plans, designs, samples and/or models so supplied to the Contractor for the said purpose;

(k) Any and all rights, powers, authorities and discretions herein expressed to be conferred upon or vested in His Majesty may be exercised by the Minister, as defined herein;

(l) Where the Representative is not specifically mentioned, the Minister may act in respect of any covenant, agreement, condition or matter under this contract by or through the Representative or by or through such other officers as he may from time to time designate, with power in the Representative or any such officer to delegate in writing or by telegram any of the powers contained in the contract;

2. Successors and Assigns

This contract shall enure to the benefit of and shall be binding upon the successors and assigns (subject as hereinafter provided) of the Contractor and the successors of His Majesty; provided that the Contractor shall not be entitled to assign or sublet this contract or any of the work (except as herein expressly provided) except as may be otherwise agreed.

3. Conduct of Work

The Contractor shall proceed with the work with all due diligence and shall carry out the work strictly in accordance with the terms of this contract. The Contractor shall not stop, suspend or delay the work or any part thereof pending the settlement or determination (by arbitration or otherwise) of any questions or differences which may arise under this contract.

4. Labour and Health Conditions

The Contractor shall comply with the labour conditions referred to in the agreement and with all other or supplemental or amending labour conditions which may be applicable or may be made applicable (under any Dominion and/or Provincial legislation for the time being in force) to the work to be done under this contract. The Contractor shall also comply with all regulations, requirements and directions of the Minister of Pensions and National Health, or any of his representatives, relative to sanitation, the medical care to be provided for the Contractor's workmen and other like matters.

5. Accounts

The Contractor shall keep proper accounts and records of the cost to the Contractor of the work and of all expenditures or commitments made by the Contractor in connection therewith and the invoices, receipts and vouchers relating thereto. Such accounts, records, invoices, receipts and vouchers shall at all times be open to audit and inspection by the authorized representatives of the Minister (who may make copies thereof and take extracts therefrom) and the Contractor shall afford all facilities for such audits and inspections and shall furnish the Minister and his authorized representatives with all such information as he or they may from time to time require with reference to such accounts, records, invoices, receipts and vouchers. If any part of the work is performed by an allied firm (as defined herein) the Contractor shall also cause such allied firm to keep similar accounts, records, invoices, receipts and vouchers with respect to the cost of the work performed by such allied firm, and to permit the same to be inspected and audited by the authorized representatives of the Minister. The Contractor shall cause all such accounts, records, invoices, receipts and vouchers as aforesaid to be preserved and kept available for audit and inspection, at any time and from time to time until the expiration of five (5) years from the date of termination of the war in which His Majesty is now engaged.

6. Canadian Labour and Materials

Unless otherwise agreed or directed by the Minister, all work necessary to complete this contract shall be done in Canada and, to the full extent to which the same are procurable consistent with proper economy and the expeditious carrying out of this contract, only Canadian labour, parts and materials, shall be used in connection with the work. In the execution of the work to be performed under this contract, the Contractor shall employ reasonable quotas of men who have been demobilized or honourably discharged from the fighting services (Navy, Army and Air Force) of the war of 1914-1918 and the present war, where such men are available and competent.

7. Secrecy and Protection of Work

This contract and the specifications and all information issued in connection therewith are confidential and their use must be strictly confined to the purposes of the contract and not for any other purpose except with the consent in writing of the Minister.

The Contractor shall at all times, at its own expense, take and cause to be taken all reasonable measures for the protection of the work and any Government issue against espionage and sabotage, and on the order of the Minister shall dispense with the services of any person employed in, about or

upon the work or cause the same to be dispensed with. The Minister shall at all times, through such agency as he may see fit, be entitled to take and maintain on or about the premises where the work or any part thereof is being carried on such police or other protective measures as in the opinion of the Minister may be advisable.

8. Quality and Workmanship

All materials used in the construction of the vessels shall be of the quality required by the specifications and shall be suitable for their particular purposes and shall be employed in the most substantial and workmanlike manner and only as approved by the Representative or approved classification society's surveyors.

9. Supervision and Inspection

The vessels shall be built and all work performed under the supervision of the Representative or other persons appointed for that purpose, including approved classification society's surveyors or inspectors if so required by the Representative or the Minister. The Representative and/or such other person shall have the power, at all times during the continuance of this contract, to inspect, verify and test the materials, parts and workmanship employed in and the progress made in the construction of the vessels, and shall have free and complete access at all times to the plant and premises in or upon which any part of the work is being performed. The Contractor shall provide all assistance and facilities which the Representative or other persons as aforesaid may require for the purpose of such tests and for the exercise of any of the other rights and powers conferred upon them hereunder.

10. Representative Sole Judge of Works, Materials, etc.

The Representative shall be the sole judge of the quality, quantity and suitability of the workmanship, parts, materials, plant, machinery, apparatus, tools and equipment used in or for the purposes of the building, launching and completion of the vessels and as to the meaning or interpretation of the specifications and his decision with regard to the foregoing matters, or any of them, shall be final and binding upon the Contractor. All orders, directions or instructions at any time given by the Representative with respect to the work or the conduct or progress thereof or with respect to the parts, materials, plant, apparatus, machinery, tools or equipment used in or for the purposes of the work, shall be promptly and fully complied with by the Contractor.

11. Re-execution of Inferior Work

If any part of the construction of the vessels or any of them, in the opinion of the Representative, is not in accordance with the contract, the Representative may notify the Contractor to properly re-execute the same, which shall be done by the Contractor at its own expense, and if the Contractor fails to complete the re-executed part within such time as may be fixed by the said or any subsequent notice, then the Representative may cause such work to be re-executed and replaced by any means which he considers advisable and the cost thereof shall be borne by the Contractor.

12. Interim Certificates Not Binding

Notwithstanding anything contained in this contract to the contrary, any inspection or acceptance other than final acceptance, shall not in any way be binding on His Majesty and no interim or final inspection, approval or acceptance shall in any way relieve the Contractor from any obligation under this contract.

13. Changes and Deviations

The Minister without invalidating the contract may make changes by altering, adding to or deducting from the specifications. Should any slight alteration or deviation, not involving extra weight or any substantial increase in cost, be found necessary or considered advisable during the progress of the work, such alterations or deviations are to be performed without additional cost or extension of time. If, however, the Minister should desire to make any extensive alterations in the construction of the vessels or any of them, or any of their respective engines, boilers, equipment or auxiliaries, the Minister and the Contractor shall execute a supplemental agreement or memorandum setting out the agreed increase or decrease in price resulting from such alterations, the date of completion and any and all other matters affected by such alterations. Such supplemental agreement or memorandum when so executed shall thereafter be a part of this contract which shall be deemed to be amended to the extent necessary to give effect thereto. If the amount

of work to be done under this contract is decreased as a result of any such change, deviation, alteration or omission the contract price shall be reduced as hereinbefore provided. In arriving at any increase or decrease in price as aforesaid, the cost of work in process or completed and rendered unnecessary by the alterations shall be allowed for on the basis provided in Article 28 hereof for reimbursement of the Contractor.

14. Suspension of Work

If and whenever he shall deem it necessary or advisable to do so the Minister may direct a suspension of the work in whole or in part and any such direction shall be complied with by the Contractor. If any such suspension should result in an increase in the cost to the Contractor of the work called for by this contract an appropriate allowance shall be made to the Contractor by way of compensation for such increased cost; provided that minor increases in cost shall be disregarded and provided further that the Contractor shall not be entitled, under this or any other provision of this contract, to any allowance or compensation for loss of anticipated profits.

15. Extension of Time

If any of the vessels are not delivered on or before the dates respectively provided, and if such failure to deliver is due to act of God, force majeure, default of His Majesty, or any other event independent of the will and beyond the control of the Contractor, then such failure to deliver to the extent to which it is so due, and subject to the following provisions of this Article, shall not constitute any default or breach of contract on the part of the Contractor. Should any such event occur, and should the Contractor desire as a result thereof to take advantage of the provisions of this Article, the Contractor shall within seven days from the commencement of the occurrence causing the delay apply in writing to the Representative for an extension of time, and the Representative shall within five days after receipt of such application, and thereafter from time to time as he deems necessary, notify the Contractor of the amount, if any, of the extension of time to be allowed for the completion of the work. In the event of the time of delivery of the vessels, or any of them, being extended by virtue of the provisions of this Article, or with the consent of the Minister, such extension (except as to the actual time allowed), shall not be deemed to operate as a waiver of any other provision of this contract. The provisions of this Article shall be in supplement of and not by way of substitution for any other provision of this contract or any other right herein reserved to His Majesty or the Minister.

16. Trial Trip

Each of the vessels shall before delivery be subjected (at the expense of the Contractor, unless otherwise provided in the agreement or in the specifications) to such trial trips as are required by the specifications. No delivery of any vessels shall be complete until such trial trips shall have been made to the reasonable satisfaction of the Minister or the Representative. The Minister and/or the Representative shall be entitled to accompany the vessel on such trial trips.

17. Certificates Required

It shall be the duty of the Contractor, if so required by the Minister, to have the vessels classed and to obtain and deliver to the Minister all necessary certificates to show the same to be in accordance with approved classification society's survey and/or any Governmental requirements and inspection, as hereinbefore provided, and to provide any necessary or desired registration under The Canada Shipping Act and/or any other relevant statute, and the Contractor shall also bear any classing fees, charges or other expenses connected with such certificates. Certificates called for under this contract shall be handed over to the Minister or the Representative prior to the payment of the final instalment of the purchase price.

18. Freedom from Liens

The Contractor shall not at any time be entitled to any payment, whether final or otherwise, until evidence satisfactory to the Minister has been furnished that there are no liens, attachments or other encumbrances against the said vessels or any of them and that labour and materials and machinery and equipment have all been fully paid for, and if any liens, attachments or encumbrances of any kind are placed against the said vessels or any of them, His Majesty may pay the same at the expense of the Contractor, including all legal fees and other expenses in connection therewith, and the cost of removing said liens, attachments or encumbrances shall be borne by the Contractor.

19. Wharfage and Dockage Fees

Until the completion of this contract, the Contractor shall be responsible for and shall pay all expenses of

wharfage, towage, dockage, running lines, electric light, water for testing and refilling the tanks and all other charges, fees, expenses, and disbursements of or incidental to the construction, launching and delivery of the vessels. If at any time after the launching and before final acceptance by the Representative of any of the said vessels, any contingency should arise making it, in the opinion of the Representative, advisable to have such vessel placed in dock for survey, the Contractor shall dock the vessel at its own risk and expense.

20. *Overhauling Charges*

In the event of any assessments, taxes or duties, or other levies or charges whatsoever, being unpaid after the vessels or any of them have been formally accepted by the Minister, and His Majesty has complied with all the provisions imposed upon him by this contract, the Contractor will reimburse His Majesty within thirty (30) days thereafter for any such assessments, taxes, duties, levies or charges as may have been paid by His Majesty.

21. *Warranty*

Notwithstanding anything in this contract contained the Contractor warrants and guarantees that the vessels as herein defined will be of first-class quality, materials and workmanship and fully in accordance with the specifications, said warranty and guarantee to continue for a period of twelve months from and after delivery to and acceptance by the Minister of the respective vessels or such longer period as may be provided in the agreement. Such warranty shall apply against all defects of materials or workmanship and include an undertaking that any part or parts of the vessels which may be found defective or with signs of weakness or undue wear within such period (owing to faulty materials or workmanship) shall be repaired or a new part or parts shall be furnished by the Contractor at the Contractor's shipyard without cost to His Majesty, or His Majesty may repair or replace such defective part or parts and the Contractor shall pay to His Majesty the cost of such repair or new part or parts not exceeding, however, the cost of a new part or parts, *i.e.* the Contractor's shipyard, provided, however, that immediate notice of such defective part or parts and of the whereabouts of the vessel shall be given by His Majesty to the Contractor.

22. *Title to Vessels in His Majesty*

If any payment is made to the Contractor in respect of any of the vessels or work before such vessel is completed and delivered to His Majesty then the vessel and all materials and things then around or about the premises where any part of the work is being carried on shall forthwith upon such payment being made become the property of His Majesty (and, to such extent as may be required by the Representative, shall be marked with or identified by a statement to that effect) and shall not be removed from the said premises without the written consent of the Minister or the Representative.

23. *Sums Payable by Contractor*

Whenever under this contract any sum of money shall be recoverable from or payable by the Contractor, the same may be deducted from any sum then due or which at any time thereafter may become due to the Contractor under this or any other contract between the Contractor and His Majesty the King in right of Canada or His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, without prejudice to any other rights of His Majesty for the recovery of the sum so due.

24. *Risk of Loss or Damage*

The Contractor shall bear and be subject to all risk of loss of or damage of any nature whatsoever (except loss or damage resulting from direct war risks) of or to the said vessels and/or parts thereof or work (including work in process) in connection therewith until delivery of the said vessels and final acceptance of the same pursuant to the provisions hereof. Upon such delivery and final acceptance, the title in and to the vessel so delivered shall become vested in His Majesty, unless already so vested under any other provision hereof. If any such loss or damage should occur prior to such delivery and final acceptance, the Contractor shall forthwith (unless otherwise directed by the Minister or the Representative and subject to such conditions as the Minister or the Representative may impose) at its own expense, repair, restore and/or replace the vessel and/or parts and/or work so lost or damaged. Neither His Majesty nor the Minister shall be in any manner responsible or liable for any loss or damage which shall or may happen to the said

vessels and/or work, or any part or parts thereof (prior to delivery as herein provided), or to any of the plant, machinery, tools, equipment, parts and/or materials used or intended to be used in or for the purposes of the construction, launching and completion of any of the vessels, or for any injury, including injuries resulting in death, to any person or persons, or for any other damages or injuries whatsoever, caused by or resulting from or in any way arising out of the construction, launching and completion of the vessels, and the Contractor shall indemnify and save harmless His Majesty and the Minister against and from all loss, costs, damages and expenses arising from or in any way connected with any and all claims for or in respect of such loss, damage or injuries.

25. *Insurance*

Until the vessels have been completed and delivered to and accepted by His Majesty, the Contractor shall insure and keep insured in the joint names of the Contractor and His Majesty, the vessels and all materials or parts intended to be used in their construction against loss or damage from fire, floods, lightning, tempest, launching and/or all other (except war) casualties or risks which are usually insured against in the construction, launching and completion of similar vessels and as may from time to time be required by the Minister.

Such insurance shall be carried to the extent of the full insurable value of the items so insured with one or more insurance companies licensed to transact business in Canada or such other company or companies as the Minister may approve; all premiums of insurance shall be paid by the Contractor and the policy or policies of such insurance shall be delivered to the Minister and any moneys received under it or them shall be assigned to or made payable to His Majesty. In case the Contractor fails so to insure or pay the premiums on any policies required hereunder, the Minister shall be entitled to insure the same in manner aforesaid. Any such insurance policies shall contain full institute clauses for builders' risk both for hull and engines and protection and indemnity, including launching and trial trips, with clauses directing any loss to be payable to His Majesty as the interest of His Majesty may appear.

26. *Patent Protection*

(a) The contract price shall include the use at all times of all inventions, patent rights, designs, copyrights, licences or trade-marks pertaining to the said vessels, rigging, parts, appurtenances or accessories; the Contractor shall protect His Majesty in, and shall guarantee to His Majesty, the uninterrupted and undisturbed enjoyment of all such and shall guarantee the right to use, repair or replace all apparatus, rigging, equipment, devices, appurtenances and accessories or any part of said vessels furnished by the Contractor in connection with the work. The Contractor also shall indemnify and save harmless His Majesty and the Minister from and against all claims, actions, proceedings, damages, costs and liability arising from the foregoing or connected therewith. His Majesty or the Minister shall give to the Contractor reasonable notice of any such claim, demand, action or proceeding. The Contractor shall pay all licence fees and royalties and shall at its own expense procure for His Majesty all licences and assignments of patents and/or other rights, which may be necessary for the completion of this contract and the operation and maintenance of the vessels by His Majesty; in the event of default of the Contractor under this Article, His Majesty may pay any licence and/or licence fees or royalties and may procure any licences and assignments of patents and/or other rights and defend and maintain his right to use the vessel or any part thereof or compromise or settle any claim, action or proceeding instituted against the Contractor and/or His Majesty and/or the Minister by reason of infringement and all sums paid and expenses incurred by His Majesty shall forthwith be repaid to His Majesty by the Contractor. Nothing in this contract shall affect any rights or remedies of either party in respect to inventions, patent rights, licensed copyrights, licences or trade-marks, except in so far as these relate to the said vessels or parts thereof, or are part of the work incidental or necessary thereto.

(b) The Contractor will supply to the Minister within two weeks from the date hereof a statement certified by the Contractor showing all payments by way of royalties, or otherwise, which the Contractor will be obligated or proposes to make to the owner or holder of any patent or industrial design rights in carrying out the contract and the basis upon which

such payments are calculated and the parties to whom the same are payable and will from time to time promptly advise the Minister of any and all arrangements which the Contractor may make and which would result in further or different payments being made by the Contractor by way of royalties or otherwise as aforesaid.

(c) The Contractor further covenants and agrees that if His Majesty should agree to indemnify the Contractor against any claim for royalty or licence payments under any patent or industrial design rights the Contractor will make no further payments with respect thereto except with the consent of the Minister and subject to such conditions as the Minister may impose.

27. Default in Contract, Bankruptcy, Etc.

In the event of the Contractor failing or being unable to continue the building of the vessels in a regular and business-like manner, or to complete them within the time herein provided, or to fulfil or perform any other obligation, condition or covenant herein stipulated to be fulfilled, observed or performed by it and such failure shall continue for a period of fifteen (15) days, or if the Contractor shall become bankrupt, or insolvent, or liquidate its affairs, or make any assignment or composition for the benefit of its creditors, or shall have a receiving order made against it, or if an order shall be made or a resolution passed for the winding-up of the Contractor, or if the Contractor shall take the benefit of any statute for the time being in force relating to bankrupt or insolvent debtors, or suffer any execution to be levied on its property, then upon the happening of any such event, the Minister may:

(a) by notice in writing to the Contractor, and without other formality whatever, terminate this contract and in such case His Majesty shall be entitled to payment of all costs, expenses, loss and damages incurred or suffered by His Majesty as a result of such occurrence or default; and/or

(b) enter upon the Contractor's premises and take possession of all such materials and things as are intended or proposed to be used in the construction of the vessels, and to have the possession and use of the machinery or equipment or apparatus on the Contractor's premises necessary for carrying out the construction of the vessels, and to cause the construction of the vessels to be completed by any other person, firm or corporation whom the Minister may choose to employ, using in so doing, such of the said materials, equipment and machinery as the Minister or such person, firm or corporation shall think fit for the purpose of such completion, and the Minister and his representatives and any such person, firm or corporation shall be entitled to remain on the said premises with workmen and others until the construction of the vessels shall be completed. In case of such entry, the expense of such completion (including any amount paid or payable by way of profit to the person, firm or corporation employed by the Minister to complete the vessels or any of them) and all other expenses and costs incurred or paid by His Majesty and arising out of the default of the Contractor within this Article, shall be deducted from the price of the vessels and if such expenses exceed the balance of the price remaining unpaid at the date of such default and entry, the excess shall be a debt due by the Contractor to His Majesty, and no objection or claim shall be raised or made by the Contractor by reason or on account of the ultimate cost of the work so taken over for any reason proving greater than, in the opinion of the Contractor, it should have been; and all materials, articles and things whatsoever, and all machinery, tools, plant and equipment, and all rights proprietary or otherwise, licences, powers and privileges, whether relating to or affecting real estate or personal property, acquired, possessed or provided by the Contractor for the purposes of the work shall remain and be the property of His Majesty for all purposes incidental to the completion of the work, and may be used, exercised and enjoyed by His Majesty through the Minister as fully to all intents and purposes connected with the work, as they might have been used, exercised and enjoyed by the Contractor.

28. Termination

(a) Notwithstanding anything in this contract contained the Minister may, by giving notice to the Contractor, terminate the contract (save and except the provisions of this clause) as regards all or any part or parts of the work not theretofore completed. Upon such notice being given, the Contractor shall cease work (including the manufacturing and/or procuring of materials for the fulfilment of the contract) in accordance with and to the extent specified in such notice but shall proceed with all reasonable speed to complete such part or parts (if any) of the work

as are by the terms of such notice to be completed and shall also proceed with all reasonable speed to complete up to such time and/or stage as may be specified in the notice any part or parts of the work as required by such notice. Furthermore, the Minister may, at any time or from time to time give one or more additional notices with respect to any or all parts of the work which remain to be completed after the giving of any previous notice or notices.

(b) In the event of any notice being given under the provisions of this Article

(i) all work completed by the Contractor hereunder before the giving of such notice, and all work completed thereafter pursuant to such notice, shall be paid for (subject to acceptance by His Majesty in accordance with the provisions of this contract) on the basis of the contract price or prices;

(ii) in respect of work not completed hereunder before the giving of such notice, and not completed thereafter pursuant to such notice, the Contractor shall be entitled to be reimbursed the actual cost to the Contractor of such uncompleted work and to receive in addition an amount representing a fair and reasonable profit in respect of work done thereon. For the purposes of this sub-division (ii) "cost" shall include direct labour costs, indirect labour and/or overhead charges, depreciation of plant and equipment (at rates not in excess of those allowable by the Income Tax Division of the Department of National Revenue in respect of the fiscal period or periods in which the work is performed) and the cost of materials and parts, incurred or procured by the Contractor (including materials and parts contracted for and for which the Contractor is obligated to make payment) in respect of and properly apportionable to the performance of this contract and not included in the price paid or payable to the Contractor in respect of work completed by the Contractor before or after the giving of any notice hereunder;

(iii) if this contract shall have specifically authorized or if the Minister shall have specifically approved the making of capital expenditures by the Contractor to enable it to carry out this contract, the Contractor shall be entitled to be reimbursed the amount of such capital expenditures so authorized or approved (and actually made or incurred) to the extent that the same (less any depreciation in respect thereof already taken into account in determining cost in accordance with the foregoing provisions) were reasonably and properly incurred by the Contractor in respect of and are properly apportionable to the performance of this contract and have not been included in the price paid or payable to the Contractor in respect of work completed by the Contractor before or after the giving of any notice hereunder;

(c) Provided always that no reimbursement shall be made for materials, whether raw or in the course of manufacture or manufactured, which have been or may be rejected after inspection as not complying with the terms and conditions of this contract and the specifications; and provided further that no reimbursement shall be made of expenditure incurred by the Contractor in respect of deliveries of which the Contractor may be in arrears at the time the said notice is given.

(d) It is distinctly understood and agreed that in no case shall the Contractor be entitled to be reimbursed any amount, which taken together with any amounts paid or due or becoming due to the Contractor under this contract, shall exceed the total contract price for the work to be performed under this contract. In the event that the Contractor and the Minister are unable to agree upon the amount in respect of which the Contractor is entitled to be reimbursed as aforesaid, the matter shall be referred to the Exchequer Court.

(e) The Contractor agrees that whenever practicable it will procure materials and/or parts required for the performance of this contract on terms that will enable it to terminate any contracts entered into by the Contractor upon conditions and terms similar in effect to those herein provided for in respect of the termination of this contract by the Minister and the giving of a notice or notices as aforesaid; and generally the Contractor shall co-operate with His Majesty and the Minister and do everything reasonably within its power at all times to minimize and reduce the amount of His Majesty's obligations under the provisions of this article.

(f) Upon reimbursement being made to the Contractor as herein provided, title to the materials, parts, plant, equipment and/or work in process in respect of which such reimbursement is made shall pass to and vest in His Majesty, (the Contractor hereby agreeing to execute and deliver all requisite instruments by way of further assurance) and such materials, parts, plant, equipment and/or work in process shall be delivered to the order of the Minister, but the materials thus taken over will in no case be in excess of what would have been required for performing the contract in full if no notice had been given under the provisions hereof.

(g) If it is established to the satisfaction of the Minister by the Contractor that by reason of any action taken by the Minister under the provisions of this article exceptional hardship has resulted to the Contractor, then the Minister may, notwithstanding any other provisions of this article, in his absolute discretion grant such allowance (not to include in any case, however, any allowance or compensation for loss of profit) to the Contractor as, in the opinion of the Minister, is warranted by the circumstances.

(h) Any action, decision, or determination by the Minister under the provisions of this article shall be final and binding upon the Contractor.

(i) The Contractor shall have no claim for damages, compensation, loss of profit, allowance or otherwise by reason of or directly or indirectly arising out of any action taken or notice given by the Minister under or pursuant to the provisions of this article except as and to the extent in this article expressly provided.

(j) The right of termination and of giving notice hereinbefore provided for shall be in addition to and not in substitution for any other right possessed by His Majesty and/or the Minister.

20. Government Issue

(a) The Contractor shall not be entitled to be supplied with any Government issue except as and to the extent (if any) specifically provided under any other provision of this contract.

(b) All items comprised in any Government issue shall always be and remain the property of His Majesty (both before and after installation or incorporation, in the case of items to be installed or incorporated in the vessels) and unless otherwise directed by the Minister or by the Representative the Contractor shall mark on or attach to each such item a statement or notice identifying the same as His Majesty's property.

(c) Such Government issue shall be used by the Contractor solely for the purposes of this contract and the Contractor shall account fully to the Minister for such Government issue in such manner as the Minister may require.

(d) The Contractor shall machine, fit and install such of the Government issue as may be delivered to it for that purpose and in the event that any of such Government issue shall be found to be damaged or defective, sufficient additional Government issue shall be supplied to replace the Government issue found to be damaged or defective forthwith upon the Representative certifying in writing to the Minister that such damage or defect is not due to the negligence of the Contractor. No compensation shall be paid to the Contractor for any work or any expenses incurred in relation to any damaged or defective Government issue, if the amount of damaged or defective Government issue is equal to or less than 5 per cent, but if the Representative shall certify that more than 5 per cent of the Government issue is damaged or defective and that such damage or defect is not due to negligence of the Contractor, the Government shall forthwith reimburse the Contractor for any direct loss or damage thereby resulting to the Contractor but such reimbursement shall be made only in respect to the excess over 5 per cent.

(e) All scrap and waste materials derived from any Government issue or from any other materials, components, articles or things which are the property of His Majesty shall, unless otherwise specifically provided herein, remain the property of His Majesty and shall be disposed of only in such manner at such times and on such terms as may be prescribed by the Minister.

(f) Any and all items comprised in any Government issue (except such as may have been installed or incorporated in the vessels pursuant to the provisions of this contract) shall be delivered to the Minister by the Contractor in the condition in which the same were when supplied to the Contractor (fair wear and tear only excepted) at such time or times as the Minister may require; provided that the Contractor shall not be responsible for any loss of or damage to any Government issue resulting from causes beyond the Contractor's reasonable control.

(g) The provisions of this clause are in supplement of and not by way of substitution for any other provision of this or any other contract with respect to any plant or equipment which may be supplied by His Majesty to the Contractor for the purposes of the work or the cost of which is to be borne by His Majesty.

30. Arbitration

In the event of any dispute between the parties with respect to anything arising out of this contract (save in respect of any matter as to which the decision of the Minister or of the Representative or other person is final or any matter with regard to which any other manner of determination or settlement is herein expressly provided) the matter in dispute shall be referred for decision to two arbitrators, one to be selected by His Majesty and the other by the Contractor. In case the two arbitrators so selected cannot agree, they shall select a third and the decision of any two of the three shall be binding upon the parties hereto. In case the two arbitrators so selected cannot agree upon the selection of the third arbitrator, such third arbitrator shall be appointed by the Exchequer Court upon a reference being made to such Court. A party who has not appointed an arbitrator after the other party has appointed one shall do so within five (5) days after being notified in writing by such other party to do so, and in default of appointment such other party's arbitrator may act as sole arbitrator and his decision shall be binding. If the arbitrator of either party shall fail to proceed with the consideration of the matters in dispute within five (5) days after being required in writing by the other party's arbitrator to do so, such other party's arbitrator, if a third arbitrator has not been appointed shall be at liberty to act as sole arbitrator, and his decision shall be binding, or the other two arbitrators, if a third has been appointed, may forthwith appoint an arbitrator in lieu of the one who has failed to proceed, and the decision of two of such three arbitrators shall be binding. The Contractor shall not stop, suspend or delay work under this contract pending the outcome of any arbitration proceedings taken hereunder. The costs of the arbitration shall be in the discretion of the arbitrators. Provided, however, that no party shall be obliged to pay more than its own costs and the cost of the third arbitrator.

31. Member of Parliament

No member of the House of Commons of Great Britain and Northern Ireland or of the Senate or House of Commons of Northern Ireland or of the House of Commons of Canada shall be admitted to any share or part of this contract or to any benefit to arise therefrom.

32. No Bribe, Etc.

The Contractor covenants and warrants that no bribe, gift, gratuity or other inducement has been paid, given, promised, held out or offered to any official or employee of the Canadian Government or the British Government or any department thereof or any other government or any department thereof for the purpose of, or with a view to obtaining the acceptance of any tender made by the Contractor in respect of the work or otherwise in connection with the obtaining by the Contractor of this contract. The Contractor also warrants that it has not employed any person to solicit or secure this contract upon any agreement for a commission, percentage, brokerage or contingent fee. Breach of either of these warranties shall give the Minister the right to annul this contract, or, in his discretion, to make such deduction from the contract price or consideration as he may think fit.

33. Public Ceremony

The Contractor shall not allow any public ceremony in connection with the work without having previously obtained the written permission of the Minister.

34. Remedies of His Majesty

Nothing herein contained shall impair or prejudice any rights or powers which His Majesty and/or the Minister and/or the Department of Munitions and Supply may at any time possess or enjoy independently of this contract. Every right, remedy, power, authority and discretion conferred upon or exercised by His Majesty and/or the Minister and/or the Representative, whether under or by virtue of the express terms of this contract or otherwise, shall be cumulative and non-exclusive and shall not limit the exercise of any other right, remedy, power, authority or discretion or relieve the Contractor from any of its duties or obligations hereunder.

35. Assignment and Sub-letting

The Contractor shall not assign or sub-let this contract or any of the work without the prior written consent of the Minister, and any assignment or sub-letting made without such consent shall be of no effect. Provided, however, that (unless in any case the Minister objects thereto) the Contractor may sub-let such portions of the work as is customary and usual in the carrying out of similar work. No assignment or sub-letting shall relieve the Contractor from any of its obligations hereunder or impose any liability upon His Majesty to any assignee or sub-contractor. The Contractor shall cause all assignees and sub-contractors to comply with all the stipulations and conditions of this contract in so far as the same shall be applicable. Forthwith upon the placing of any sub-contracts the Contractor shall furnish the Industry and Sub-Contract Co-ordination Branch of the Department of Munitions and Supply with full particulars thereof.

36. Time

Time shall be of the essence of this contract, subject as herein expressly provided.

37. Notice

Any notice herein provided or permitted to be given to the Contractor hereunder shall be deemed to be sufficiently given if sent by letter or telegram, postage prepaid or with charges prepaid as the case may be, addressed to the Contractor at his address as given in the agreement. Any such notice so given shall be deemed to have been received by the Contractor at the time when in the ordinary course such letter or telegram should have reached its destination.

38. Security Deposit

The security (if any) referred to in the agreement shall be held and retained by His Majesty as security for the due and complete performance, observance and fulfilment by the Contractor of all the covenants and provisions of this contract. Unless and until the security is forfeited to His Majesty as herein provided, His Majesty shall remit any revenues and income therefrom (provided that His Majesty shall in no event be obligated to invest moneys at interest or otherwise) to the Contractor, and, in the case of interest coupons or dividend coupons payable to bearer, shall deliver the same to the Contractor as and when they mature. In the event of any default by the Contractor in fulfilment of any of the terms and conditions of this contract, the security shall (without prejudice to any and all other rights and recourses accruing to His Majesty) be forfeited to and retained by His Majesty as liquidated damages and not as a penalty but if the Contractor shall have duly performed, observed and fulfilled all the covenants, terms and conditions of this contract the security shall be returned to the Contractor.

39. Consents of Landlords and Encumbrancers

The Contractor shall furnish the Minister with duly executed instruments (in form and terms satisfactory to the Minister) whereby any and all lessors, licensors, mortgagees and/or other persons having any rights in or encumbrances upon any property of the Contractor used in or for the work shall agree that the vessels and all parts, materials, supplies, stores, equipment and/or work in process, manufactured, procured or performed for the purposes of this contract and all Government issue (if any) shall be free and clear of any rights or claims of such lessors, licensors, mortgagees and/or other persons and may be removed from the premises of the Contractor as and when provided or permitted by this contract.

40. Taxes, Duties, Etc.

(a) If this contract is made between His Majesty the King in right of Canada and the Contractor, the amounts herein expressed to be payable to the Contractor (in this section hereinafter called the "contract price") except as and to the extent otherwise specifically provided herein, shall be deemed to include and cover all licence fees and patent royalties and all Dominion of Canada, Provincial and municipal sales taxes, excise taxes, customs duties, taxes, levies and charges of every description, all of which shall be borne and paid by the Contractor, and no addition to the contract price shall be made in respect thereof.

(b) If this contract is made between either His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, or any Allied Government, and the Contractor, the contract price shall, except as and to the extent otherwise specifically provided herein:

(1) be deemed to include and cover all licence fees and patent royalties and all Provincial and municipal taxes, levies and charges of every description, all of which shall be borne and paid by the Contractor, and no addition to the contract price shall be made in respect thereof;

(2) exclude all Dominion of Canada customs duties and taxes payable on importations into Canada, and all Dominion of Canada sales and excise taxes payable on sales in Canada; and if the Contractor shall have paid any such duties or taxes for the purpose of carrying out this contract, whether directly to the Department of National Revenue, or indirectly in the price paid to any sub-contractor or supplier of the Contractor, then in so far as such duties and taxes have not been included in the contract price, the Minister shall supply to the Contractor a certificate which will entitle the Contractor to claim refund or drawback of the aforementioned duties and/or taxes or the portion thereof to which the Contractor is entitled, subject to the condition that in the case of duties and taxes paid by the Contractor in respect of goods or materials procured by the Contractor from outside Canada, the Minister shall have authorized the same to be so procured from outside Canada.

41. Variations in Foreign Exchange

The amounts payable to the Contractor hereunder shall be increased or decreased by an amount equal to any increase or decrease of the cost to the Contractor of the work called for by this contract (not being directly attributable to any delay or default on the part of the Contractor or any of its sub-contractors, unless the same is occasioned by circumstances beyond its or their control) resulting from any fluctuation in foreign exchanges which may occur between the date on which this contract is entered into and respective dates upon which payments in foreign currencies shall become due in respect of any parts, equipment and/or materials which, with the consent of the Minister, may be purchased for the purposes of this contract outside the Dominion of Canada. Provided that the Contractor shall keep and cause to be kept proper records showing the amounts of foreign exchange required from time to time for the purpose of carrying out the work contemplated by this contract and shall furnish and cause to be furnished to or on the direction of the Minister such information and particulars with respect to purchases made and/or proposed to be made outside the Dominion of Canada for the purposes of the said work, the amounts of foreign exchange (actual or estimated, as the case may be) required therefor, and otherwise, as the Minister or the Foreign Exchange Control Board may from time to time require. The Contractor shall cause all such records as aforesaid to be made available at all times for inspection by representatives of the Minister who may make copies thereof and/or take extracts therefrom.

42. Variation in Duties

If at the time of importation into Canada by the Contractor of any parts or materials to be used in the construction of the vessels, the amount of the Canadian customs duties payable in respect of such importation by the Contractor shall be greater or less than the amount which would have been payable if such parts or materials had been imported on the date of the agreement, then the amounts payable to the Contractor hereunder shall be increased or decreased accordingly; provided, however, that the Contractor shall furnish such evidence as the Minister may reasonably require in order to establish that the amount of any increase claimed by the Contractor was not included in the contract price.

43. Sources of Supply

It is agreed by and between the parties hereto that all machinery and equipment for the vessels are to be manufactured either in the Dominion of Canada or in the United States of America, preference to be given to Canadian sources of supply where the same are available; provided, however, that the giving of preference to Canadian sources of supply shall not delay the construction of the vessels.

44. Sources of Labour

It is further agreed by and between the parties hereto that the Contractor shall not engage or employ or in any way attempt to engage or employ, any skilled or other workmen or employees engaged or employed in any other shipyards under similar contract with His Majesty to build vessels; and that the

Contractor shall make a special study of and spend special efforts for the training of its own workmen and employees for the purposes of carrying out and completing this contract.

45. Supplemental Powers of Minister

The Contractor recognizes and acknowledges that this contract is entered into for the purpose of or for purposes connected with the prosecution of the war in which His Majesty is now engaged and the Contractor agrees that notwithstanding this contract or any term or provision thereof the Minister may at any time and from time to time take or cause or require to be taken such steps or action as in the opinion of the Minister are necessary or advisable, in His Majesty's interest, to facilitate or expedite the work called for by this contract.

P.C. 6284—SCHEDULE "D"

GENERAL CONDITIONS M. & S. 1309

(COST PLUS CONSTRUCTION)

1. Interpretation

Unless the context otherwise requires,

(a) The term "the agreement" means the particular agreement or contract of which in each specific case, these general conditions are expressed to form a part;

(b) The terms "this contract" and "the contract" mean and include the agreement, these general conditions, the specifications and/or labour conditions referred to in the agreement or in these general conditions and all other schedules, exhibits or other documents (if any) annexed to the agreement or referred to therein as being part thereof. In the event of any inconsistencies, the provisions of the agreement and/or these general conditions shall prevail over the specifications and similarly the provisions of the agreement shall prevail over these general conditions;

(c) The words "herein", "hereby", "hereof", "hereunder" and similar expressions refer to the contract as a whole and not to any particular subdivision or part thereof;

(d) "Specifications" means any and all specifications, plans and/or drawings at any time furnished for the carrying out of the contract, including the specifications, plans and/or drawings (if any) referred to in the agreement;

(e) "Minister" means the Minister of Munitions and Supply of Canada and his successor for the time being in office and includes the Deputy Minister or any Acting Deputy Minister of Munitions and Supply and any duly authorized representative of the Department of Munitions and Supply and/or of the Department of National Defence;

(f) "Engineer" shall mean the person designated in the agreement;

(g) "Work" means the work done or required to be done by the Contractor, and when the context permits, includes labour and materials shown or described in the specifications;

(h) The term "sub-contractor" includes a person, firm or corporation having a contract with the Contractor (other than contracts of hire for personal services) for the execution of a part or parts of the work and also a person, firm or corporation furnishing material to the Contractor in connection with the work;

(i) "Other contractor" means any person, firm or corporation employed by, or having a contract directly or indirectly with, the Minister otherwise than through the Contractor;

(j) "Government issue" means all materials, machinery, tools and/or equipment (if any) which may be supplied by His Majesty to the Contractor for the purposes of the work and includes also any specifications supplied to the Contractor for the said purposes, provided however, that the Contractor shall not be entitled to be supplied with any Government issue except as and to the extent (if any) specifically provided in the agreement;

(k) "Allied firm" means any firm, company or corporation which directly or indirectly controls or is controlled by or is affiliated with the Contractor, and includes any individual or individuals directly or indirectly controlling the Contractor or any such company or corporation as aforesaid;

(l) Any and all rights, powers, authorities and discretions herein expressed to be conferred upon or vested in His Majesty may be exercised by the Minister (as defined herein) and/or any other person or persons duly authorized in that behalf;

(m) The singular number, where used herein, shall include the plural and vice versa and reference to persons shall include corporations and vice versa.

2. Successors and Assigns

This contract shall enure to the benefit of and shall be binding upon the heirs, executors, administrators or successors and assigns (subject as hereinafter provided) of the Contractor and the successors of His Majesty; provided that the Contractor shall not be entitled to assign or sublet this contract or any of the work except as herein expressly provided.

3. Quality

The work shall be performed by the Contractor using the best materials and finished in the best and most workmanlike manner, and in strict conformity with the contract, and to the complete satisfaction of the Engineer and the Minister, and at such places as the Engineer shall, from time to time, direct.

4. Time

Time shall be deemed to be material and of the essence of this contract.

5. Changes in the Work

The Minister may, through the Engineer from time to time, by written instructions or drawings issued to the Contractor, make changes in the work, issue additional instructions, require additional work or direct the omission of work previously ordered, and the provisions of the contract shall apply to all such changes, modifications and additions with the same effect as if they were embodied in the contract plans, drawings and specifications.

Instructions shall be deemed to have been duly given to the Contractor if given to the Superintendent or to a foreman of the Contractor on the work, or if given to the Contractor personally or, if the Contractor is a firm or corporation, to a member of such firm or officer of such corporation.

If there is any change in the work, the Minister shall decide if there has been such a material increase or decrease in the scope of the work so that an adjustment should be made in the Contractor's fee and the Minister's decision on the adjustment to be made shall be final.

6. Engineer Sole Judge of Work and Materials

The Engineer shall be the sole judge of the work and material, in respect of both quality and quantity, and his decision on all questions in dispute with regard thereto, or as to the meaning or intention of the contract and as to the meaning or interpretation of the plans, drawings and specifications shall be final, and no work under the contract shall be deemed to have been performed, nor materials or things provided, so as to entitle the Contractor to payment therefor unless and until the Engineer is satisfied therewith, as evidenced by his certificate in writing, which certificate shall be a condition precedent to the right of the Contractor to be paid therefor; provided that any such decision may be altered or cancelled by the Minister.

7. Work Subject to Control of Engineer

The work shall, in every particular, be under and subject to the control and supervision of the Engineer.

8. Foreman of Works

A competent foreman shall be kept on the ground by the Contractor during working hours, to receive the orders of the Engineer. Such foreman shall be considered as the lawful representative of the Contractor and shall carry out all requisitions and instructions of the Engineer.

9. Defective Work or Material

Should the Contractor use or employ, or intend to use or employ, any material, plant, tools, equipment, articles or things, which, in the opinion of the Engineer, are not in accordance with the provisions of the contract or are in any way unsuitable for the work, or any part thereof, or should the Engineer consider that any work is for any reason, improperly, defectively, or insufficiently executed or performed, the Engineer may order the Contractor to remove the same, and to use and employ proper material, plant, tools, equipment, articles and things or to properly re-execute and perform such work, as the case may be, and thereupon the Contractor shall immediately comply with such orders and if the Contractor fails to comply with such orders within twenty-four hours the Engineer may, at any time thereafter, execute or cause to be executed the orders so given.

10. Consumable Tools, Materials and Supplies

All usable tools (other than tools customarily provided by tradesmen) and all consumable materials and supplies left over after the completion of the work shall, if the Minister so desires, be taken over and be paid for by the Contractor at a fair and reasonable price to be determined by the Minister.

11. Work not Comprised in Contract

His Majesty may, at any time, without payment therefor, send and employ on, in and about the work other contractors and workmen, with such horses, machinery, tools, plant, equipment, materials, articles and things as the Engineer may deem necessary to do any work not comprised in the contract, and the Contractor shall afford to them all reasonable facilities, to the satisfaction of the Engineer, for doing such work, the work of the Contractor being interfered with as little as the Engineer may deem practicable.

The taking of possession of the whole or any part of the work of the Contractor for such purpose shall not be deemed an acceptance by or on behalf of His Majesty of the whole or any portion of the work comprised in this contract.

12. Power to take Work from Contractor

In case the Contractor shall make default or delay in commencing, or in diligently executing any of the work or portions thereof to be performed, or that may be ordered under the contract, to the satisfaction of the Engineer, the Engineer may give a general notice to the Contractor requiring him to put an end to such default or delay, and should such default or delay continue for six days after such notice shall have been given by the Engineer to the Contractor, or should the Contractor make default in the completion of the work, or any portion thereof, within the time limited with respect thereto in or under this contract, or should the Contractor become insolvent or abandon the work or make an assignment of this contract without the consent required or otherwise fail to observe and perform any of the provisions of the contract, then and in any of such cases, the Minister, for and on behalf of His Majesty, and without any further authorization, may take all the work out of the Contractor's hands and may employ such means as he may see fit to complete the work, and in such case the Contractor shall have no claim for any further payment on account of the fee stipulated to be payable to the Contractor or in respect of work performed, but shall be chargeable with, and shall remain liable for all loss and damage which may be suffered by His Majesty by reason of such default, or delay, or the non-completion by the Contractor of the work, and all horses, machinery, tools, plant and equipment, and all rights proprietary or otherwise, licences, powers and privileges, whether relating to or affecting real estate or personal property, acquired, possessed or provided by the Contractor for the purposes of the work, or by the Engineer under the provisions of the contract may be used, exercised and enjoyed by His Majesty, for the purpose of carrying out the work as fully to all intents and purposes as they might theretofore have been used, exercised and enjoyed by the Contractor.

13. Insurance

(a) The Contractor, unless otherwise instructed by the Minister, shall insure all material, equipment and Contractor's plant during transit and at all times during the construction and until the final acceptance of the work shall keep the same and all buildings and structures being constructed and/or erected insured against loss by fire, in such insurance company or companies and in such amount or amounts as may be approved of by the Engineer and the policies of such insurance shall be made payable as the interests of the Contractor and His Majesty may, respectively, appear, and the original policies together with certified copies thereof shall be deposited with the Engineer; provided that such buildings or structures need not be insured by the Contractor from and after the date of the occupation thereof by His Majesty.

(b) The Contractor shall maintain such insurance as will protect him from claims under Workmen's Compensation Acts and from any other claims for damages for personal injury, including death, which may arise from his operations under the contract. Certificates of such insurance shall be filed with the Minister, or the Engineer on his behalf, and shall be subject to his approval as to adequacy of protection; and the Contractor shall indemnify and save harmless His Majesty from and against all claims and demands, loss, costs, damages, actions, suits or other proceedings by whomsoever made, brought or prosecuted in any manner based upon, occasioned by, or attributable to any such death, or injury, or any damage to, or infringement of, any property or right.

14. Government Issue

(a) All items comprised in any Government issue supplied to the Contractor for the purposes of the contract shall always be and remain the property of

His Majesty and shall be used by the Contractor solely for the purposes of the contract and the Contractor shall account fully to the Minister for such Government issue in such manner as the Minister may require.

(b) The Contractor shall be responsible for and shall indemnify His Majesty for all loss or damage of or to any and all such Government issue while on the premises of or in the care or subject to the control of the Contractor and shall at its own expense replace, repair or restore to the complete satisfaction of the Minister any and all such Government issue which may be so lost or damaged; provided that the Contractor shall not be obligated to make good damage caused by reasonable wear and tear or due to causes beyond his control.

15. Precautions against Fire

The Contractor shall take special precautions to prevent fire occurring in or about the work, and shall observe and comply with all laws and regulations in force respecting fires, and with all regulations and instructions made and given from time to time during construction, by the Engineer with respect to fires and the prevention and extinguishing of fires.

16. Assignments

The Contractor shall not assign or sublet the contract without the written consent of the Minister first obtained; provided, however, that (unless, in any case, the Minister objects thereto and subject also as herein provided) the Contractor may sublet such portions of the work herein contracted for as is customary and usual in the construction of such work, but His Majesty shall not in any way be held liable for the payment of any moneys due to any sub-contractor, and the Contractor shall be held responsible for the proper performance of every portion of the work herein contracted for.

17. Sub-Contractors

The Contractor shall, before entering into any sub-contracts for work or materials, notify the Engineer in writing of the names of all such proposed sub-contractors and the terms and conditions of such sub-contracts and shall not enter into any such sub-contracts without obtaining the approval of the Engineer thereto.

The Engineer may, on request, furnish to any sub-contractor wherever practicable, evidence of the amounts certified to on his account.

The Contractor agrees to bind every sub-contractor by the terms of the General Conditions, Drawings and Specifications, as far as applicable to his work.

18. Member of H. of C. not to Benefit

No member of the House of Commons of Canada shall be admitted to any share or part of the contract, or to any benefit to arise therefrom.

19. Accounts

The Contractor shall keep proper accounts and records in such form and detail as shall be satisfactory to the Minister of the cost to the Contractor of the work and the invoices, receipts and vouchers relating thereto, and such accounts, records, invoices, receipts and vouchers shall at all times be open to audit and inspection by the Minister or his authorized representatives (who may make copies thereof and take extracts therefrom) and the Contractor shall afford all proper facilities for such audits and inspection and shall furnish the Minister and his authorized representatives with all such information as he or they may from time to time require with reference to such accounts, records, invoices, receipts and vouchers. If any part of the work is performed by an allied firm (as defined herein) the Contractor shall also cause such allied firm to keep similar accounts, records, invoices, receipts and vouchers with respect to the cost of the work performed by such allied firm, and to permit the same to be inspected and audited by the authorized representatives of the Minister. The Contractor shall cause all such accounts, records, invoices, receipts and vouchers as aforesaid to be preserved and kept available for audit and inspection at any time and from time to time until the expiration of five (5) years from the date of the termination of the war in which His Majesty is now engaged.

20. Work to be Free from all Encumbrances

Before making any payment on any progress or final estimate the Minister may require the Contractor to furnish evidence that all work performed and material supplied and all structures built for which payment is being made are free and clear from all lawful claims or liens under any law for labour, workmanship, materials or otherwise; the Contractor shall indemnify

and hold harmless His Majesty from and against any and all kinds of claims or liens accruing from labour and services performed and material furnished or otherwise, and any of the same in or about the works.

21. Patent Claims and Royalties

(a) His Majesty shall indemnify the Contractor against all actions, claims or proceedings for infringement of any patent or industrial design rights or of any alleged patent or industrial design rights (hereinafter referred to as "patent rights") in carrying out this contract, and for royalties or other payments which may be payable in connection with any such patent rights (including any amounts properly payable by the Contractor to any of its sub-contractors pursuant to any similar covenant of indemnity given by the Contractor to any such sub-contractor), in respect of anything the model, plan or design of which shall have been provided by or on behalf of His Majesty, but this indemnity shall apply to this contract only.

(b) Save and except as set forth in sub-section (a) of this section, the Contractor shall indemnify His Majesty against all actions, claims or proceedings for infringement of any patent rights and for royalties or other payments which may be payable in connection with any such patent rights in carrying out this contract.

(c) Before making any payments with respect to any patent rights, the Contractor shall supply to the Minister a statement showing all payments and claims for payment by way of royalties or otherwise which the Contractor or any of its sub-contractors will or may be obligated to make or proposes to make to the owner or holder of any patent rights in connection with this contract, and the basis thereof and the parties to whom the same are payable, and shall from time to time promptly advise the Minister of any and all claims or arrangements made or proposed, which would or might result in further or different payments being made by the Contractor or any of its sub-contractors by way of royalties or otherwise as aforesaid.

(d) If and when the Minister shall so direct, the Contractor shall make no payment by way of royalties or otherwise with respect to any patent rights referred to in any statement furnished by the Contractor as provided in sub-section (c) of this section, except with the consent of the Minister and subject to such conditions as the Minister may impose and from and after the giving of any such direction by the Minister His Majesty shall indemnify the Contractor against any action, claim or proceeding for infringement of the patent rights covered by such direction or for non-payment of royalties or other payments in respect thereof.

22. Sanitation

The Contract shall comply with, and the work shall be carried on subject to all regulations made by any lawful authority and applicable to said work, and all orders given by the Engineer with respect to sanitation or preservation of health on the work. The Contractor shall make adequate arrangements, to the satisfaction of the Engineer, for the medical and sanitary supervision of all his employees.

23. Engineers' Marks

The Contractor shall protect, and shall not remove or destroy, or permit to be removed or destroyed, the stakes, buoys and other marks placed on or about the said work by the Engineer or his assistants, and shall furnish the necessary assistance to correct or replace any stake, buoy or mark which through any cause may have been removed or destroyed.

24. Notices

Any notice, order, direction or other communication given to the Contractor under any of the provisions of this contract shall be sufficiently given if delivered to the Contractor personally, or to his foreman, or left at the Contractor's office, or mailed at any post office to the Contractor or foreman addressed to the address mentioned in the contract, or to the Contractor's last known place of business or residence.

25. Progress Measurements and Certificates not Binding

The progress measurements and progress certificates shall not in any respect be taken as binding upon the Engineer or as final measurements or as fixing final amounts; they are to be subject to the revision of the Engineer in making up his final certificate, and they shall not in any respect be taken as an acceptance of the work or as a release of the Contractor from responsibility in respect thereof.

26. Protection of Work

The contract and all information issued in connection therewith are confidential and their use must be strictly confined to the work and to the purpose of the contract; the particulars contained therein, and in other matter issued in connection therewith, must not be disclosed to unauthorized persons.

The Contractor shall at all times take and cause to be taken all reasonable measures, for the protection of the work against espionage and sabotage, and on the order of the Minister shall dispense with the services of any person employed in, about or upon the work or cause the same to be dispensed with. The Minister shall at all times through such agency as he may see fit be entitled to maintain on or about the premises where the work or any part thereof is being carried on such police or other protective force as in the opinion of the Minister may be advisable.

27. Canadian Work and Materials

To the full extent that the same are procurable, only Canadian labour, parts and materials (unless otherwise agreed by the Minister) shall be used in connection with the work.

In the execution of the work to be performed under this contract, the Contractor shall employ reasonable quotas of men who have been demobilized or honourably discharged from the fighting services (Navy, Army and Air Force) of the war of 1914-1918 and the present war, where such men are available and competent.

28. Salaries

The salaries payable to engineers, superintendents, draftsmen and foremen shall only be such as shall be approved by the Minister.

29. Termination

(a) Notwithstanding anything in this contract contained the Minister may, by giving notice to the Contractor, terminate the contract (save and except the provisions of this section and of section 19 of these general conditions) as regards all or any part or parts of the work or works not theretofore completed. Upon such notice being given, the Contractor shall cease work (including the procuring of materials for the fulfilment of the contract) in accordance with and to the extent specified in such notice but shall proceed with all reasonable speed to complete such part or parts (if any) of the work or works as are by the terms of such notice to be completed and shall also proceed with all reasonable speed to complete up to such time and/or stage as may be specified in the notice any part or parts of the work or works as required by such notice. The Minister may, at any time or from time to time give one or more additional notices with respect to any or all parts of the work which remain to be completed after the giving of any previous notice or notices.

(b) All work completed by the Contractor under or pursuant to the provisions of the contract before or after the giving of any notice, subject to acceptance by His Majesty in accordance with the provisions of the contract, shall be paid for on the basis provided in the agreement (the Contractor being allowed such fraction of his stipulated fee as shall be proportionate to the amount of the work theretofore completed) and the Contractor shall be entitled to be reimbursed the actual cost to the Contractor of work not completed under or pursuant to the provisions of this contract and/or any notice given pursuant thereto plus a fair and reasonable profit in respect of work done thereon, provided that no reimbursement shall be made for materials which have been or may be rejected after inspection as not complying with the terms and conditions of this contract and the specifications.

(c) In the event that the Contractor and the Minister are unable to agree upon the amount in respect of which the Contractor is entitled to be reimbursed as aforesaid, the matter shall be referred to the Exchequer Court.

(d) Whenever practicable the Contractor shall procure materials required for the performance of the contract on terms that will enable it to terminate any contracts entered into by the Contractor upon conditions and terms similar in effect to those herein provided for in respect of termination by the Minister and the giving of a notice or notices as aforesaid; and generally the Contractor shall co-operate with His Majesty and the Minister and do everything reasonably within its power at all times to minimize and reduce the amount of His Majesty's obligations under the provisions of this section.

(e) Upon reimbursement being made to the Contractor as herein provided, title to the materials and/or work in progress in respect of which such reimbursement is made shall pass to and vest in His Majesty (the Contractor hereby agreeing to execute and deliver all requisite instruments by way of further assurance) and such materials and/or work in progress shall be delivered to the order of the Minister, but the materials thus taken over will in no case be in excess of what would have been required for performing the contract in full if no notice had been given under the provisions hereof.

(f) If it is established to the satisfaction of the Minister by the Contractor that by reason of any action taken by the Minister under the provisions of this section exceptional hardship has resulted to the Contractor then the Minister may, notwithstanding any other provisions of this section, in his absolute discretion grant such allowance (not to include in any case, however, any allowance or compensation for loss of profit) to the Contractor as, in the opinion of the Minister is warranted by the circumstances.

(g) Any action, decision or determination by the Minister under the provisions of this section shall be final and binding upon the Contractor.

(h) The Contractor shall have no claim for damages, compensation, loss of profit, allowance or otherwise by reason of or directly or indirectly arising out of any action taken or notice given by the Minister under or pursuant to the provisions of this section except as and to the extent in this section expressly provided.

(i) The right of termination and of giving notice herebefore provided for shall be in addition to and not in substitution for any other right possessed by His Majesty and/or the Minister.

30. Labour Conditions

The Contractor shall comply with and be subject to all the terms and conditions of the Labour Conditions (if any) referred to in the agreement and to all variations and modifications thereof that may at any time be enacted or brought into force during the continuance of the contract.

31. Supplemental Powers of Minister

The Contractor recognizes and acknowledges that this contract is entered into for the purpose of or for purposes connected with the defence of Canada and/or the prosecution of the war in which His Majesty is now engaged and the Contractor agrees that notwithstanding this contract or any term or provision thereof the Minister may at any time and from time to time take or cause or require to be taken such steps or action as in the opinion of the Minister are necessary or advisable in the national interest to facilitate or expedite the work called for by this contract.

P.C. 6284 SCHEDULE "E"

COSTING MEMORANDUM M. & S. 433

The general rule is that the cost of performing a particular contract shall consist only of expenditure made by the contractor in connection with the contract, and shall be the sum of—

- (1) Direct materials
- (2) Direct Labour
- (3) Direct Expenses
- (4) A proper proportion of applicable indirect costs (including a reasonable proportion of management expenses).

GENERAL ELEMENTS OF COST

No definitions of the elements of cost may be stated which are of invariable application to all contractors, but in general the elements of cost may be defined as:—

- (1) Manufacturing Cost
 - I Direct Materials
 - II Productive Labour
 - III Direct Engineering Labour
 - IV Miscellaneous Direct Factory Charges
 - V Indirect Factory Expenses
 - VI Other Manufacturing Cost

See "Particulars" for further explanation of these items.

- (2) Miscellaneous direct expenses
- (3) Miscellaneous indirect expenses

But there shall not be included as cost of the following:—

- (1) Allowances for interest on invested capital, bonds, debentures, bank or other loans.
- (2) Entertainment expenses.
- (3) Dues and other memberships other than regular trade associations.
- (4) Donations (except as stated in Section 3, Sub-section (b) hereunder).
- (5) Losses on other contracts.
- (6) Losses from sale or exchange of capital assets.

- (7) Depreciation on buildings, machinery or equipment paid for by the Crown.
- (8) Fines and penalties.
- (9) Amortization of unrealized appreciation of values of assets.
- (10) Expenses, maintenance and/or depreciation of excess facilities.
- (11) Increase in reserves for contingencies, repairs, compensation insurance and guaranteed work.
- (12) Federal and Provincial income, excess profits or surtaxes.
- (13) Unreasonable compensation for officers and employees.
- (14) Bond discount or finance charges.
- (15) Premiums for life insurance on the lives of officers.
- (16) Legal and accounting fees in connection with reorganizations, security issues, or capital stock issues.
- (17) Losses on investments, bad debts and expenses of collection.
- (18) Advertising and selling expenses.

PARTICULARS

I Direct Materials

Includes, in addition to materials purchased solely for the contract and processed by the Contractor, or material obtained from sub-contractors, any other material purchased for stock which may subsequently be used and becomes a component part of the contract.

All materials shall be charged to the contract at the net laid down price after deducting all discounts and other similar items.

Costs shall be credited with the fair market value of all scrap produced from materials charged to the contract, either in manufacturing processes, rejects due to design changes, or from any other cause.

II Direct Labour

Production labour which is performed directly on and is properly chargeable to the contract.

III Direct Engineering Labour

Compensation of professional engineers and draftsmen properly chargeable to the contract.

IV Miscellaneous Direct Factory Charges

Items properly chargeable direct to the contract, but which do not fall within any of the above categories. As an example, a royalty payable.

V Indirect Factory Expenses—"Factory overhead or burden"

- (a) *Labour*: supervision and inspection, clerical, time-keeping, stores, tool crib, cleaners, watchmen, etc.
- (b) *Materials and Supplies*: shop fuel, lubricants, waste, non-durable tools and gauges etc.
- (c) *Service Expenses*: expenses of a general nature such as power, heat, light, operation and maintenance of general plant assets and facilities.
- (d) *Fixed Charges*: recurring charges such as property taxes, rentals and provision for depreciation. In making provision for depreciation, consideration may be given the number and lengths of shifts, but the provision shall not be inconsistent with the regulations imparted by Commissioner of Income Tax.
- (e) *Miscellaneous Indirect Factory Expenses*: items not directly chargeable to the contract, such as purchasing expenses, employees' welfare, employer's payments to any Federal unemployment or health funds but shall not include—

- (1) Payments deducted or chargeable to employees
- (2) Pension and retirement payments.

VI Other Manufacturing Costs

Includes items not properly or satisfactorily chargeable to factory costs, but which, upon a complete showing of all pertinent facts, are properly to be included as a cost of the contract, such as:—

Experimental and development charges.

2. MISCELLANEOUS DIRECT EXPENSES

Sundry items: fees paid for tests, travelling expenses applicable to the contract, etc.

3. MISCELLANEOUS INDIRECT EXPENSES

(a) Indirect engineering expense "Engineering Overhead" consisting of labour, materials and miscellaneous expenses.

(b) Administrative expenses including salaries of corporate and executive officers, office salaries, janitors, cleaners, miscellaneous office and administrative expenses, such as stationery and office supplies, postage, normal contribution to local charities and other necessary office expenses.

ALLOCATION OF INDIRECT COSTS

No general rule is applicable to all cases. The proper proportion of indirect costs chargeable to the contract will depend on the ascertaining of all facts and circumstances relating thereto, subject, however, to a requirement that all items which have no relation to the contract shall be eliminated from the amount to be allocated.

Provided the articles produced for the contract are of the same general class as the concurrent production of the plant, then allowable indirect expenses may be distributed on the basis of the proportion which the direct productive labour on the contract bears to the total productive labour of the particular section wherein the contract work may be carried out, except that if indirect expenses are incurred in different amounts and in different proportions by the various producing departments, consideration shall be given to such circumstances to the extent necessary to make a fair and reasonable determination. Administrative and other general expenses may be dealt with in a like manner.

In cases where the product is essentially different to the concurrent production, indirect costs wherever possible shall be segregated and the proper items thereof charged direct to the contract.

ACCOUNTS

Contractors' accounts shall be kept in such a manner as to clearly disclose the nature and amounts of the different items of cost pertaining to the contract, and all records of original entry must be preserved in form available for ready reference until released for disposal by the Minister.

[6812]

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

TUESDAY, the 4th day of August, 1912.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR
GENERAL IN COUNCIL

WHEREAS by Section 6 of the Regulations for the Protection of Game in the Northwest Territories, established by Order in Council P.C. 1146 of the 19th day of July, 1920, Victoria Island, Banks Island, and an area known as the Arctic Islands Preserve were set aside as game preserves within which no person, other than native-born Indians and Eskimos, or half-breed Indians or Eskimos leading the life of Indians and Eskimos, might hunt, trap, trade or traffic for any purpose whatsoever, except by permission of the Commissioner of the Northwest Territories;

AND WHEREAS By Order in Council P.C. 113 of the 25th day of January, 1920, the Banks Island Preserve, the Victoria Island Preserve, and the Arctic Islands Preserve as previously established were joined into one preserve, known as the Arctic Islands Preserve;

AND WHEREAS the Minister of Mines and Resources reports that present developments render it desirable, for the protection of wild life resources on which the native population are entirely dependent, to extend the Arctic Islands Preserve to the east and southeast;

THEREFORE His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Mines and Resources, is pleased to order that the following areas be and they are hereby added to the said Arctic Islands Preserve:

Southampton Island, Coats Island, Nottingham Island, Salisbury Island, Resolution Island, Loks Land, Bylot Island, that part of Baffin Island not previously forming part of the said preserve, all other islands and all waters situated between the islands above mentioned and the Arctic Islands Preserve as described in Order in Council P.C. 113 of the 25th day of January, 1920, and all islands and territorial waters within thirty-five miles of the islands hereinabove named as additions to the Arctic Islands Preserve.

His Excellency in Council is further pleased to order and it is hereby ordered that in the areas thus added to the Arctic Islands Preserve no person, other than native-born Indians and Eskimos, or half-breed Canadian Indians or Eskimos leading the life of Indians and Eskimos, may hunt, trap, trade or traffic for any purpose whatsoever, except by permission of the Commissioner of the Northwest Territories.

A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

7-1

[105/6755]

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the 31st July, 1912.

THE Board recommend acceptance of the resignation of Captain Harry Muir as Receiver of Wreck for the Eastern District of Shelburne County, N.S.

The Board further recommend that pursuant to the provisions of Section 490 of the Canada Shipping Act, 1931, W. D. Sutherland of Lockport, N.S., be appointed Receiver of Wreck for the Eastern District of Shelburne County, vice Harry Muir, his remuneration to be the fees of office as prescribed by Section 543 of the said Act.

A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

7-1

APPOINTMENTS

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF
STATE OF CANADA

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL has been pleased to make the following appointments:

5th August, 1912.

Mrs. J. F. WATT, of Wynyard, in the Province of Saskatchewan, to be Official Receiver pursuant to the provisions of The Farmers' Creditors Arrangement Act, 1934, for the Judicial District of Wynyard, in place and stead of R. J. Pratt, Esquire, of Wynyard, in the said Province.

7th August, 1912.

Honourable Mr. Justice Hugh Amos Robson, of the City of Winnipeg, in the Province of Manitoba, a puisne Judge of the Court of Appeal of Manitoba; to be a Deputy Judge of the Exchequer Court of Canada, to hold the general sittings of the said Court in the Cities of Winnipeg, Regina, Edmonton, Victoria, Vancouver and Calgary, during the month of September, 1912.

7-1

PROCLAMATION

ATHLONE
[L.S.]

CANADA

GEORGE THE SIXTH, by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas KING, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India.

To ALL TO WHOM these Presents shall come or whom the same may in anywise concern,

GREETING:

A PROCLAMATION

F. P. VARCOE, } **W**HEREAS it hath
Deputy Minister of } pleased Almighty
Justice, Canada. } God in His great goodness
to vouchsafe this year unto Our Dominion of Canada
a bountiful crop and other blessings,—

WE THEREFORE considering that these blessings enjoyed by Our People throughout the said Dominion do call for a solemn and public acknowledgment have thought fit, by and with the advice of Our Privy Council for Canada, to appoint, and We do appoint Monday the twelfth day of October next as a day of general thanksgiving to Almighty God for the bountiful crop and other blessings with which Canada has been favoured this year; and We do invite all Our loving subjects throughout Canada to observe the said day as a day of general thanksgiving.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, We have caused these Our Letters to be made Patent and the Great Seal of Canada to be hereunto affixed. WITNESS: Our Dear Uncle, Our Right Trusty and Right Well-beloved Cousin and Counsellor, Alexander Augustus Frederick George, Earl of Athlone, Knight of Our Most Noble Order of the Garter, a Member of Our Most Honourable Privy Council, Knight Grand Cross of Our Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Grand Master of Our Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Knight Grand Cross of Our Royal Victorian Order, Companion of Our Distinguished Service Order, Colonel in Our Army (retired), having the honorary rank of Major-General, one of Our Personal Aides-de-Camp, Governor General and Commander-in-Chief of Our Dominion of Canada.

AT OUR GOVERNMENT HOUSE, in Our City of Ottawa, this twenty-eighth day of July, in the year of Our Lord One thousand nine hundred and forty-two and in the sixth year of Our Reign.

By Command,

W. P. J. O'MEARA,

Acting Under Secretary of State.

7-3

GOVERNMENT NOTICES

DEPARTMENT OF MUNITIONS AND SUPPLY
CONTROLLER OF SUPPLIES

Order No. C.S. 3C

(Synthetic Rubber Technical Advisory Committee Amendment)

Dated the 25th day of July, 1942.

BY Order No. C.S. 3B of February 5, 1942, of the Deputy Controller of Supplies, the Synthetic Rubber Technical Advisory Committee was appointed. Dr. J. H. Boyd, Junior, of Akron, Ohio, who was appointed a member of the Committee has tendered his resignation, due to pressure of other assignments in connection with the war program and it is necessary to permit him to retire, and the Synthetic Rubber Technical Advisory Committee has recommended to the Controller of Supplies that the persons hereafter named, should be appointed to membership on the Committee.

THEREFORE, pursuant to the powers vested in the Controller of Supplies by Order in Council P.C. 6835, of August 20, 1941, as amended, and by any other Order in Council or Statute, and with the approval of the Minister of Munitions and Supply, and the Chairman of the Wartime Industries Control Board, I do hereby order as follows:

1. Dr. J. H. Boyd, Junior, of Akron, Ohio, is hereby permitted to retire from the said Synthetic Rubber

Technical Advisory Committee and Section 5 of Order No. C.S. 3B of the Deputy Controller of Supplies dated February 5, 1942, is hereby amended by striking out the words and figure following, namely,

"(2) Dr. J. H. Boyd, Junior, of Akron, Ohio",

and by substituting therefor, the following words and figure, namely:

"(2) Dr. R. V. Yohe, of Akron, Ohio,"

and by adding immediately after Item (5) thereof, the following words and figures, namely:

"(6) Dr. H. B. Speakman, Ontario Research Foundation, 45 Queens Park, Toronto, Ontario."

"(7) Mr. E. R. Rowzee, Canadian Synthetic Rubber Limited, 204 Richmond Street West, Toronto, Ontario."

"(8) Mr. R. H. Boundy, Dow Chemical Company, Midland, Michigan."

A. H. WILLIAMSON,

Controller of Supplies.

Approved:

C. D. HOWE,

Minister of Munitions
and Supply.

R. C. BERKINSHAW,

Chairman, Wartime Industries
Control Board.

7-1

DEPARTMENT OF MUNITIONS AND SUPPLY

CONTROLLER OF SUPPLIES

Order No. C.S. 11B

(Vacuum Cleaners)

Dated August 1, 1942.

PURSUANT to the powers conferred on the Controller of Supplies by Order in Council P.C. 6391 of August 19, 1941, as amended, and by any other enabling Order in Council or Statute, and by the Order of the Minister of Munitions and Supply, No. C.S. 7-M, dated October 1, 1941, which designated as supplies among other things, "vacuum cleaners", and with the approval of the Chairman of the Wartime Industries Control Board, I do hereby order as follows:

1. Interpretation

For the purposes of this Order unless the context otherwise requires:

- (a) "Controller" or "Controller of Supplies" shall mean the person from time to time appointed Controller of Supplies by the Governor General in Council, and for the time being in office as such;
- (b) "make" shall include the following activities or undertakings and shall include the doing of any act in preparation for or in the course of any of them: assembling, building, constructing, fabricating, manufacturing, producing, and "made" shall have a similarly extended meaning;
- (c) "person" shall include firm, partnership, company, corporation, and/or any other aggregation of persons;
- (d) "vacuum cleaners" shall mean the following things (whether intended for domestic or commercial use) and each of the two groups following shall constitute a class:
 - (i) household electric vacuum cleaners;
 - (ii) portable, commercial and industrial vacuum cleaners.

2. Orders C.S. 11 and C.S. 11A Rescinded

The Order of the Controller of Supplies No. C.S. 11, dated October 10, 1941, and Order No. C.S. 11A, dated November 4, 1941, are hereby rescinded.

3. Making of Vacuum Cleaners Prohibited

(1) Except as provided in Section 4 next succeeding, on and after August 15, 1942, no person shall make any vacuum cleaners without a permit in writing from the Controller.

(2) Subsection (1) to this Section shall not apply to, or limit the making of parts intended for the repair of existing units of the said vacuum cleaners.

4. Orders from Department of Munitions and Supply and Department of National Defence

Nothing in Section 3 next preceding shall apply to or affect the fulfilment of any purchase order from the Department of Munitions and Supply or the Department of National Defence.

5. Reports

(1) On or before the 24th day of each and every calendar month after the date hereof, every person making any of the said vacuum cleaners shall deliver to the Controller of Supplies a statement signed by some person having a knowledge of the facts giving the following particulars, namely:

(a) the number of units of each class of such vacuum cleaners which such person had on hand at the end of the preceding calendar month;

(b) the number of units of each class of such vacuum cleaners which such person made during the preceding calendar month;

(c) the number of units of each class of such vacuum cleaners which such person sold during the preceding calendar month, and the revenue by classes (at the Sales Tax value, including Sales Tax but excluding Excise Tax) derived by the person making such vacuum cleaners from the sale thereof;

(d) the total value at net selling price of all vacuum cleaner parts made and intended for the repair of existing units.

(2) The statement required by subsection (1) next preceding shall indicate and total separately all units made or sold in fulfilment of Orders received from the Department of Munitions and Supply and the Department of National Defence.

A. H. WILLIAMSON,
Controller of Supplies.

Approved:

R. C. BERKINSHAW,
Chairman, Wartime Industries Control Board.

NOTE: Under Section 15 of the Wartime Industries Control Board Regulations, it is an offence punishable by fine up to Five Thousand Dollars or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding five years or to both fine and imprisonment for any person to fail to observe any Order of a Controller or to make any false statement or representation to or for the use or information of a Controller.

7-1

DEPARTMENT OF MUNITIONS AND SUPPLY

STEEL CONTROLLER

Order No. S.C. 124

(Technical Advisory Committee on Alloy and Special Steels)

Dated the 14th day of July, 1942.

PURSUANT to the powers vested in the Steel Controller by Order in Council P.C. 2742 of June 21, 1940, as amended, and by Order in Council C.P. 6835 of August 29, 1941, as amended, and by any other enabling Order in Council or Statute, and with the approval of the Minister of Munitions and Supply, and the Chairman of the Wartime Industries Control Board, I do hereby order as follows:

1. Paragraphs (a) and (b) of Section 2 of the Steel Controller's Order No. S.C. 12, dated May 21, 1942, are hereby rescinded and the following paragraphs substituted therefor:

"(a) the study of ferrous metal specifications with a view to simplification, planning and method of conservation of scarce metals and substitutions, and the improvement of iron and steel making practices and the interpretation of British and United States specifications in terms of Canadian practice and the dissemination of findings to the iron and steel makers,

(b) to carry out investigations and experimental metallurgical work relative to the uses of iron and steel in war ordnance, equipment and munitions."

2. A new Section is hereby added to the said Order No. S.C. 12 immediately after Section 5 of the said Order, said new Section to be known as Section 6 and to read as follows:

"6. The Secretary of the Committee shall be Colonel W. R. McCaffrey (Secretary of the Canadian Engineering Standards Association), Ottawa, Ontario."

M. A. HOEY,
Deputy Steel Controller.

Approved:

C. D. HOWE,
Minister of Munitions and Supply.

R. C. BERKINSHAW,
Chairman, Wartime Industries Control Board.

7-1

DEPARTMENT OF MUNITIONS AND SUPPLY

METALS CONTROLLER

Order No. M.C. 21

(Prices of Tungsten Scheelite Ore)

Dated the 15th day of July, 1942.

PURSUANT to the powers vested in the Metals Controller by Order in Council P.C. 5225 of the 19th day of June, 1942, and by any other enabling Order in Council or Statute, and with the approval of the Chairman of the Wartime Industries Control Board, and with the concurrence of the Chairman of the Wartime Prices and Trade Board, I do hereby order as follows:

1. Interpretation

For the purposes of this Order, unless the context otherwise requires, "unit" shall mean twenty (20) pounds.

2. Maximum Prices

The Maximum Price per unit at which any person may sell Tungsten Scheelite Ore, containing not less than sixty-five (65) per cent WO_3 , f.o.b. Welland, Ontario, shall not exceed Twenty-Four Dollars (\$24.00), which price shall be subject to appropriate adjustment if delivery is other than f.o.b. Welland, Ontario, and to the usual reductions or penalties for deleterious elements in accordance with established trade practice; provided however that nothing herein contained shall in any way limit the price at which any person may sell such ores to the Department of Munitions and Supply or any agency thereof.

G. C. BATEMAN,
Metals Controller.

Approved:

R. C. BERKINSHAW,
Chairman, Wartime Industries Control Board.

Concurred in by the Wartime Prices and Trade Board:

D. GORDON,
Chairman.

7-1

DEPARTMENT OF MUNITIONS AND SUPPLY

STEEL CONTROLLER

Order No. S.C. 14

(High-Speed Steel)

Dated the 25th day of July, 1942.

THERE is a definite shortage of tungsten, molybdenum and vanadium, and the present and future domestic supply, together with probable imports, is now and will be insufficient for all purposes, and the major portion of the supply of tungsten, molybdenum and vanadium in all forms is consumed in the manufacture of high-speed steel.

Since December 1941, warnings have been given to producers and users of high-speed steel to prepare them for the necessary changes in practice;

Therefore, pursuant to the powers vested in the Steel Controller by Order in Council P.C. 2742 dated the 24th day of June, 1940, as amended, and by any other enabling Order in Council or Statute, and with the approval of the Minister of Munitions and Supply and the Chairman of the War-time Industries Control Board, and with the concurrence of the Metals Controller, I do hereby order as follows:

1. Interpretation

For the purposes of this Order, unless the context otherwise requires:

- (a) "Controller" or "Steel Controller" shall mean the person appointed Steel Controller by the Governor General in Council and for the time being in office as such;
- (b) "person" shall include firm, partnership, corporation, company, any governmental body or department, and/or any aggregation of persons;
- (c) "high-speed steel" shall mean and include Class A high-speed steel and Class B high-speed steel;
- (d) "Class A high-speed steel" shall mean any alloy steel containing (with or without other alloys) not less than .55% carbon, and containing more than 3.0% molybdenum, and containing 7.0% or less tungsten;
- (e) "Class B high-speed steel" shall mean any alloy steel containing (with or without other alloys) not less than .50% carbon and containing more than 12.0% tungsten;
- (f) "tungsten", "molybdenum" and "vanadium" shall respectively include all ores and concentrates, including beneficiated or treated forms containing either tungsten, or molybdenum or vanadium, (commercially recognizable); the elements tungsten, molybdenum and vanadium in pure form, in ferro-form, and in the form of metal powder; all chemical compounds having tungsten, molybdenum or vanadium as an essential and recognizable component; and all scrap and secondary material containing commercially recoverable tungsten, molybdenum or vanadium.

2. Class A to be Used if Suitable

No person shall place an order for Class B high-speed steel for the purpose of making tools or dies for cutting, drilling or shaping, or purchase, acquire, take delivery of, or use Class B high-speed steel for such purpose if Class A high-speed steel will reasonably fill such person's requirements; and no person shall accept an order for, or sell, supply or deliver Class B high-speed steel for such purpose if such person knows or has any reason to believe that Class A high-speed steel will reasonably satisfy his customer's requirements.

3. Deliveries of Class B to be Not Over One-Third of Class A

(1) Except as provided in subsection (3) of this Section 3, no person shall, during the quarter

yearly period of July 1, 1942, to September 30, 1942, or during any quarter yearly period thereafter, take delivery from any other person of more Class B high-speed steel than one-third of the quantity in weight of Class A high-speed steel delivered to him by such other person during such quarter yearly period.

(2) Except as provided in subsection (3) of this Section 3, no person shall, during the quarter yearly period of July 1, 1942, to September 30, 1942, or during any quarter yearly period thereafter, deliver to any other person more Class B high-speed steel than one-third of the quantity in weight of Class A high-speed steel delivered by him to such other person during such quarter yearly period.

(3) The provisions of subsections (1) and (2) next preceding shall not apply to any delivery into Canada of high-speed steel by clearance through the Canadian Customs by any person pursuant to an import permit as provided by Order No. S.C. 11, but such provisions shall apply to all deliveries of imported high-speed steel, subsequent to its importation, and no person shall, during the quarter yearly period of July 1, 1942, to September 30, 1942, or during any quarter yearly period thereafter, import into Canada more Class B high-speed steel than one-third of the quantity in weight of Class A high-speed steel imported by such person during such quarter yearly period.

4. Deliveries and Use of Class B Limited

(1) No person shall, during any calendar month hereafter, take delivery for resale of more Class B high-speed steel than 50% of the average monthly weight of Class B high-speed steel delivered to such person for resale during the year ending June 30, 1942.

(2) No person shall, during any calendar month hereafter, take delivery of more Class B high-speed steel for the purpose of making tools or dies for cutting, drilling, or shaping, or use for such purpose more Class B high-speed steel than 50% of the average monthly weight of Class B high-speed steel used by such person for such purpose during the year ending June 30, 1942.

(3) Where and to the extent that the use of Class A high-speed steel in making tools or dies for cutting, drilling or shaping is impracticable, the provisions of subsections (1) and (2) of this Section 4, shall not apply to the delivery or use of Class B high-speed steel for the making of such tools or dies as are required to fill any order of the Department of Munitions and Supply or the Department of National Defence or of any person acting on the instructions of either of such Departments.

5. Certificate Required for Orders of Class B

Every person who orders Class B high-speed steel for his own use in making tools or dies for cutting, drilling or shaping shall prior to or with the purchase order, file with the supplier with whom the order is placed a certificate in writing signed by such person and stating for the information of the seller and the Steel Controller:

- (a) The specific purpose for which such tools or dies are to be used, and
- (b) Why the use of tools or dies made from Class A high-speed steel is impracticable for such purpose, and
- (c) The name and address of the Department or person for or by whom such tools or dies are required.

6. Inventory Restrictions

No person shall, hereafter, knowingly deliver high-speed steel to any customer, and no customer shall take delivery of high-speed steel in an amount which will increase for any calendar month the customer's inventory of such high-speed steel to an amount in excess of the quantity necessary to meet required

deliveries of such customer's products, on the basis of his reasonably anticipated method and rate of operation.

7. Application of Order

The provisions of this Order shall apply to:

- (a) customers' orders for, and deliveries to customers of, high-speed steel which are to be filled in whole or in part by the use of tungsten, or molybdenum, or vanadium, furnished by such customers, and
- (b) transactions in high-speed steel between a producer thereof and intermediaries, including affiliates, subsidiaries and agents of such producer, and,
- (c) transactions in high-speed steel between the producing branch, division or section of a single business enterprise and another branch, division, or section of the same or any other business enterprise owned or controlled by the same person, and,
- (d) the import into, and the export from, Canada of high-speed steel, and,
- (e) the manufacture, delivery and/or use of high-speed steel, notwithstanding any contract or commitment made by any person with respect thereto either before or after the date of this Order.

8. Records

(1) Every producer of high-speed steel shall keep on file and preserve for a period of two years, and for such other further period as the Controller may require, a complete and accurate record of his inventories of tungsten, molybdenum, vanadium and high-speed steel; and shall also keep for such period and such further period if required, a complete and accurate record of the monthly quantities of tungsten, molybdenum and vanadium delivered to such producer, and of the monthly quantities of such materials used by such producer in making high-speed steel.

(2) Every person who delivers high-speed steel and every person who takes delivery of high-speed steel, shall keep on file and preserve for a period of two years, and for such further period as the Controller may require, accurate and complete records of all such person's dealings in high-speed steel, which records shall include:—

- (a) The dates of all orders for, and deliveries of, high-speed steel, and
- (b) the names and addresses of all persons involved in each transaction, and
- (c) the description, class, and weight of the high-speed steel involved in each transaction, and
- (d) in the case of a person who orders or takes delivery of high-speed steel for the purpose of making tools or dies for cutting, drilling or shaping, the intended use of the tools or dies to be made from the high-speed steel ordered or delivered, and
- (e) the stock of high-speed steel which such person had on hand at the close of business on the last day of each calendar month.

(3) All records referred to in subsections (1) and (2) next preceding shall, upon the written request of the Controller, be submitted to inspection and audit by a duly authorized representative of the Controller.

(4) Every person affected by this Order shall, upon request in writing, furnish to the Controller copies of or extracts from any records required to be kept by the provisions of this Order together with such further and other information as the Controller may from time to time require.

9. Other Restrictive Orders not Affected

Nothing in this Order shall be construed as relieving any person from the obligation to comply with any greater restriction imposed by any auth-

ority with respect to the purchase, sale, delivery, or use of high-speed steel or of tungsten, molybdenum or vanadium.

10. Permits

The provisions of this Order shall be subject to any permit issued by the Controller to meet exceptional circumstances.

M. A. HOEY,
Deputy Steel Controller.

Approved:

R. C. BERKINSHAW,
Chairman, Wartime Industries Control Board.

Concurred:

F. M. CONNELL,
Deputy Metals Controller.

NOTE: 1. Dealers in high-speed steel should, as soon as practicable, notify each of their regular customers of the requirements of this Order, but the failure to receive such a notice will not excuse any person from the obligation to comply with the terms of this Order.

2. Nothing in this Order should be construed as a guarantee to any person that any quantity of tungsten, molybdenum, vanadium or high-speed steel will be made available to him.

7-1

DEPARTMENT OF MUNITIONS AND SUPPLY

CONTROLLER OF SUPPLIES

Order No. C.S. 28A-1

(Rescinding Kapok Price Order No. C.S. 28A)

Dated the 24th day of July, 1942.

PURSUANT to the powers conferred upon the Controller of Supplies by Order in Council P.C. 6301 of August 19, 1941, as amended, and by any other enabling Order in Council or Statute, and with the approval of the Chairman of the Wartime Industries Control Board and the concurrence of the Wartime Prices and Trade Board, I hereby order as follows:

1. Order No. C.S. 28A of the Controller of Supplies, dated March 2, 1942, is hereby rescinded.

A. H. WILLIAMSON,
Controller of Supplies.

Approved:

R. C. BERKINSHAW,
Chairman, Wartime Industries Control Board.

Concurred in by the Wartime Prices
and Trade Board:

D. GORDON,
Chairman.

7-1

THE WARTIME PRICES AND TRADE BOARD

FUELWOOD ORDER No. 26

Limiting the quantities of Wood Fuel and Sawdust which may be delivered to a consumer in the Vancouver area

PURSUANT to authority conferred by The Wartime Prices and Trade Board, I do hereby order, on behalf of such Board, as follows:

1. For the purposes of this Order,

- (a) "cord" means 168 cubic feet of loosely packed millwood 16" in length and under or 128 cubic feet of wood fuel;
- (b) "unit" means 200 cubic feet of sawdust;
- (c) "Vancouver area" means and includes the City of Vancouver, the City of New West-

minister, the City of North Vancouver, and the Municipalities of West Vancouver, Burnaby, Port Moody, Coquitlam, Richmond, Surrey, Delta and the District of North Vancouver, all in the Province of British Columbia.

2. No person shall deliver any sawdust, millwood or wood fuel to any consumer who has in his possession or under his control for use in any one dwelling, commercial establishment or other premises in the Vancouver area, two or more units of any kind of sawdust or two or more cords of any kind of millwood or wood fuel.

3. No person shall deliver, at any one time, to any consumer to and for use in any one dwelling, commercial establishment or other premises in the Vancouver area, more than two units of sawdust or more than two cords of millwood or wood fuel.

4. No consumer shall accept any delivery of any sawdust, millwood or wood fuel for use in any one dwelling, commercial establishment or other premises, in the Vancouver area,

(a) if he has in his possession or under his control in and for such dwelling, commercial establishment or other premises, two or more units of sawdust or two or more cords of millwood or wood fuel;

(b) in any quantity, at any one time, in excess of two units of sawdust or two cords of millwood or wood fuel.

5. No person in the Vancouver area shall use Douglas fir in any form in the manufacture of hogged fuel.

6. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Order the Deputy Administrator of Wood Fuel or any person authorized by him may by permit in writing authorize

(a) the delivery of any sawdust or millwood to any consumer;

(b) the possession of any sawdust or wood fuel by any consumer;

(c) the manufacture of any hogged fuel by any person;

otherwise prohibited by this Order.

Dated at Ottawa, this 11th day of August, 1942.

JAMES McG. STEWART,
Coal Administrator.

Approved:

DONALD GORDON,
Chairman, The Wartime Prices and Trade Board.

NOTE: Fuelwood Orders Nos. 1 to 25 have been issued as Administrator's Orders No. A-103, A-104, A-105, A-106, A-107, A-108, A-110, A-187, A-205, A-226, A-228, A-229, A-245, A-248, A-249, A-250, A-258, A-259, A-260, A-261, A-262, A-280, A-291, A-312 and A-325 respectively.

7-1

DEPARTMENT OF MUNITIONS AND SUPPLY

MACHINE TOOLS CONTROLLER

Order No. M.T.C. 1A

(Purchase of Gauges or Cutting Tools Outside of Canada)

Dated the 18th day of July, 1942.

PURSUANT to the powers vested in the Machine Tools Controller by Order in Council P.C. 4101, dated the 22nd of August, 1940, as amended, and by any other enabling Order in Council or Statute, and with the approval of the Chairman of the Wartime Industries Control Board, I do hereby order as follows:

1. For the purposes of this Order unless the context otherwise requires, "person" shall include firm, corporation, company, partnership or any aggregation of persons.

2. No person in Canada shall hereafter, except under a permit in writing issued by the Director General of the Gauge and Cutting Tool Production Branch of the Department of Munitions and Supply, offer to buy or buy any gauges or cutting tools that are to be supplied from any place outside of Canada.

3. Any person making application for such permit shall furnish such information in such manner as the Director General of the Gauge and Cutting Tool Production Branch of the Department of Munitions and Supply may require.

4. Order No. M.T.C. 1 of the Machine Tools Controller, dated March 25, 1942, is hereby rescinded.

THOMAS ARNOLD,
Machine Tools Controller.

Approved:

R. C. BERKINSHAW,
Chairman, Wartime Industries Control Board.

7-1

DEPARTMENT OF MUNITIONS AND SUPPLY

STEEL CONTROLLER

Order No. S.C. 10

Scrap Metal

Dated the 31st day of July, 1942.

PURSUANT to the powers vested in the Steel Controller by Order in Council P.C. 2742, dated the 24th day of June, 1940, as amended, and by any other enabling Order in Council or Statute, and with the approval of the Chairman of the Wartime Industries Control Board, I do hereby order as follows:

1. Interpretation

For the purposes of this Order unless the context otherwise requires:

(a) "consumer" shall mean a person who operates a plant where scrap metal is consumed for the purpose of making steel, or articles of cast iron;

(b) "Controller" or "Steel Controller" shall mean the Steel Controller appointed by the Governor General in Council and for the time being in office as such;

(c) "dealer" shall mean a person who is the holder of a licence from the Steel Controller under the provisions of the Steel Controller's Order No. S.C. 5, to sell scrap iron and scrap steel to a consumer;

(d) "person" shall include firm, partnership, corporation, company, any governmental body or department, and/or any aggregation of persons;

(e) "scrap metal" shall include any article, commodity, material or thing which contains ferrous metal, whether alone or in conjunction with any non-ferrous metal or other substances, and which is suitable for scrap; and any such article, commodity, material or thing shall be deemed to be suitable for scrap if it is or forms part of any building, structure, machinery, plant, article or thing which is disused, obsolete, redundant, or otherwise serving no immediate vital purpose.

2. Possession of Scrap Metal Prohibited

Except as provided in Section 3 next following, no person (other than a dealer or a consumer) shall have or keep any scrap metal in, about or upon any premises occupied by him, or which he is entitled to occupy, after the 15th day of September, 1942,

or (in the case of scrap metal not on the premises on the date of this Order) after the expiration of twenty days from the day on which any scrap metal comes upon the premises unless the person has filed with the Used Goods Administrator, 7th Floor, Lansden Building, Toronto, Ontario, a certificate in writing, stating for the information of the Used Goods Administrator:

- (a) The name and address of such person, and
- (b) If such person is not the owner of such scrap metal, the name and address of the owner, and
- (c) If there is any valid, subsisting, bona fide mortgage or encumbrance against such scrap metal, the name and address of the mortgagee or encumbrancee, and
- (d) The description, quantity and location of such scrap metal, and
- (e) Any valid reason such person may have for not selling or disposing of such scrap metal as scrap metal.

3. Scrap Metal not Exceeding 500 Lbs. Excepted

Section 2 next preceding shall not apply to the having or keeping on any single premises of an aggregate amount of scrap metal up to a reasonably estimated weight of 500 pounds.

4. Decision of Controller Final

The decision of the Controller as to whether any particular article, commodity, material or thing is scrap metal shall be final and conclusive.

5. Permits

The provisions of this Order shall be subject to any permit or order issued by the Steel Controller to meet exceptional circumstances.

F. B. KILBOURN,
Steel Controller.

Approved:

R. C. BERKINSHAW,
Chairman, Wartime Industries Control Board.

NOTE: 1. The acute shortage of steel for the effective prosecution of the war makes it essential that all scrap metal, as defined in this Order, be gathered up and marketed and all persons having any scrap metal in their possession are required to send such scrap metal to a dealer or to a scrap collecting agency.

2. All persons affected by this Order are required to take notice that the certificate provided for by Section 2 of the Order must be filed with the Used Goods Administrator and that to ensure such filing should be either mailed by registered mail to or left at the address stated.

7-1

THE WARTIME PRICES AND TRADE BOARD ADMINISTRATOR'S ORDER No. A-329

Respecting Prices for Cuts of Beef

PURSUANT to authority conferred by the Wartime Prices and Trade Board, I do hereby order, on behalf of such Board, as follows:

1. The maximum price at which any processor or wholesaler may sell or offer to sell any Boneless Square Cut Chuck cut from Cow or Bull carcass in Zones 2 or 15 during the period August 3rd to August 23rd, 1942, inclusive, shall be 15½ cents per pound.

2. Schedule "A" to Administrator's Order No. A-300, bearing date the 28th day of July, 1942, is hereby

amended to the extent necessary to give effect to this Order.

Dated at Ottawa, this 11th day of August, 1942.

J. G. TAGGART,
Food Administrator.

Approved:

DONALD GORDON,
Chairman, The Wartime Prices and Trade Board.

7-1

THE WARTIME PRICES AND TRADE BOARD

ORDER No. 168

Respecting Lobsters and Bird Feed

made pursuant to authority conferred by Order in Council P.C. 8528, dated the 1st day of November, 1941, and amendments thereto.

1. Lobsters, alive, boiled or processed in any form, are hereby exempted from the provisions of Section 7 of the Wartime Prices and Trade Regulations.

2. Bird seed or feed made up in whole or in part of imported products and intended for the feeding of song birds or other birds not of commercial value for the production of eggs, meat or feathers, are hereby exempted from the provisions of Section 7 of the Wartime Prices and Trade Regulations.

3. This Order shall be effective on and after the 10th day of August, 1942.

Made at Ottawa, the 8th day of August, 1942.

DONALD GORDON,
Chairman.

7-1

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE

OTTAWA, July 21, 1942.

NOTICE is hereby given that during the week ending this date the following certificate of registry has been issued:

Company	Class of business
Employers Reinsurance Corporation	Credit Insurance, in addition to the classes for which it is already registered.

G. D. FINLAYSON,
Superintendent of Insurance.

1-4

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

TENDERS FOR DREDGING

SEALD Tenders, addressed to the undersigned and endorsed "Tender for Dredging, Port Maitland, Ontario," will be received until 3 o'clock p.m. (Eastern Daylight Saving Time), Tuesday, August 18, 1942.

Tenders will not be considered unless made on the forms supplied by the Department and in accordance with the conditions set forth therein.

Combined specification and form of tender can be obtained on application to the undersigned, also at the office of the District Engineer, Dominion Public Building, London, Ontario.

Tenders must include the towing of the plant to and from the work.

The dredges and other plant which are intended to be employed on this work, shall have been duly registered in Canada on or before the thirty-first day of December, 1929, or shall have been constructed and registered in Canada since the said date.

Each tender must be accompanied by a certified cheque on a chartered bank in Canada, made payable to the order of the Honourable the Minister

of Public Works equal to 5% of the amount of the tender, or Bearer Bonds of the Dominion of Canada or of the Canadian National Railway Company and its constituent companies unconditionally guaranteed as to principal and interest by the Dominion of Canada, or the aforementioned bonds and a certified cheque if required to make up an odd amount. In no case shall the security deposit be less than \$500.00.

By Order,
J. M. SOMERVILLE,
Secretary.

Department of Public Works,
Ottawa, August 8, 1942. 7-1

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE OF CANADA

NOTICE is hereby given that His Excellency the Governor General by Order-in-Council, P.C. 6838, dated the 4th day of August, 1942, has been pleased to change the corporate name of the Powell River Board of Trade to Powell River and District Board of Trade upon Petition made in accordance with the provisions of The Boards of Trade Act, Chapter 19, R.S.C. 1927.

W. P. J. O'MEARA,
Acting Under Secretary of State.
Ottawa, August 6, 1942. 7-1

DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS CANADA

12th June, 1942.

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL has been pleased to recognize:

Mr. Irvén M. Eitheim as Vice-Consul of the United States at Winnipeg, Manitoba.

7-1

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL REVENUE

VALUE FOR DUTY OF PEARS

BY an Order in Council passed under Section 43 of the Customs Act, the Honourable the Minister of National Revenue was authorized to fix the value for duty of Pears, and he has, under such authority, fixed the value for duty thereof at an advance of 1c per pound (the weight of the package to be included) on the true invoice value if in Canadian funds, or its equivalent in Canadian funds converted at the rate of exchange on the date of shipment, including all charges up to the point of direct shipment to Canada, when imported on and after the 8th August, 1942.

The above valuation does not apply to importations entitled to entry under the British Preferential Tariff or any lower tariff.

In the case of goods shipped on consignment without sale prior to shipment, the value for duty shall be the value as sold for home consumption at the time and place of direct exportation to Canada converted into Canadian funds at the date of exchange on the date of shipment, plus the above advance.

Provided that the value for duty shall in no case be less than the value as sold for home consumption at the time and place of original shipment plus all charges to the point of direct exportation to Canada, converted into Canadian funds at the rate of exchange on the date of shipment to Canada, plus the above advance.

The provisions of Section 6 of the Customs Tariff Act to apply, and goods shipped on consignment without sale prior to shipment will be subject to the same special duty as if the goods had been sold prior to shipment at aforesaid home consumption value.

5-214 8

Provided that the above valuation shall not apply to importations bona fide purchased and in transit to the purchaser in Canada on or before the 7th August, 1942, and entered at Customs on or before the 17th August, 1942.

H. D. SCULLY,
Commissioner of Customs.

Ottawa, 7th August, 1942. 7-1

CIVIL SERVICE OF CANADA

THE Civil Service Commission announces the establishment of the following eligible lists.

The letters O.A.S. indicate eligibility for the preference awarded to ex-service men.

Claims Officer, Grade 1, Saint John, N.B., Unemployment Insurance Commission.

Driscoll, Ernest Ferguson, Saint John, N.B.
Kerr, Frederick Alexander, Saint John, N.B.
Murphy, John Gordon, Saint John, N.B.
McGrath, Wm John, Saint John, N.B.
Woodworth, Ronald Cunnebell, W. Saint John, N.B.
Tolan, John Harold, Saint John, N.B.
Colpitts, Hedley Turner, Hartland, N.B.
Whittaker, Stanley Archibald, Saint John, N.B.
Tapley, George Harvey, Renforth, N.B.
Stevenson, Otto Mayes, Saint John, N.B.
Colwell, Roy Hannington, Fredericton, N.B.
Nelson, Eugene Gray, Fairville, N.B.
Stanton, William C., Saint John, N.B.

Claims Officer, Grade 2, Saint John, N.B., Unemployment Insurance Commission.

Bohan, Thomas C., Bath, N.B.
Coy, Ralph John, Saint John, N.B.
Laidlaw, James, Saint John, N.B.
McInerney, Gerald Travers, Saint John, N.B.
McIntyre, Allen Artemus, Hampton, N.B.
Grew, Charles Raymond, Lords Cove, N.B.
Rutledge, Timothy Holland, Oromocto, N.B.
Murray, George Francis, Saint John, N.B.
Wright, Perley Clifford, Saint John, N.B.

Claims Officer, Grade 4, Saint John N.B., Unemployment Insurance Commission.

Mullin, Elmore Francis, Saint John, N.B.
Carney, William Noel, Saint John, N.B.
Leck, Harold Leslie, Saint John, N.B.
McDonald, Louis J., Saint John, N.B.
Farrell, Charles James, Saint John, N.B.
Wilson, John Ernest, Fairville, N.B.
Hastings, Aaron Leroy, Saint John, N.B.

Claims Officer, Grade 4, Saint John, N.B., Unemployment Insurance Commission.

Smith, Mayes Case, Saint John, N.B.

Claims Officer, Grade 1, Male and Female, Timmins, Ontario, Unemployment Insurance Commission.

*Caron, Marie Anna Irmende, Timmins, Ont.
Holmes, Frank Allan, South Porcupine, Ont.
Roberts, Warren E., Timmins, Ont.

*Guay, Marie Jeanne (Mrs.), Timmins, Ont.
McKinley, Violet Lillian, Timmins, Ont.

*Indicates candidate Bilingual.

†Indicates candidate eligible for temporary employment only.

Claims Officer, Grade 2, Male and Female, Timmins, Ontario, Unemployment Insurance Commission.

Butterfield, Frederick Edmund, Timmins, Ont.
Cran, Beatrice Florence (Mrs.), Timmins, Ont.
*Gervais, Joseph Valerien, Ansonville, Ont.
*Indicates candidate Bilingual.

Claims Officer, Grade 3, Male and Female, Timmins, Ontario, Unemployment Insurance Commission.

Chambers, Lloyd Walter, Timmins, Ont.
Brown, Amos, Timmins, Ont.

Chief Conciliation Officer, Ottawa, Ontario, Department of Labour.

NOTE: Order in Council P.C. 28/5350, dated June 23, 1942, provides for the exemption of this position from the operation of the Civil Service Act in so far as the principle of competition in appointment is concerned, and from Section 13 of the said Act in order to provide for the appointment of Mr. MacLean without competition at the maximum of the class, \$6,000 per annum, such exemption to apply to the appointment of Mr. MacLean only.

MacLean, Murdock McKay, Ottawa, Ont.

Clerk, Grade 2, Male, Shubenacadie, Indian Agency, N.S., Department of Mines and Resources.
McKinnon, Francis Bartholomew, Truro, N.S.

Customs Excise Clerk (Male or Female) and Customs Excise Examiner, Male, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, Department of National Revenue.

Donovan, John Andrew, O.A.S., Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Nelson, Elgin Lorne, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Employment Officer, Grade 1, Saint John, N.B., Unemployment Insurance Commission.

Sugrue, John Edward, Saint John, N.B.
Driscoll, Ernest Ferguson, Saint John, N.B.
Mullin, Elmore Francis, Saint John, N.B.
Wright, Perley Clifford, Saint John, N.B.
Bohan, Thomas C., Bath, N.B.
Laidlaw, James, Saint John, N.B.
Kerr, Frederick Alexander, Saint John, N.B.
Hamilton, Roland Young, Saint John, N.B.
McGrath, William John, Saint John, N.B.
Farrell, Charles James, Saint John, N.B.
Hastings, Aaron LeRoy, Saint John, N.B.
Johnston, Linwood Earl, Newcastle Creek, N.B.
Wilson, Walter Moore, Saint John, N.B.
Murray, George Francis, Saint John, N.B.
Woodworth, Ronald Cunnebell, W. Saint John, N.B.
Tolan, John Harold, Saint John, N.B.
Colpitta, Hedley, Turner, Hartland, N.B.
Daly, Leo Maurice, Milltown, N.B.
Stanton, William C., Saint John, N.B.
Evans, William John, Saint John, N.B.
Purnell, Frank Gilbert, Fairville, N.B.
Stevenson, Otto Mayes, Saint John, N.B.
Robinson, Stanley Elmer, E. Saint John, N.B.
Foley, James William, Saint John, N.B.
Parsons, R. Hunter, Saint John West, N.B.
Nelson, Eugene Gray, Fairville, N.B.

Employment Officer, Grade 2, Saint John, N.B., Unemployment Insurance Commission.

Belding, Oscar James, Saint John, N.B.
McDonald, Louis J., Saint John, N.B.
Colwell, Roy Hamington, Fredericton, N.B.
Wilson, John Ernest, Fairville, N.B.
Atkinson, James Paul, Saint John, N.B.
Carney, William Noel, Saint John, N.B.
Fitzgerald, Gerald Francis, Saint John, N.B.
Coy, Ralph John, Saint John, N.B.
Leck, Harold Leslie, Saint John, N.B.
Enright, Thomas William, Saint John, N.B.
Trent, William Alexander Dewdney, Saint John, N.B.

Employment Officer, Grade 3, Saint John, N.B., Unemployment Insurance Commission.

McIntyre, Allen Artemus, Hampton, N.B.
Rutledge, Timothy Holland, Oromocto, N.B.

Employment Officer, Grade 4, Saint John, N.B., Unemployment Insurance Commission.
Smith, Mayes Case, Saint John, N.B.

Employment and Claims Officer, Grade 1, Saint John, N.B., Unemployment Insurance Commission.
Kominsky, Estelle Ruth (Mrs.), Saint John, N.B.

Employment Officer, Grade 1, Male and Female, Timmins, Ontario, Unemployment Insurance Commission.

*Caron, Marie Anna Irmande, Timmins, Ont.
Holmes, Frank Allan, South Porcupine, Ont.
McKinley, Violet Lillian, Cobalt, Ont.
*Indicates candidate Bilingual.

Employment Officer, Grade 2, Male and Female, Timmins, Ontario, Unemployment Insurance Commission.

Chambers, Lloyd Walter, Timmins, Ont.
Butterfield, Frederick Edmund, Timmins, Ont.
*Gervais, Joseph Valerien, Ansonville, Ont.
Cran, Beatrice Florence, (Mrs.), Timmins, Ont.
*Indicates candidate Bilingual.

Hospital Utility Man, Grade 3, London, Ontario, Department of Pensions and National Health, Supplementary to eligible list established April 30, 1942.

Lane, Joseph Wesley, London, Ont.
Wilkie, Stewart Robertson, London, Ont.
Atkinson, Robert Bedford Clair, London, Ont.
Gibson, Irwin Crosby, Listowel, Ont.
Smith, Richard Harry, London, Ont.
Hinch, Vern Homer, Essex, Ont.

Indian Agent, Grade 4, Eskasoni Indian Agency, N.S., Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources.

McLean, John Alexander, Reserve, N.S.

Sub-Collector of Customs and Excise, Limited Service Outport, Chester, N.S., Department of National Revenue.

Mitchell, Ian MacLaren, Chester, N.S.
Walker, Herman Mitchell, Chester, N.S.

By Order of the Commission,

E. SAUNDERS,
Secretary.

Ottawa, August 10, 1942.

7-1

CIVIL SERVICE OF CANADA EXAMINATIONS

IN accordance with Section 32 of the Civil Service Act, whereby it is provided that notice of every examination shall be published in the *Canada Gazette*, the Civil Service Commission announces the following examinations which are now in progress:

Pensions Advocate, Grade 4, Bilingual, Department of Pensions and National Health, Montreal, P.Q. Open to male residents of the Province of Quebec. Time limit for receiving applications August 17, 1942.

Qualifications required: Graduation in Law from a university of recognized standing; ability to interpret and apply the terms of the Pension Act relating to the preparation and presentation of claims to the Pension Board of the Canadian Pension Commission; must be a Barrister or Advocate in good standing at the bar of any of the Provinces of Canada, with at least five years of experience and practice as a Barrister or Advocate, preferably with experience in pension adjustment work; ability to speak, read and write the English and French languages fluently.

Note: Applications from returned soldiers only will be considered.

Assistant, Grade 3, Experimental Farm, Male, Dominion Department of Agriculture, Scott, Sask. Open to male residents of the Province of Saskatchewan. Time limit for receiving applications August 24, 1942.

Qualifications required: Graduation in Agriculture from a university of recognized standing; a degree of Master of Science in a branch of Agricultural Science, and at least two years' research or professional experience subsequent to graduation; evidence of ability to organize and conduct experimental and research work and to prepare reports and articles relating to investigations, research or detailed assignments; ability to speak in public; administrative ability; good address; tact; good physical condition.

Note: For this particular position, the university specialization must have been in Botany, Agronomy, Plant Science, or Field Husbandry, with special studies in cereal breeding and testing. The subsequent experimental or research work must have been in the field of cereal breeding and testing; preferably with experience in forage crop production. A temporary appointment only will be made at present.

Employment and Claims Officer, Grade 1, Unemployment Insurance Commission, Prince Albert, Sask. Open to male residents of the Federal Electoral Districts of Melfort and Prince Albert, Sask. Time limit for receiving applications August 22, 1942.

Qualifications required: Either high school education with two years of office supervisory experience or similar work, or public school education and five years of practical experience in a trade or calling, exclusive of apprenticeship or in employee organization work; ability to deal with the public, maintain office records, understand and apply regulations; general knowledge of employment requirements and for certain positions knowledge of special requirements, such as construction industry, metal and machine trades, hotel and restaurant trades, agricultural industry, etc.; preferably some knowledge of labour and employment practices; good judgment, integrity and dependability; good address and satisfactory physical condition.

Note: Additional education may be considered equivalent to years of practical experience in a trade or calling.

Customs Excise Examiner, Male, Department of National Revenue, Perth, Ont. Open to residents of Perth, Ont., and locality. Time limit extended to August 17, 1942. Revised posters issued.

Hospital Utility Man, Grade 1, Department of Pensions and National Health, Toronto, Ont. Open to male residents of the Toronto Pensions District, which includes, in addition to the City of Toronto, the Counties of Algoma, Dufferin, Grey, Halton, Haliburton, Muskoka, Northumberland, Ontario, Parry Sound, Peel, Peterborough, York, Simcoe, Sudbury, Timiskaming, Welland, Lincoln, Haldimand, Brant, Norfolk, Wentworth, Cochrane, Victoria and Nipissing (except that part of Nipissing south of Mattawa, and east of a line drawn from the northeast boundary of Haliburton County to Mattawa) in the Province of Ontario. Time limit for receiving applications August 17, 1942.

Qualifications required: Primary school education and a general knowledge of, and some experience in one or more of the following trades: steamfitting, plumbing, carpentry, painting, electrical work, or associated trades.

Manager, Employment and Claims Office, Grade 2, Unemployment Insurance Commission, Stratford, Ont.

Manager, Employment and Claims Office, Grade 1, Unemployment Insurance Commission, Galt, Ont. Time Limit August 5, 1942.

Employment and Claims Office, Grade 2, Unemployment Insurance Commission, Bridgewater, N.S.; La Tuque, P.Q.; and St. Stephen, N.B.

Clerk, with typing ability, Female, Unemployment Insurance Commission, Bridgewater, N.S.; La Tuque, P.Q., and St. Stephen, N.B. Time limit for above August 17, 1942, except for Bridgewater, at which centre time limit August 15, 1942.

Employment Adviser, Male and Female, Grades 1 and 2, Unemployment Insurance Commission, at Ottawa, Ont.; Toronto, Ont.; Montreal, P.Q. (Bilingual preferred); Winnipeg, Man., and Vancouver, B.C.

Head Clerk (to act as Employment Adviser), Unemployment Insurance Commission, Moncton, N.B.

Travelling Supervisor, Male, Unemployment Insurance Commission, Moncton, N.B.; Ontario Region; Winnipeg, Man.; Vancouver, B.C. (Bilingual appointee)—Quebec Region.

The above classes were advertised in the local newspapers at the respective centres.

Stenographers and Typists for war work at Ottawa. Advertised in local press at Toronto, Ont. To apply immediately.

Stenographer, Grade 2, Office of Canadian Trade Commissioner, Department of Trade and Commerce, St. John's, Newfoundland. Advertised in local press at Halifax, Sydney, Glace Bay, N.S.; Fredericton, Moncton and Saint John, N.B., and Charlottetown, P.E.I. To apply immediately.

Stenographers and Typists for work at Ottawa. Advertised in local press at Victoria, Prince Rupert, New Westminster and Fernie, B.C.; Calgary, Edmonton, Medicine Hat, and Lethbridge, Alta.; Regina, Saskatoon, Swift Current and Yorkton, Sask., and Dauphin and Le Pas, Man. To apply immediately.

Employment and Claims Officer, Grade 2, Male, and Clerk, with typing ability, Female, for the Unemployment Insurance Commission. One of each at the following centres: Summerside, P.E.I.; Springhill, Inverness, Windsor, Lunenburg, Liverpool, N.S.; Chatham, Woodstock, Bathurst, N.B.; Jonquiere, Lachute, Longueuil, Buckingham, St. Joseph d'Alma, Mont Laurier, Nicolet, East Angus, St. Agathe des Monts, Dolbeau, Causapscal, Magog, Ste. Therese de Blainville, Rimouski, Beauharnois, Maniwaki, Louiseville, Acton Vale, Port Alfred, Roberval, Ste. Anne de Bellevue, Asbestos, Lac Megantic, Montmagny, Montmorency, Contrecoeur, Plessisville, Baie St. Paul, Cowansville, Richmond, Chandler, P.Q.; Trenton, Fort Erie, Port Hope, Brampton, Wallaceburg, Gananoque, Kapuskasing, Prescott, Arnprior, Newmarket, Orangeville, Port Colborne, Collingwood, Renfrew, Leamington, Sturgeon Falls, Dunnville, Napanee, Perth, Ingersoll, Weston, Fergus, Midland, Cobourg, Hawkesbury, Parry Sound, Goderich, Picton, Walkerton, Carleton Place, Listowel, Paris, Bracebridge, Ont.; Selkirk, Man.; Blairmore, Alta., and Trail, B.C. Advertised in local press at each centre, or nearest centre where there is a newspaper.

Note: 1. Applications will not be considered from persons in the employment of any firm, corporation or other employer engaged in the production of

munitions, war equipment or supplies for the armed forces unless such employee is not actually employed in his usual trade or occupation.

2. Order in Council P.C. 4750 of June 27, 1941 provides that no male person of military age shall be appointed to the Public Service unless he is ineligible for service in the Forces. Military age has been set as from 18 to 45 years of age inclusive. Among successful male candidates within these ages, except veterans of the Great War of 1914-18 or the present war, only those will receive appointment who, after examination by an Army Medical Board, have been declared unfit for military service. In the event that no qualified person is found among applicants ineligible for service in the Forces, the qualifications of those who do not meet the requirement of this Order in Council will receive consideration.

By Order of the Civil Service Commission,

E. SAUNDERS,

Secretary.

August 12, 1942.

7-1

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL WAR SERVICES

CANCELLATION LIST—JULY 31, 1942

PUBLISHED pursuant to the provisions of the Regulations of The War Charities Act, 1939. Cancelled for reasons cited below.

No longer operating as a War Charity Fund.

Cancellation requested by
Organization

Date of
Cancellation

Canadian Home Economics Association War Charities Fund,
The Victoria, B.C.

July 15, 1942.

France Quand Meme (France Forever) Comite National des Francais Libres, Montreal, P.Q. July 11, 1942.

Lakeview Women's Institute War Charities Fund, The Fenelon Falls, Ont. July 6, 1942.

Massey-Harris Manchester War Relief Fund, Toronto, Ont. Aug. 14, 1942.

Oriole Chapter, Order of the Eastern Star, War Service Fund, Toronto, Ont. July 30, 1942.

Polish Army Gift Fund, Toronto, Ont. June 20, 1942.

St. Joseph's Church English Oblate Parishes Fund, Ottawa, Ont. May 19, 1942.

Showmen's League War Charities Fund, Hamilton, Ont. June 12, 1942.

Cancelled by the
Administrator

Guelph Canadian Legion New Army Welfare and Rehabilitation Fund, Guelph, Ont. July 15, 1942.

Now Operating as Branches of
Another Registered Fund

Montreal Soldiers' Wives' League Fund (No. 1 Army Field Workshop R.C.O.C.), Montreal, P.Q. Dec. 5, 1941.

No. 4 Army Field Workshop Fund, The Ladies' Auxiliary of Montreal, P.Q. July 13, 1942.

7-1

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE OF CANADA

PUBLIC Notice is hereby given that under Part I of The Companies Act, 1934, Letters Patent and Supplementary Letters Patent have been issued under the Seal of the Secretary of State of Canada to:—

NAME	DATE OF INCORPORATION	INCORPORATORS	HEAD OFFICE	AUTHORIZED CAPITAL
LETTERS PATENT: 1. Morse Chemical Limited (as a private company).	July 31, 1942	Harold Earle Walker, King's counsel, and Christina Imrie, stenographer, both of Westmount, Quebec, Jean Louis Ernest Archambault, of Outremont, Quebec, advocate, Clarice Hilda Wylie and Cordelia Leclerc, both of Montreal, Quebec, stenographers.	Chambly, Can- ton, Que.	400 preferred shares of the par value of \$100 each, and 1,000 common shares without nominal or par value, of which 510 shares shall be designated as Class "A" common stock and 490 shares shall be designated as Class "B" common stock; allotment price \$1 per share.
2. Modern Oil Distillers, Limited (as a private company).	July 8, 1942	James Reid Cattinach, chemist, of Lloydminster, Alberta, Frank Milligan, accountant, of Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, and Edward Denis Noonan, of Regina, Saskatchewan, barrister-at-law.	Lloydminster, Alberta.	150,000 shares without nominal or par value; allotment price \$1 per share.
3. Industrial Sales Limited (as a private company).	July 31, 1942	Francis Campbell Cope, advocate, William Patrick Creagh, law clerk, and Herbert William Jackson, accountant, all of Montreal, Quebec.	Montreal, Que.	\$50,000 divided into 500 shares of the par value of \$100 each.
4. Chambly Industries Limited (as a private company).	July 23, 1942	Harold Earle Walker, King's counsel, and Christina Imrie, stenographer, both of Westmount, Quebec, Jean Louis Ernest Archambault, of Outremont, Quebec, advocate, Clarice Hilda Wylie and Cordelia Leclerc, both of Montreal, Quebec, stenographers.	Chambly, Can- ton, Quebec.	400 preferred shares of the par value of \$100 each, and 1,000 common shares without nominal or par value; allotment price \$1 per share or its equivalent.
5. Montreal Materials Processing Co. Limited (as a private company).	August 1, 1942	Alfred Bernard Zion, mechanical engineer, Samuel Louis Portigal, merchant, and Charles Portigal, shipper, all of Montreal, Quebec.	Montreal, Que.	100 shares without nominal or par value; allotment price of the first 10 shares shall be issued for a consideration not less than \$100 each, so that the initial capital with which the company will begin carrying on business will not be less than \$1,000.
6. Transamerican Freight Lines of Canada Limited (as a private company).	July 29, 1942	Jean Richardson and Elizabeth Brown, stenographers, and Barry Edgar Atkinson, insurance agent, all of Windsor, Ontario.	Windsor, Ont.	\$50,000 divided into 50,000 shares of the par value of \$1 each.

NAME SUPPLEMENTARY LETTERS PATENT:	PURPOSE	DATE
7. Champion Paper Mills, Limited (as a private company).	Amending and varying the provisions of the letters patent by converting the company into a public company.	August 1, 1942

Dated at the office of the Secretary of State of Canada, this 11th day of August, 1942.

E. H. COLEMAN,
Under Secretary of State.

NOMINATIONS, PROMOTIONS ET RADIATIONS

ARMÉE CANADIENNE
QUARTIER GÉNÉRAL, OTTAWA

Le 1er juillet 1942.

N° 25A

Les nominations et promotions qui suivent dans les formations actives de l'Armée canadienne ont été approuvées par Son Excellence le Gouverneur en son conseil et sont promulguées par le ministre de la Défense nationale.

GAZETTE SPÉCIALE

Tous les grades mentionnés sont temporaires

RÉGIONS MILITAIRES ET ÉTATS-MAJORS

Le maj. général T. V. Anderson, D.S.O., quitte le poste d'inspecteur général des Troupes militaires au Centre du Canada. 30 juin 1942.

Continuera à toucher ses solde et allocations actuelles en attendant sa mise à la retraite avec pension.

Est nommé inspecteur général des Troupes militaires au Centre du Canada et, en plus des fonctions que comporte cette nomination, fera telles autres inspections que pourra ordonner le ministre de la Défense nationale et en fera rapport directement à ce dernier: le maj. général R. O. Alexander, D.S.O. 1er juillet 1942.

Q.G.D.N.

Le col. A. J. Everett, M.C., V.D., quitte le poste de directeur. 25 juin 1942.

Est nommé sous-quartier-maître général (G) avec le grade de brigadier: le col. N. D. Lambert, G.R.C., de directeur des services du génie. 1er juin 1942.

Est nommé directeur des services d'expansion avec le titre de quartier-maître général adjoint: le lieutenant-col. E. C. Thorne, G.R.C. 1er juillet 1942.

Est nommé I. A. (officier d'état-major) avec le grade de maj. et sera classé dans la cl. (8): le capit. G. F. Millward, G.R.C. (hors cadres), de capit. d'état-major. 1er juillet 1942.

Est nommé directeur des Travaux et bâtiments avec le grade de colonel: le lieutenant-col. E. J. W. Akins, G.R.C., et sera classé dans la cl. (4A). 10 juin 1942.

Est nommé quartier-maître général adjoint des Travaux et bâtiments: le lieutenant-col. W. H. Blake, M.C., G.R.C., de chef du service du génie de dist., D.M. no 4. 4 mai 1942.

Est nommé I. 2 (A) avec le grade de maj. et sera classé (O. d'état-major (cl. 8)): le capit. H. L. Main, G.R.C., (hors cadres), de capit. d'état-major. 1er juillet 1942.

Est nommé I.F. 2 avec le grade de maj. et sera classé (O. d'état-major (cl. 8)): le lieutenant. (faisant fonction de capit.) W. W. Abernethy, G.R.C. (hors cadres). 1er juillet 1942.

Est nommé I. F. 1 (A) avec le grade de capit. et sera classé (capit. d'état-major (cl. 9)): le capit. S. G. Chipman, G.R.C. (hors cadres). 1er juillet 1942.

Est nommé I. T. 2 avec le grade de maj. et sera classé (O. d'état-major (cl. 8)): le capit. J. D. Watt, G.R.C. 1er juillet 1942.

Est nommé I. T. 1 (A) avec le grade de capit. et sera classé (capit. d'état-major (cl. 9)): le lieutenant. J. C. Oliver, G.R.C., (hors cadres). 1er juillet 1942.

Est nommé maître général de l'artillerie et maj. général: le brig. J. V. Young, de maître général suppléant de l'artillerie. 1er juillet 1942.

Est nommé maître général suppléant de l'artillerie (A) avec le grade de brig.: le faisant fonction de col. T. D. Switzer de maître général adjoint suppléant de l'artillerie. 27 juin 1942.

Est nommé maître général suppléant de l'artillerie (B) avec le grade de brig.: le col. R. A. Macfarlane, D.S.O., de directeur des Magasins militaires (mécanisés). 27 juin 1942.

Est nommé maître général suppléant de l'artillerie (C) avec le grade de brigadier: le col. G. P. Morrison, A.R.C., de directeur du service des recherches. 27 juin 1942.

Le maj. E. C. Thorne quitte le poste de directeur adjoint du service contre la guerre chimique. 25 juin 1942.

RÉGIONS MILITAIRES CÔTIÈRES

Est nommé col. en chef de l'Administration: le col. A. J. Everett, M.C., V.D., G.G.H.G. 26 juin 1942.

Le maj. général R. O. Alexander, D.S.O., quitte le poste de général commandant en chef. 30 juin 1942.

FORMATIONS DE CAMPAGNE

Est nommé commandant d'une brigade: le brig. W. G. Colquhoun, M.C., du dépôt du district no 11. 27 juin 1942.

CORPS ET UNITÉS GÉNIE ROYAL CANADIEN

Est nommé maj. et continue d'être classé comme officier du service technique (2e cl.): le maj. E. C. Thorne, du dépôt du district no 4. 26 juin 1942.

Est nommé lieutenant-col. et sera hors cadres: le maj. E. C. Thorne. 1er juillet 1942.

Les suivants sont mis hors cadres, à compter du 1er juillet 1942: le lieutenant-col. W. H. Blake, M.C., le capit. J. D. Watt.

Par ordre,

L'Adjudant général,

H. F. G. LETSON,

Major général.

NOMINATIONS, PROMOTIONS ET RADIATIONS

ARMÉE CANADIENNE
QUARTIER GÉNÉRAL, OTTAWA

Le 1er juillet 1942.

N° 26

Les nominations, promotions et radiations qui suivent dans les formations actives et de réserve de l'Armée canadienne ont été approuvées par Son Excellence le Gouverneur en son conseil et sont promulguées par le ministre de la Défense nationale.

(A) FORMATIONS ACTIVES

Tous les grades mentionnés sont temporaires

Q.G.D.N.

Le col. J. E. Lyon, G.R.C., quitte le poste de directeur. 25 juin 1942.

Le faisant fonction de maj. P. W. Cook quitte le poste d'O.E.-M.G. (2). 30 juin 1942.

Le capit. R.-L.-E. Ste-Marie quitte le poste d'O.E.-M.G. (3). 21 juin 1942.

Est nommé directeur: le col. G. M. Grant (hors cadres), C.M.M.R.C. 5 mai 1942.

Est nommé dir. avec le grade de faisant fonction de col.: le lieutenant-col. J. H. Jenkins, G.R.C., d'O.E.-M.G. (1). 26 juin 1942.

Est nommé O.E.-M.G. (2) avec le grade de maj.: le capit. C. A. Hamilton (hors cadres), C.O.R., d'O.E.-M.G. (3). 11 avril 1942.

Est nommé O.E.-M.G. (3) et capit.: le lieutenant. R. E. C. Hunt (hors cadres), Que. Regt. de stagiaire à l'état-major. 1er mai 1942.

Est nommé stagiaire à l'état-major et conservera le grade de maj.: le capit. (faisant fonction de maj.) F. J. Donahue, du dépôt du district no 2, liste générale. 19 mai 1942.

Est nommé stagiaire à l'état-major et lieutenant. et fera fonction de capit.: le sous-lieutenant. H. D. McLaren, dépôt du district no 3, A.R.C. 27 mai 1942.

Est nommé stagiaire à l'état-major avec le grade de capit.: le lieutenant. (faisant fonction de capit.) J. D. Schofield, dépôt du district no 7, liste des emplois spéciaux. 1er juin 1942.

Fera fonction de capit. pendant qu'il occupe le poste de stagiaire à l'état-major: le lieutenant. A. G. Burbidge, A.R.C. 1er juin 1942.

Est nommé stagiaire à l'état-major: le capit. B. F. Addy, dépôt du district no 7, liste des emplois spéciaux. 4 juin 1942.

Sont nommés lieutenant.: le sous-lieutenant. prov. J. H. Aitchison, liste des emplois spéciaux, dépôt du district no 2. 16 mai 1942.

Le lieutenant. H. F. G. Bridges, liste des emplois spéciaux, dépôt du district no 7. 13 juin 1942.

RÉGIONS MILITAIRES CÔTIÈRES

Est nommé col., E.-M.G. et continuera de toucher ses solde et allocations actuelles: le col. J. E. Lyon, G.R.C. 26 juin 1942.

Est nommé directeur suppléant des M.M.: le col. (O. des M.M. de 1re cl.) W. Maybin, M.C., M.M. (hors cadres), C.M.M.R.C. 27 mai 1942.

DISTRICTS

Le maj. (faisant fonction de lieutenant-col.) J.-P.-J. Godreau, E.D., dépôt du district no 5, liste des emplois spéciaux, quitte le poste de chef du recrutement de district. 4 mai 1942.

Les suivants cessent d'être stagiaires à l'état-major, A. & Q.: le capit. R. C. H. Sewell. 15 mars 1942.

Le lieutenant. (faisant fonction de capit.) J. D. Schofield. 31 mai 1942.

Est nommé chef des cadets de district et capit.: le lieutenant. W. Cummings, P.P.C.I.L., du dépôt du district no 10. 1er juin 1942.

Est nommé Q.-M.G. adjoint suppléant: le capit. R. D. Paterson, du dépôt de district no 10, de stagiaire à l'état-major A. & Q. 2 juin 1942.

Est nommé chef des archives de district et chef adjoint des archives de district et, pendant ce temps-là, fera fonction de maj.: le capit. R. B. Starr, liste des emplois spéciaux, du dépôt de district no 7. 22 avril 1942.

Est nommé chef des archives de district et, pendant ce temps-là, fera fonction de maj.: le capit. C. J. L. Day, liste générale. 21 mai 1942.

Sont nommés ingénieurs mécaniciens des M.M. de district: le lieutenant-col. (ingénieur mécanicien des M.M. de 1re cl.) G. E. J. Ball, C.M.M.R.C. 1er mai 1942.

Le capit. (ingénieur mécanicien adjoint des M.M.) J. B. Russell, C.M.M.R.C. 15 mai 1942.

Le capit. (faisant fonction de maj.) (ingénieur mécanicien des M.M. de 3e cl.) H. J. G. McLean, M.C., C.M.M.R.C. 16 juin 1942.

Est nommé officier vérificateur adjoint de district: le lieutenant. S. M. Horner, dépôt du district no 13, I.M.R.C. 15 juin 1942.

Est nommé Officier des armements de district: le capit. (O.D.) W. R. Elton, A.R.C. (hors cadres). 15 mai 1942.

Sont nommés officiers des camps de l'internement: le lieutenant. (faisant fonction de capit.) T. O. B. Gore-Hickman, du dépôt du district no 13, liste des emplois spéciaux. 22 avril 1942.

Le capit. V. W. Fairweather, G. des V. du C. 13 mai 1942.

Sont nommés examinateurs de l'Armée: les lieutenant. (faisant fonction de maj.) H. E. Smith, dépôt du district no 13. 10 juin 1942.

D. M. Healy, dépôt du district no 3. 11 juin 1942.

Est nommé officier d'ordinaire et de substances: le lieutenant. (faisant fonction de capit.) (surn.) J. D. Laing, I.M.R.C. 15 mai 1942.

Sont nommés Adjoints et lieutenant.: les lieutenant. J. M. Howlett, C. K. Tallin, du dépôt du district no 10. 15 mai 1942.

Est nommé maj.: le capit. (faisant fonction de maj.) M. H. Garton, dépôt du district no 10, liste des emplois spéciaux. 1er juin 1942.

ÉTATS-MAJORS DES CAMPS MILITAIRES

Le capit. C. D. Sills, dépôt du district no 3A, A.R.C., quitte le poste d'O.E.-M.G. (3). 10 juin 1942.

Le lieutenant. G. R. Thompson quitte le poste d'O. des App. et du T. de camp. 15 juin 1942.

Est nommé faisant fonction d'O. des A. et du T. de camp.: le lieutenant. W. J. Wall, I.M.R.C. 16 juin 1942.

FORMATIONS DE CAMPAGNE

Le capit. G. R. Sidenius, B. C. Regt. quitte le poste de maj. de bde. 25 janv. 1942.

Le lieutenant. W. Barker, B.C. Regt., quitte le poste de commandant adjoint de camp. 25 janv. 1942.

Est nommé A. et Q.-M.G. adjoint avec le grade de lieutenant-col.: le maj. L.-P.-P. Payan, R. 22e R. 5 juin 1942.

Est nommé prévôt adjoint suppléant et capit.: le lieutenant. R. T. Taft, du dépôt de district n° 10, Renfords, Corps de prévôté canadien. 18 juin 1942.

Sont nommés capit., I.M.R.C.: le lieutenant. G. R. Thompson, de l'I.M.R.C. 16 juin 1942.

Le capit. J. A. Morgan, de l'I.M.R.C. 1er juillet 1942.

Est nommé aide de camp: le lieutenant. R. F. G. Ashby, d'aide de camp., une div. hors rang. 26 janv. 1942.

CORPS ET UNITÉS

CORPS BLINDÉ CANADIEN

Le capit. F. H. Baldwin quitte le poste d'adjudant-major. 31 mai 1942.

Le lieutenant. E. Gagné cesse d'être hors cadres. 15 juin 1942.

Est nommé capit. et faisant fonction de maj. et demeurera hors cadres: le capit. (faisant fonction de maj.) J. W. Proctor. 28 avril 1942.

Sont nommés capit.: le lieutenant. (faisant fonction de capit.) L. R. Bergklint. 7 mai 1942.

Le lieutenant. N. Alexander. 22 juin 1942.

Est nommé faisant fonction de capit.: le lieutenant. E. P. Hall. 13 mai 1942.

Est nommé lieutenant, et demeurera hors cadres: le lieutenant R. F. G. Ashby. 26 janv. 1942.

Sont nommés lieutenant: les lieutenant W. W. Finch, W. Barker. 26 janv. 1942.

Le sous-lieutenant G. M. D. Blackstock. 11 mai 1942.

Le lieutenant D. H. Folkins. 10 juin 1942.

Sont nommés sous-lieutenant: le sous-lieutenant K. S. Taylor. 8 mai 1942.

Le sous-lieutenant (surn.) D. T. O'Sullivan. 1er juin 1942.

Est nommé adjudant-major: le capitaine V. O. Walsh. 1er juin 1942.

ARTILLERIE ROYALE CANADIENNE

Le capitaine (O.D.) W. R. Elton est mis hors cadres. 15 mai 1942.

Le lieutenant A. B. Stirling est rayé des cadres. 18 juin 1942.

Sont nommés major: les capitaine (faisant fonction de major) R. C. Zink, H. G. E. Ellis, N. F. McLeod, R. P. Hoare, R. R. Ward, W. R. Manning, G. S. Waterfield, C. A. Manson, A. M. Beattie. 4 avril 1942.

Le capitaine C. D. Sills. 11 juin 1942.

Est nommé faisant fonction de major: le lieutenant (faisant fonction de capitaine) P. B. Corkum. 9 fév. 1942.

Sont nommés capitaine: les lieutenant R. E. Nourse. 25 mars 1942.

J. Hadden, A. E. Norris. 20 mars 1942.

J. Sapiro. 1er avril 1942.

Les capitaine C. P. Breuls, M.M. 1er juin 1942.

J. R. Wait. 13 juin 1942.

Est nommé faisant fonction de capitaine: le sous-lieutenant (faisant fonction de lieutenant) M. G. Tucker. 5 juin 1942.

Sont nommés lieutenant: les lieutenant T. Stephenson, G. W. Seovil, T. E. J. Sketcher. 18 avril 1942.

Les sous-lieutenant S. P. Corbett, G. F. Hartley, T. W. Townrow. 16 mai 1942.

Les lieutenant A. G. Lawrence, G. V. Robbins. 10 juin 1942.

H. E. Leith. 16 juin 1942.

Sont nommés sous-lieutenant: *K. 25401 le cadet Stewart Percival Corbett, *K. 11201 le cadet Gordon Francis Hartley, *K. 42100 le cadet Thomas Wilson Townrow. 13 fév. 1942.

Le sous-lieutenant R. H. Behde. 16 mai 1942.

Le sous-lieutenant (surn.) R. C. Perkins. 1er juin 1942.

*K. 21126 le cadet Allan John Roberts. 5 juin 1942.

Est nommé sous-lieutenant, prov.: le sous-lieutenant H. V. Webb. 18 juin 1942.

GÉNIE ROYAL CANADIEN

Les suivants sont mis hors cadres: le major J. L. Charles, D.S.O. 31 mai 1942.

Le lieutenant J. P. Hague. 16 juin 1942.

Le lieutenant W. H. Woods cesse d'être hors cadres. 20 juin 1942.

Est nommé capitaine: le lieutenant W. H. Woods. 21 juin 1942.

Est nommé lieutenant: le sous-lieutenant, prov. R.-O. Lafond. 9 mai 1942.

Est nommé capitaine (Q.-M.): le lieutenant (Q.-M.) H. W. Burton. 15 mai 1942.

CORPS DES SIGNALÉURS ROYAUX CANADIENS

Le lieutenant S. Sokolowski est mis hors cadres pendant qu'il est affecté au ministère des Munitions et approvisionnements. 15 juin 1942.

Le faisant fonction de colonel H. E. Taber (hors cadres) touche les solde et allocations afférentes à la cl. 4, F.R. & I., art. 125. 20 juin 1942.

Est nommé major: le capitaine (faisant fonction de major) H. A. Millen. 16 juin 1942.

Sont nommés capitaine: les lieutenant (faisant fonction de capitaine) C.-A. Bertrand. 8 janv. 1942.

H. W. Bonner. 1er mai 1942.

Sont nommés lieutenant: le lieutenant J. J. Donnelly. 24 fév. 1942.

Le sous-lieutenant (faisant fonction de lieutenant) K. R. Swinton. 18 mai 1942.

INFANTERIE

WESTERN ONTARIO REGIMENT

Est nommé lieutenant: le lieutenant P. A. Cropp. 13 juin 1942.

CENTRAL ONTARIO REGIMENT

Est nommé major, et commandant d'un bat. avec le grade de faisant fonction de lieutenant-colonel: le major R. H. Sanky. 23 mai 1942.

Est nommé major: le capitaine D. A. Grattan. 15 juin 1942.

Est nommé capitaine: le lieutenant G. A. Henderson. 1er mai 1942.

Est nommé lieutenant: le lieutenant H. M. MacGibbon. 5 juin 1942.

Est nommé sous-lieutenant: *B. 4822 le cadet Bryce Douglas Davidson. 9 mai 1942.

EASTERN ONTARIO REGIMENT

Est nommé major: le capitaine (faisant fonction de major) J. G. Cumming. 11 juin 1942.

Sont nommés lieutenant: les lieutenant H. J. Clouston. 11 juin 1942.

P. du G. Makepiece. 18 juin 1942.

RÉGIMENT DE QUÉBEC

Sont nommés major, et commandants de bat. avec le grade de faisant fonction de lieutenant-colonel: le major (faisant fonction de lieutenant-colonel) J.-P.-J. Godreau, E.D. 5 mai 1942.

Le major P. Trudeau. 8 juin 1942.

Est nommé commandant en second d'un bat.: le major R.-P. Boulay. 9 juin 1942.

Sont nommés major: les capitaine L.-N. Boisvert. 1er juin 1942.

C.-F.-L. Roy. 9 juin 1942.

R.-L.-E. Ste-Marie. 22 juin 1942.

Sont nommés capitaine: les lieutenant O.-L. Boudreau. 15 avril 1942.

E. Gagné. 16 juin 1942.

Est nommé lieutenant: le sous-lieutenant (surn.) (lieut. temp.) R.-J. Laberge. 25 avril 1942.

Est nommé sous-lieutenant, et lieutenant, prov.: le sous-lieutenant (lieut. prov.) S.-A.-J. Boissonnault. 9 juin 1942.

Sont nommés sous-lieutenant: les sous-lieutenant R.-M. Marois, D.-S. Roy. 9 mai 1942.

C. Picard. 15 mai 1942.

*E. 51460 le cadet Jean-Charles Parent. 6 juin 1942.

*D. 41062 le cadet Maurice Cayer. 12 juin 1942.

NEW BRUNSWICK REGIMENT

Sont nommés lieutenant: les lieutenant P. R. Robinson. 6 déc. 1941.

F. J. G. Knowlton. 14 janv. 1942.

W. C. Alward, R. G. Marks. 13 fév. 1942.

MANITOBA REGIMENT

Est nommé lieutenant: lieutenant K. G. MacQuarrie. 4 mars 1942.

BRITISH COLUMBIA REGIMENT

Le lieutenant W. Barker cesse d'être hors cadres. 25 janv. 1942.

Est nommé maj. et commandant d'un bat. avec le grade de faisant fonction de lieutenant-col. : le maj. M. J. Crehan. 4 juin 1942.

SASKATCHEWAN REGIMENT

Sont nommés lieutenant : les lieutenant J. M. Stewart. 23 avril 1942.

L. L. Goodwin. 1er juin 1942.

Est nommé sous-lieutenant prov. : le sous-lieutenant (surn.) A. G. Storey. 27 mai 1942.

INTENDANCE MILITAIRE ROYALE CANADIENNE

Est nommé faisant fonction de commandant d'une division de l'I.M.R.C. : le lieutenant-col. S. H. Coombs. 8 mai 1942.

Sont nommés faisant fonction de maj. : les capit. E. N. Edgecombe, F. Graham, le capit. (Q.-M.) D. W. J. Simpson. 1er mai 1942.

Est nommé capit. : le lieutenant T.-N. Beaupré. 17 juin 1942.

Sont nommés lieutenant : les lieutenant C. R. Clarke, E. A. Maitland, J. A. Whitelaw, R. E. Hersey, R. G. Moore, J. M. Cook, R. J. W. Hodgson, L. T. MacLaren, C. F. McIntyre, J. W. Akins, W. W. Melville, F. B. Johns, H. G. Young, le sous-lieutenant (temp.) W. J. Wall, le sous-lieutenant L. Trakas. 1er mai 1942.

Le lieutenant J. C. Laughton. 8 juin 1942.

Est nommé lieutenant (Q.-M.) : *P. 27949 le S.-M. d'état-major de 1re cl. (S.-O. br. 1) Hector William Halland. 1er mai 1942.

CAMP DE TRANSITION

Est nommé capit. et adjudant-major : le capit. G. E. Macdonald, M.C. 10 juin 1942.

SERVICE DE SANTÉ DE L'ARMÉE ROYALE CANADIENNE

Liste générale.—Les suivants, étant physiquement inaptes, sont rayés des cadres : le capit. (faisant fonction de maj.) H. E. Rykert. 26 mai 1942.

Le capit. R. M. Campbell. 18 juin 1942.

Les suivants sont rayés des cadres : le capit. J. B. White. 31 mai 1942.

L'infirmière H. K. Beckett. 15 juin 1942.

Est nommé faisant fonction de maj. : le capit. H. I. Palmer, pendant qu'il occupe le poste de registraire à un hôpital militaire. 22 mai 1942.

Sont nommés capit. : le lieutenant R. B. Rowed. 10 juin 1942.

Les capit. G. C. Kelly, R. W. Tisdale. 17 juin 1942.

Le lieutenant H.-L.-P. Brosseau. 26 juin 1942.

Sont nommés lieutenant et faisant fonction de capit. : les lieutenant (surn.) D. B. Kelly. 1er juin 1942.

W. J. Bennett. 3 juin 1942.

E. V. Metcalfe. 4 juin 1942.

D. Swartz. 8 juin 1942.

R. M. Billings. 10 juin 1942.

J. G. McBroome. 11 juin 1942.

M.-J.-P. Labrecque. 1er juillet 1942.

Sont nommés lieutenant : les lieutenant (surn.) N. Sloan. 11 juin 1942.

C. R. Stephen. 16 juin 1942.

Sont nommés lieutenant (Q.-M.) : le lieutenant R. H. Green. 22 mai 1942.

Le sous-lieutenant (Q.-M.) A. W. West. 1er juillet 1942.

Sont nommées infirmières : les infirmières R. K. Chase. 9 mai 1942.

M. D. Devaney. 20 mai 1942.

C. Archambault, D. H. White. 1er juillet 1942.

E. R. Graham. 20 juin 1942.

A. E. Needham. 2 juillet 1942.

CORPS DENTAIRE CANADIEN

Liste générale.—Est nommé faisant fonction de maj. : le capit. F. J. MacLean. 18 mai 1942.

Sont nommés capit. : les lieutenant C. G. Duke. 9 juin 1942.

C. B. Jameson. 23 juin 1942.

CORPS DES MAGASINS MILITAIRES ROYAUX CANADIENS

Le lieutenant (ingénieur mécanicien des M.M. de 4e cl.) E.-P. Stephenson est mis hors cadres pendant qu'il est affecté au Q.G.D.N. 1er juin 1942.

Est nommé col. et sera hors cadres : le col. G. M. Grant. 5 mai 1942.

Est nommé col. (O. des M.M. de 1re cl.) et sera hors cadres : le lieutenant-col. (O. des M.M. de 2e cl.) W. Maybin, M.C., M.M. 27 mai 1942.

Est nommé lieutenant-col. (O. des M.M. de 2e cl.) : le lieutenant-col. F. C. Thomson, M.C., E.D. 15 avril 1942.

Est nommé capit. (O. des M.M. de 4e cl.) : le capit. prov. (O. des M.M. de 4e cl.) S. E. Moore. 30 mai 1942.

Est nommé lieutenant (O. des M.M. de 4e cl.) et sera hors cadres pendant qu'il est affecté au Q.G.D.N. : le lieutenant A. A. Ogilvie. 5 juin 1942.

Est nommé lieutenant (O. des M.M. de 4e cl.) : le lieutenant prov. (O. des M.M. de 4e cl.) H. V. Chambers. 13 juin 1942.

Est nommé sous-lieutenant (O. des M.M. de 4e cl.) et sera hors cadres pendant qu'il est affecté au ministère des Munitions et approvisionnement : *D. 120458 le cadet Guy-Louis Castonguay. 29 mai 1942.

Sont nommés capit. (ingénieurs mécaniciens des M.M. de 3e cl.) et demeureront hors cadres : les lieutenant (ingénieurs mécaniciens des M.M. de 4e cl.) H. A. Marten. 1er mai 1942.

E. P. Stephenson. 1er juillet 1942.

Est nommé capit. (ingénieur mécanicien des M.M. de 3e cl.) et demeurera hors cadres pendant qu'il est affecté au Q.G.D.N. : le capit. D. H. Forster. 1er juin 1942.

Est nommé capit. prov. (ingénieur-mécanicien des M.M. de 3e cl.) et sera hors cadres pendant qu'il est affecté au Q.G.D.N. : le lieutenant (capit. temp.) R. H. Winters. 4 juin 1942.

Est nommé lieutenant (ingénieur mécanicien des M.M. de 4e cl.) : le lieutenant (ingénieur mécanicien des M.M. de 4e cl.) F. W. G. Hale. 9 juin 1942.

Est nommé lieutenant (ingénieur mécanicien des M.M. de 4e cl.) et sera hors cadres pendant qu'il est affecté au Q.G.D.N. : le lieutenant (ingénieur mécanicien des M.M. de 4e cl.) H. P. Cadario. 15 juin 1942.

Est nommé capit. (ingénieur mécanicien adjoint des M.M. (T.M.)) et sera hors cadres pendant qu'il est affecté au Q.G.D.N. : le lieutenant (ingénieur mécanicien adjoint des M.M. (T.M.)) F. D. Bourne. 1er juillet 1942.

Est nommé lieutenant (ingénieur-mécanicien adjoint des M.M. (T.M.)) et sera hors cadres pendant qu'il est affecté au Q.G.D.N. : le lieutenant prov. (ingénieur mécanicien adjoint des M.M. (T.M.)) C. J. Feaver, M.M. 6 juin 1942.

Sont nommés lieutenant (ingénieurs mécaniciens adjoints des M.M. (T.M.)) : le lieutenant prov. (ingénieur mécanicien adjoint des M.M. (T.M.)) A. H. Holder. 6 juin 1942.

Le lieutenant (ingénieur-mécanicien adjoint des M.M. (T.M.)) C. L. Bailey. 23 juin 1942.

TRÉSORERIE MILITAIRE ROYALE CANADIENNE

Cadre d'officiers.—Le lieutenant D. H. Fullerton est mis hors cadres pendant qu'il est affecté au Q.G.D.N. 17 avril 1942.

Est nommé capit.: le capit. R. I. Churchill. 1er juin 1942.

Sont nommés lieutenant.: le lieutenant, temp. (payeur) D. H. Fullerton. 12 déc. 1941.

Le capit. A. R. Gould. 8 juin 1942.

Est nommé sous-lieutenant.: *H. 30901 le cadet Harry Munford Mears. 15 mai 1942.

CORPS DES COMMIS MILITAIRES D'ÉTAT-MAJOR

Est nommé faisant fonction de major.: le capit. T. Bee. 26 juin 1942.

Est nommé lieutenant.: *P. 38120 le S.-M. d'état-major de 1re cl. (S.-O. br. 1) Thomas Henry Johnson. 1er juin 1942.

CORPS POSTAL CANADIEN

Est nommé capit.: le lieutenant G. R. Carson. 18 mai 1942.

SERVICE DES AUMÔNIERS CANADIENS

Sont nommés aumôniers et capit. hon.: les aumôniers (capit. hon.) T. L. Rimer, (Église anglicane). 8 juin 1942.

J.-T.-L. St-G. Bergeron (C.R.). 9 juin 1942.

C. L. Lewis (Église unie). 15 juin 1942.

A. W. Downer (Église anglicane). 27 juin 1942.

L. F. Wilmot (Église anglicane). 1er juillet 1942.

CORPS DE PRÉVÔTÉ CANADIEN

Est nommé faisant fonction de capit. et commandant d'une compagnie: le lieutenant F. W. Kemp. 23 juin 1942.

Est nommé lieutenant.: le lieutenant G. J. Morrice. 21 juin 1942.

GARDE DES VÉTÉRANS DU CANADA

Le major H. B. Pepler, M.C. est rayé des cadres. 17 juin 1942.

Le lieutenant C. Craig, étant physiquement inapte, est rayé des cadres. 16 juin 1942.

Sont nommés lieutenant.: les lieutenant D. M. Matheson, M.C. 7 mai 1942.

K. M. Bourne, C.B.E., M.C. 1er juin 1942.

R. D. Taylor, M.C. 16 juin 1942.

DÉPÔTS

Le major R. C. Burness rétrograde au rang de lieutenant, en étant affecté à titre de renfort. 14 juin 1942.

Les suivants, étant physiquement inaptes, sont rayés des cadres: le sous-lieutenant J. E. Davis. 12 juin 1942.

L'infirmière M. I. Fulton. 2 juin 1942.

Est nommé colonel: le major G. M. Grant. 2 mai 1942.

Est nommé faisant fonction de lieutenant-col.: le major J. P. McInerney. 26 mars 1942.

Est nommé major: le capit. (faisant fonction de major) J. Fournier. 19 juin 1942.

Est nommé capit. et fera fonction de major, pendant qu'il occupe un emploi spécial: le capit. (maj. temp.) L. B. Husband, M.C. 6 mai 1942.

Fera fonction de major, pendant qu'il occupe un emploi spécial: le capit. J.-P. Lupien. 1er juin 1942.

Est nommé lieutenant, et faisant fonction de major: le lieutenant, (faisant fonction de capit.) (examineur adjoint de l'Armée) (Service de classement du personnel) D. M. Healy. 11 juin 1942.

Sont nommés capit.: les capit. P.-J.-F. Bousquet. 15 fév. 1941.

Les lieutenant, (capit. temp.) T. R. Keene. 8 mai 1942.

J.-E.-A. Sylvestre. 16 mai 1942.

Le lieutenant A. C. McMurchy, *Geoffrey Ernest Macdonald, M.C. 2 juin 1942.

Le lieutenant E. A. Agnew. 11 juin 1942.

Fera fonction de capit. pendant qu'il occupe un emploi spécial: le lieutenant H. A. Welch, 20 mai 1942. (Substituer à la mention publiée dans la liste des N.P. et R. no 21 de 1942).

Fera fonction de capit. pendant qu'il occupe un emploi spécial et demeurera hors cadres: le lieutenant, (ingénieur mécanicien adjoint des M.M. (T.M.)), W. M. Watson. 20 mai 1942.

Feront fonction de capit. pendant qu'ils occupent des emplois spéciaux: les lieutenant L. Turcotte. 16 avril 1942.

E. S. Darby. 11 mai 1942.

G. A. F. Riley, F. G. Williams, J. S. C. de Balinhard. 1er juin 1942.

Sont nommés lieutenant.: le lieutenant J. T. Ross. 1er janv. 1942.

Le sous-lieutenant E. H. Morgan. 21 fév. 1942.

Le capit. P. Bousquet. 9 avril 1942.

Les lieutenant D. M. Matheson, M.C. 1er mai 1942.

J.-C. Sarault. 11 mai 1942.

Le sous-lieutenant, (lieut. temp.) I.-L. Lavallée, le sous-lieutenant E.-P.-M. Blais. 15 mai 1942.

Le lieutenant R. G. Hay. 16 mai 1942.

Le lieutenant, (Q.-M.) S. M. Horner. 20 mai 1942.

Le sous-lieutenant S. Sokolowski. 23 mai 1942.

*P. 39893 le S.-M.R. (S.-O. br. 1) Paul-Albany Soucy. 9 juin 1942.

Les sous-lieutenant, prov. H. F. G. Bridges. 12 juin 1942.

F.-J. Léger. 13 juin 1942.

Est nommé lieutenant, prov.: le sous-lieutenant, temp. R. A. Taylor. 3 juin 1942.

Sont nommés sous-lieutenant.: *E. 403135 le cadet Edward Patrick Michael Blais. 7 fév. 1942.

*H. 59503 le cadet Campbell John Bill. 10 avril 1942.

Le sous-lieutenant, (surn.) H. D. McLaren. 27 mai 1942.

*H. 19838 le cadet Daniel Arthur Jones, *K. 62139 le cadet Reginald Edwin Barnett. 5 juin 1942.

*L. 36370 le cadet Harry William Hart. 6 juin 1942.

Le sous-lieutenant D. W. Thompson. 8 juin 1942.

Le sous-lieutenant, (surn.) W. S. Thompson. 12 juin 1942.

Sont nommés sous-lieutenant, prov.: le sous-lieutenant, temp. J.-A. Gagnon. 23 mai 1942.

Les sous-lieutenant E. A. Trites. 27 mai 1942.

R. Reid. 5 juin 1942.

Le sous-lieutenant, prov. G. W. McCracken. 9 juin 1942.

Est nommé capit. (Q.-M.): le capit. (Q.-M.) W. G. Partridge. 5 mai 1942.

Est nommé lieutenant, (Q.-M.): le capit. (Q.-M.) R. I. Morgan. 20 avril 1942.

Sont nommés sous-lieutenant, (Q.-M.): *H. 66611 le S.Q.-M.R. Edward George Drage. 1er juin 1942.

*E. 0192 le S.Q.-M. de bde William Quayle Setliffe. 12 juin 1942.

Est nommé major, (O. des M.M. de 3e cl.): le capit. (faisant fonction de major) (O. des M.M. de 4e cl.) M. D. Scott. 1er juin 1942.

Est nommé lieutenant, prov. (O. des M.M. de 4e cl.): le lieutenant W. W. Finch. 27 avril 1942.

(Renforts prov.)—(C.B.C.)—Est nommé lieutenant: le lieutenant W. D. C. Edgar. 20 juillet 1941.

Sont nommés sous-lieut.: *C. 33635 le cadet Jean-Paul Roy, *E. 42669 le cadet Alphonse-Marie-Michel Dubois, *E. 42670 le cadet Laurent-Gilles Laureau. 9 mai 1942.

Les sous-lieut. G. A. R. Hart, F. W. Hill. 13 mai 1942.

Le sous-lieut. (surn.) R. A. Johnston. 30 mai 1942.

Le sous-lieut. H. D. Fearman. 6 juin 1942.

Le sous-lieut. (surn.) K. C. Liddell. 6 juin 1942.

Sont nommés sous-lieut., à compter du 6 juin 1942, et passent à un centre d'instruction le 13 juin 1942: *B. 32720 le cadet William Wallace McKeand, *B. 79718 le cadet Joseph Martin Forbes, *L. 65622 le cadet George Colman Catton.

A.R.C.—Est nommé lieutenant: le sous-lieut. R. G. Leckie. 8 juin 1942.

Sont nommés sous-lieut.: *Joseph Manley Lawless. 26 sept. 1941.

*D. 118834 le cadet Léopold-Gédéon-Alfred Savoie. 7 mars 1942.

*B. 18020 le cadet James McGregor Dewie.

*B. 16661 le cadet Agar Morrison Lockwood.

*C. 10145 le cadet Gordon Ross Pulkington. 9 mai 1942.

Le sous-lieut. G. A. Flint. 13 mai 1942.

Sont nommés sous-lieut., à compter du 5 juin 1942, et passent à un centre d'instruction le 12 juin 1942: *K. 45037 le cadet Cyril Walter Bell, *H. 67298 le cadet Lazar Diamond, *H. 67493 le cadet William Edward Seurfield, *K. 45035 le cadet Ian Stewart Brand, *K. 45092 le cadet Gilbert Chawner Briscoe, *K. 45052 le cadet William Charles Gelling, *K. 76664 le cadet Douglas Cameron Gordon, *K. 45093 le cadet William Alfred Gornall, *K. 45036 le cadet James Fay Hodgins, *K. 45051 le cadet Kenneth Llewellyn Leeming, *K. 45090 le cadet William John Lyle, *K. 23038 le cadet Benjamin Harry Miller, *K. 76663 le cadet Jack Verdun Okell, *K. 45091 le cadet Harold Grierson Robinson, *L. 25615 le cadet Sidney James Walker, *M. 35360 le cadet James Len Millar.

G.R.C.—Est nommé sous-lieut.: *Henry Todd. 5 mars 1942, et passe à un centre d'instruction le 12 juin 1942.

Sont nommés sous-lieut.: *B. 30900 le cadet Robert Howorth Byrne, *D. 129573 le cadet Donald Stalker. 9 mai 1942.

Les sous-lieut. M.-E. Dickerson, E. L. Healy, *Renaud Beauchesne, *Walter Ernest Clarke, *John Bruce Cronyn, *John Samuel Gilburn, *Frederick Percival Moden, *William Ernest Rutter, *William Tate Sargent, *Harold Ellsworth Staples, *Theodore William Erhard Swanson, *Charles Gray Taylor. 5 juin 1942.

*David Dworkin, *Arthur Hamilton Kingmill, *George Alexander White. 9 juin 1942.

*Andrew Fraser Shepherd. 10 juin 1942.

Sign. R.C.—Sont nommés sous-lieut.: les sous-lieut. C. E. Doeringer, M. L. Miller, J. A. Simpson, J. K. H. Harding, le sous-lieut. (surn.) E. G. Bainbridge, *Keith Fenton Box, *Ross Mackay Brown. 5 juin 1942.

*William Crocker Brown. 8 juin 1942.

Infanterie.—Sont nommés sous-lieut.: *C. 41550 le cadet Henry Roger Reny, *D. 63642, le cadet Jean-Paul Douville. 9 mai 1942.

Le sous-lieut. prov. C. D. Gibson, le sous-lieut. J. G. Sloane. 5 juin 1942.

Sont nommés sous-lieut., à compter du 5 juin 1942, et passent à un centre d'instruction le 12 juin 1942: *L. 51440 le cadet William Delbert Ormiston, *L. 51462 le cadet Herbert Sinclair Roberts, *K. 71891 le cadet Francis Leland Pobst, *K. 71296 le cadet John Alfred Charters.

I.M.R.C.—Sont nommés sous-lieut.: *M. 60466 le cadet John Harold McLaughlin. 8 mai 1942.

*B. 92304 le cadet Godfrey James Murphy. 9 mai 1942.

Sont nommés sous-lieut. à compter du 5 juin 1942, et passent à un centre d'instruction le 12 juin 1942: *H. 87073 le cadet Leslie George Cohen, *H. 65971 le cadet John Frederick Archibald Partridge, *K. 45070 le cadet John Elton Brawn, *K. 89042 le cadet Ronald Eckford Roome, *K. 71940 le cadet Walter Henry Stuart, *M. 35362 le cadet Alexander Scott Barclay, *M. 35357 le cadet Rodney Cecil Carter, *M. 35363 le cadet John Thomas Pilkington, *M. 35358 le cadet Alfred Findlay Trickey.

C.M.M.R.C.—Les suivants sont rayés des cadres: le sous-lieut. (O. des M.M. de 4e cl.) E. N. Leeman. 12 juin 1942.

Le lieutenant. (ingénieur-mécanicien adjoint des M.M. (T.M.)) G. E. Ward. 15 juin 1942.

Sont nommés sous-lieut. (O. des M.M. de 4e cl.): le sous-lieut. (O. des M.M. de 4e cl.) A. M. King. 9 mai 1942.

*P. 35052 le cadet George Albert Belcher. 15 mai 1942.

*George Christie Scrimgeour, *James Myers Moynes. 3 juin 1942.

Le sous-lieut. W. D. Jordan, les sous-lieut. (O. des M.M. de 4e cl.) A. A. Chisholm, B. P. Davis, *Norman Douglas Aubin, *James William Erwin, *Gordon Robertson MacNamara, *Harvey Blashford Charters. 5 juin 1942.

*Thomas Alexander Archibald Fraser. 8 juin 1942.

Sont nommés sous-lieut. (O. des M.M. de 4e cl.) à compter du 30 mai 1942 et passent à un centre d'instruction le 6 juin 1942: *B. 8552 le cadet Bruce Grange Dunlop, *B. 8571 le cadet Kenneth Hilliard Edwards, *B. 8474 le cadet Henry Ernest Parsons, *B. 8553 le cadet Alan Noel Steiner, *C. 94361 le cadet George Victor Langley, *D. 122505 le cadet Fernand Beauregard, *D. 66402 le cadet Thomas McKay, *G. 45118 le cadet Gerald Edward Cain, *G. 45098 le cadet Howard Wallace Dickinson, *G. 19640 le cadet Robert Reginald Seely, *K. 83516 le cadet Alexander Harbinson Ord.

Sont nommés sous-lieut. (ingénieurs-mécaniciens des M.M. de 4e cl.): *Ben Cowan. 5 juin 1942.

*Ernest Campbell Hall. 6 juin 1942.

*Joseph-Isidore-Zéphirin Valiquette. 8 juin 1942.

Sont nommés lieutenant. (ingénieurs-mécaniciens adjoints des M.M. (T.M.)): *Joseph McLearn Atwell, *George William Faulkner. 5 juin 1942.

C.F.C.—Est nommé lieutenant: *Cyril Arthur Alexander Erskine. 8 juin 1942.

Liste générale.—Sont nommés sous-lieut.: *Charles Garrow Devlin, *William Douglas Henderson, *Allen Reginald Pearce, *William Ballantyne Wood. 5 juin 1942.

(Renforts).—C.B.C.—Le lieutenant. W. D. C. Edgar est nommé définitivement à son grade, C.B.C. 23 avril 1942.

Sont nommés lieutenant: le sous-lieut. H. A. Mills. 21 fév. 1942.

Le lieutenant. D. M. Woods. 6 mai 1942.

Le sous-lieut. A. K. Paton. 22 juin 1942.

A.R.C.—Feraient fonction de capit. pendant qu'ils occupent des emplois spéciaux: les lieutenant. K. S. Auer, L. C. Van Tighem. 1er juin 1942.

Sont nommés lieutenant: les sous-lieut. L. M. Lawless. 3 déc. 1941.

W. R. Brown, H. E. Leith. 15 mai 1942.

G.R.C.—Le lieutenant. J. R. Zicman est rayé des cadres. 18 juin 1942.

Sont nommés lieutenant: les sous-lieut. S. W. Kenney, 11 oct. 1941.

J. A. Everta, 9 mai 1942.

Sign. R.C.—Le lieutenant W. S. Jobbins, étant physiquement inapte, est rayé des cadres, 27 mai 1942.

Infanterie.—Fera fonction de capit. pendant qu'il occupe un emploi spécial: le lieutenant G.-E. Renaud, 1er juin 1942.

Sont nommés lieutenant: les sous-lieut. H. S. Howden, 15 mai 1942.

J.-E. Charette, E. J. Fortune, D. G. Huscroft, 16 mai 1942.

C.M.M.R.C.—Est nommé lieutenant. (O. des M.M. de 4e cl.): le sous-lieut. (O. des M.M. de 4e cl.) R. B. Hogan 11 avril 1942

Liste générale.—Est nommé lieutenant: le sous-lieut. R. W. Johnston, 16 mai 1942.

EFFECTIFS

Etat-major.—Est nommé O.E.-M.G. (2) et, pendant ce temps-là, fera fonction de lieutenant-col.: le capit. (faisant fonction de maj.) T. C. Lewis, 7 avril 1942.

Est nommé maj. et commandant d'un centre d'instruction avec le grade de faisant fonction de lieutenant-col.: le maj. P. J. A. Fleming, 8 juin 1942.

Sont nommés maj.: les maj. W. C. McCusker, 11 mai 1942.

J. H. Hoult, J. A. McLean, M.M., 1er juin 1942.

W. L. Oliver, M.C., E.D., 8 juin 1942.

J.-E. Doucet, E.D., 13 juin 1942.

Est nommé capit. et, pendant ce temps-là, gardera le grade de faisant fonction de maj.: le capit. (faisant fonction de maj.) L. B. Husband, M.C., 22 mai 1942.

Est nommé lieutenant et, pendant ce temps-là, fera fonction de maj.: le lieutenant. (faisant fonction de capit.) C. A. Welbourn, 14 mai 1942.

Est nommé capit. et, pendant ce temps-là, fera fonction de maj.: le capit. J.-E.-A. Sylvestre, 10 mai 1942.

Est nommé faisant fonction de maj. et sera hors cadres: le capit. E. J. Simmons, 29 mai 1942.

Fera fonction de maj. pendant qu'il occupe un emploi spécial: le capit. M. Syrotuck, 1er juin 1942.

Est nommé lieutenant et gardera le grade de faisant fonction de maj. pendant qu'il occupe un emploi spécial: le lieutenant. (faisant fonction de maj.) G. K. Watts, 8 juin 1942.

Sont nommés capit.: les capit. P.-J.-F. Bousquet, 1er janv. 1942.

R. C. H. Sewell, 15 avril 1942.

Le lieutenant. (faisant fonction de capit.) J. T. Hugill, 1er mai 1942.

Les capit. S. J. McDonald, 1er juin 1942.

J. D. Morrison, E. A. Agnew, 11 juin 1942.

Sont nommés lieutenant et garderont le grade de faisant fonction de capit. pendant qu'ils occupent des emplois spéciaux: les lieutenant. (faisant fonction de capit.) G. E. Cass, W. H. Clark, J.-A.-G. Pagé, 1er juin 1942.

Feront fonction de capit. pendant qu'ils occupent des emplois spéciaux: les lieutenant. J. R. Morency, 1er mai 1942.

J. C. Joslyn, 2 mai 1942.

P. S. Fitzgerald, 8 mai 1942.

H. J. Dowling, M.M., 15 mai 1942.

A. B. McDonald, 16 mai 1942.

L. A. Wrinch, C. W. O. Mayne, M.C., M. W. Shewan, J.-G. Denault, 1er juin 1942.

Est nommé lieutenant et fera fonction de capit.: le lieutenant R. G. Hay, 10 mai 1942.

Est nommé lieutenant et fera fonction de capit. pendant qu'il occupe le poste d'adjudant-major: le lieutenant C. T. Wilcox, 1er juin 1942.

Sont nommés lieutenant et feront fonction de capit. pendant qu'ils occupent des emplois spéciaux: les lieutenant. J.-M.-G. Bouchard, S. A. Mooney, W. L. Palk, A. Pennie, F. H. Russell, C. D. Shephard, 1er juin 1942.

A. H. Zaldin, 23 juin 1942.

Sont nommés lieutenant: les lieutenant. J. T. Ross, 1er janv. 1942.

J. R. Morency, 22 avril 1942.

L. A. Davidson, 1er avril 1942.

G. C. H. Coleman, 1er mai 1942.

I. L. Lavallée, 15 mai 1942.

E. Park, M. H. Rogers, H. T. Scott, D. A. Bonnalie, J. T. Ross, E. E. King, E. A. Young, J. L. Herman, les sous-lieut. S. Mysak, I. H. Fiddes, 1er juin 1942.

Les lieutenant. E.-P.-M. Blais, 6 juin 1942.

P.-A. Soucy, 9 juin 1942.

E. H. Morgan, 10 juin 1942.

Le sous-lieut. E. A. Haines, 12 juin 1942.

Le lieutenant. J.-D.-L. Lesage, 13 juin 1942.

Est nommé lieutenant: le lieutenant R. W. Staples, 1er juin 1942. (Substituer à la mention publiée dans la liste des N.P. et R. no 24 du 17 juin 1942).

Est nommé lieutenant et 2e adjoint au chef du service des essais militaires: le lieutenant A.-P.-R. Lambert, 19 mai 1942.

Est nommé lieutenant (officier du service scientifique): le lieutenant F.-J. Léger, 15 juin 1942.

Est nommé sous-lieutenant: le sous-lieut. W. S. Thompson, 14 juin 1942.

Est nommé capit. (Q.-M.): le capit. (Q.-M.) W. G. Partridge, 5 mai 1942.

Sont nommés sous-lieutenant. (Q.-M.): les sous-lieut. (Q.-M.) E. G. Drage, 1er juin 1942.

W. Q. Setliffe, 12 juin 1942.

Est nommé capit. (ingénieur mécanicien adjoint des M.M. (T.M.)): le capit. (ingénieur mécanicien adjoint des M.M. (T.M.)) J. C. Ferguson, 15 juin 1942.

(Renforts prov.)—C.B.C.—Est nommé lieutenant: le lieutenant G. F. Rogers, 13 juin 1942.

Sont nommés sous-lieutenant: les sous-lieut. J. B. S. Oldaker, A. L. Strachan, E. D. Morgan, D. C. Bythell, G. R. Foster, C. E. Chaplin, W. J. Griffin, E. E. Johnson, J. T. Pullam, 13 juin 1942.

A.R.C.—Sont nommés sous-lieutenant: les sous-lieut. G. P. Thomas, G. F. Weld, 12 juin 1942.

D. L. Painting, G. C. Evans, 13 juin 1942.

G.R.C.—Est nommé lieutenant: le lieutenant J. A. Chivers, 12 juin 1942.

Sont nommés sous-lieutenant: les sous-lieut. R. H. Ansley, J. H. Hargrave, R. G. P. Morgan, S. M. Schofield, M. I. Steiman, C. G. Killam, R. R. McKee, D. S. Milavsky, D. D. Reynolds, W. B. Tobey, 12 juin 1942.

Infanterie.—Est nommé lieutenant: le lieutenant A. M. J. Field, 12 juin 1942.

Est nommé sous-lieutenant: le sous-lieut. J. L. Monk, 12 juin 1942.

C.M.M.R.C.—Est nommé lieutenant. (ingénieur-mécanicien adjoint des M.M. (T.M.)): le sous-lieut. (O. des M.M. de 4e cl.) G. A. Belcher, 18 mai 1942.

(Renforts).—C.B.C.—Sont nommés lieutenant: les lieutenant. F. N. Ritchie, 13 juin 1942.

J. R. McLaughlin, 13 juin 1942.

Infanterie.—Sont nommés lieutenant: les lieutenant. J. A. C. Auld. 21 mai 1942.

J. H. McKibbin. 23 juin 1942.

I.M.R.C.—Est nommé lieutenant: le sous-lieutenant. P. S. Murdock. 23 mai 1942.

NOTES

Les officiers suivants portés aux cadres d'un dépôt de district passent au Q.G.D.N. et continuent d'être sur la liste des disponibles, à compter du 1er juin 1942: le major. J. G. M. Collinson, E.D., A.R.C., le lieutenant. J. H. Aitchison, liste des emplois spéciaux, le lieutenant. A. G. Burbidge, A.R.C., le major. W. M. Thompson, E.D., le capitaine. K. D. Andrews, C.O.R., le lieutenant. (faisant fonction de major.) R. H. Dayton, liste générale, le sous-lieutenant. prov. (faisant fonction de lieutenant.) E. J. Muir, liste des emplois spéciaux, le major. (faisant fonction de colonel.) W. Line, liste des emplois spéciaux, le lieutenant. (faisant fonction de major.) S. A. Watson, D.C.M., liste générale, les capitaine. R.C.M. Smyth, liste générale, C.B.C., E. A. Macdonald, liste générale, les lieutenant. D. J. Hynes, L. F. Selby, liste générale, le major. E. DesJardins, liste des emplois spéciaux.

Les officiers de l'artillerie suivants qui font partie de la région militaire de l'Atlantique, liste générale, auront droit d'ancienneté dans l'ordre indiqué ci-après: les major. H. G. Mosley, A. C. Sinclair, C. J. MacDonald, H. B. Armstrong, A. D. Grayston, I. B. MacCallum, G. B. Slaven, D. V. Rennie, J.-M. Boyer, D. G. McNeil, les faisant fonction de major. R. C. Zink, H. G. E. Ellis, N. F. MacLeod, R. P. Hoare, G. W. Ramsay, R. R. Ward, W. R. Manning, G. S. Waterfield, le major. F. J. B. Corbett, les faisant fonction de major. C. A. Manson, A. M. Beattie.

Le lieutenant-colonel. J.-R.-J. Duhaute, O.B.E., liste supplémentaire (M.A.P.) est mis à sa retraite avec pension et est versé dans les cadres de réserve. 16 juin 1942.

Le lieutenant. (faisant fonction de capitaine.) H. A. Welch, dépôt du district no 2. Renforts, R.H.L.I., renonce au grade de faisant fonction de capitaine, en quittant son poste à un centre d'instruction. 25 mai 1942.

Le major. J. J. Kingan, C. des S.R.C., touchera les soldes et allocations afférentes à un officier du service technique d'état-major (cl. 2) et demeurera hors cadres. 18 mai 1942.

Le capitaine. (faisant fonction de major.) A. R. Coulter, S. de S. de l'A.R.C. garde le grade de faisant fonction de major, qui lui a été accordé en vertu des dispositions de la liste des N.P. et R. no 43 du 29 oct. 1941, à sa réaffectation.

Le capitaine. (faisant fonction de major.) P. W. Cook, A.R.C., est détaché à l'état-major de l'Armée britannique, à Washington, D.C., et continue de détenir le grade d'O.E.M.G. (2). 21 juin 1942.

Le grade de faisant fonction de major, est accordé au capitaine. J. C. Green, C.D.C., pendant qu'il occupe le poste de chef d'une clinique dentaire. 12 juin 1942.

Sont nommés sous-lieutenant: les cadets-gentilhommes *Peter James Carson, *Eric Charles Tisdall. 20 juin 1942.

Relativement à la liste des N.P. et R. no 45 du 12 nov. 1941, sous Dépôts, Renforts prov., liste générale, en ce qu'elle concerne le sous-lieutenant. (surn.) R. G. Gravel, substituer "A.R.C." à "liste générale"; toutes les mentions subséquentes devant être modifiées en conséquence.

La liste des N.P. et R. no 48 du 3 déc. 1941, sous G.R.C., en ce qu'elle concerne le sous-lieutenant. S. W. Kenney, est modifiée par les présentes.

Relativement à la liste des N.P. et R. no 1, du 7 janv. 1942, sous Sign. R.C., en ce qu'elle concerne le lieutenant. (faisant fonction de capitaine.) C.-A. Bertrand, substituer "Capit." à "lieutenant. (faisant fonction de capitaine.)"; toutes les mentions subséquentes devant être modifiées en conséquence.

Relativement à la liste des N.P. et R. no 9 du 4 mars 1942, sous Dépôts, Renforts prov., I.M.R.C., substituer "Laurence Thomson MacLaren" à "Laurence Thomson McLaren"; toutes les mentions subséquentes devant être modifiées en conséquence.

La liste des N.P. et R. no 16 du 22 avril 1942, sous C.B.C., en ce qu'elle concerne le lieutenant. A. F. Doig, est annulée par les présentes.

Relativement à la liste des N.P. et R. no 16 du 22 avril 1942, sous Dépôts, Renforts prov. C.B.C., en ce qu'elle concerne le lieutenant. J. R. McLaughlin, substituer "Renforts" à "renforts prov."; toutes les mentions subséquentes devant être modifiées en conséquence.

La liste des N.P. et R. no 17 du 29 avril 1942, sous Dépôts, en ce qu'elle concerne la nomination du lieutenant. temp. (payeur) D. H. Fullerton, est annulée par les présentes.

Relativement à la liste des N.P. no 19 du 13 mai 1942, sous A.R.C., en ce qu'elle concerne le lieutenant. T. St. G. Maunsell, substituer "20 mars 1942" au "25 mars 1942".

Relativement à la liste des N.P. et R. no 19 du 13 mai 1942, sous A.R.C., en ce qu'elle concerne le lieutenant. W. J. Owens, substituer "18 avril 1942" au "1er mai 1942".

Relativement à la liste des N.P. et R. no 19, du 13 mai 1942, sous Corps dentaire canadien, en ce qu'elle concerne la nomination du lieutenant. (surn.) W. G. McIntosh, substituer "27 avril 1942" au "27 mars 1942".

Relativement à la liste des N.P. et R. no 19 du 13 mai 1942, sous Corps de prévôté canadien, en ce qu'elle concerne la nomination de Dennis Montmorency King, des lieutenant. K. C. Ferguson, E. E. M. Pierce, substituer "Corps forestier canadien" à "Corps de prévôté canadien".

Relativement à la liste des N.P. et R. no 19 du 13 mai 1942, sous Corps auxiliaire féminin de l'Armée canadienne, substituer "Mlle Mary Ross Barker" à "Mlle Mary Rose Barker".

Relativement à la liste des N.P. et R. no 20 du 20 mai 1942, sous A.R.C., en ce qu'elle concerne les lieutenant. G. H. Davis, N. Dreskin, substituer "18 avril 1942" au "1er mai 1942".

Relativement à la liste des N.P. et R. no 20 du 20 mai 1942, sous A.R.C., en ce qu'elle concerne le lieutenant. C. N. Duval, substituer "18 avril 1942" au "4 mai 1942".

Relativement à la liste des N.P. et R. no 20 du 20 mai 1942, sous A.R.C., en ce qu'elle concerne le lieutenant. H. G. Kennedy, substituer "16 avril 1942" au "1er mai 1942".

Relativement à la liste des N.P. et R. no 20 du 20 mai 1942, sous A.R.C., en ce qu'elle concerne le lieutenant. H. R. Stephen, substituer "8 mai 1942" au "16 avril 1942".

Relativement à la liste des N.P. et R. no 20 du 20 mai 1942, sous A.R.C., en ce qu'elle concerne le capitaine. P. C. McDougall, et le lieutenant. F. E. Waring, substituer "8 mai 1942" au "4 mai 1942".

La liste des N.P. et R. no 20 du 20 mai 1942, sous G. des V. du C., en ce qu'elle concerne le lieutenant. D. M. Matheson, M.C., est annulée par les présentes.

Relativement à la liste des N.P. et R. no 20 du 20 mai 1942, sous Corps de prévôté canadien, substituer "lieutenant. J. E. McCready" à "lieutenant. J. A. McCready".

Relativement à la liste des N.P. et R. no 22 du 3 juin 1942, sous A.R.C., en ce qu'elle concerne le lieutenant G. Fanning, substituer "26 mars 1942" au "1er mai 1942".

Relativement à la liste des N.P. et R. no 22 du 3 juin 1942, sous A.R.C., en ce qu'elle concerne le lieutenant L. J. Coulcher, substituer "8 mai 1942" au "1er mai 1942".

Relativement à la liste des N.P. et R. no 22 du 3 juin 1942, sous A.R.C., en ce qu'elle concerne le capitaine E. E. Westcott, substituer "13 mai 1942" au "15 mai 1942".

Relativement à la liste des N.P. et R. no 23 du 10 juin 1942, sous C.M.M.R.C., en ce qu'elle concerne la nomination du lieutenant (O. des M.M. de 4e cl.) H. R. Tamplet, substituer "1er juillet 1942" au "8 juin 1942".

Relativement à la liste des N.P. et R. no 23 du 10 juin 1942, sous Dépôts, en ce qu'elle concerne la nomination du sous-lieutenant prov. N. L. LeSueur, M.C., substituer "12 mai 1942" au "14 mai 1942".

La liste des N.P. et R. no 23 du 10 juin 1942, sous Dépôts, en ce qu'elle concerne les sous-lieutenants P. H. Maguire et E. M. Hall, est annulée par les présentes.

Relativement à la liste des N.P. et R. no 24 du 17 juin 1942, sous Districts, en ce qu'elle concerne la nomination du lieutenant prov. F. Tether à titre de chef adjoint des archives de district, substituer "1er juin 1942" au "8 mai 1942".

La liste des N.P. et R. no 24 du 17 juin 1942, sous liste générale, S. de S. de l'A.R.C., en ce qu'elle concerne la nomination de Oswald Watson Anderson, est annulée par les présentes.

Relativement à la liste des N.P. et R. no 24 du 17 juin 1942, sous Notes, en ce qu'elle concerne la nomination du L. 22497 faisant fonction de sergent-chef Francis Tether, substituer "1er juin 1942" au "8 mai 1942".

Relativement à la liste des N.P. et R. no 25 du 24 juin 1942, sous A.R.C., en ce qu'elle concerne le lieutenant E. D. Murray, substituer "Est nommé capit." à "Fera fonction de capit."

La liste des N.P. et R. no 25 du 10 juin 1942, sous Notes, en ce qu'elle concerne le major G. R. Sidenius, est annulée par les présentes.

†Sous réserve d'aptitude.

*Reçoivent un grade temporaire équivalent dans les formations de réserve.

ORDRES DE SERVICE COURANT (OUTRE-MER)

O. de S. C. (outre-mer) 1802—

QUARTIER GÉNÉRAL DES TROUPES CANADIENNES

Est nommé lieutenant-colonel: le major (faisant fonction de lieutenant-colonel) W. J. McGill et aura droit d'ancienneté dans le C.S.R.C., à compter du 10 avril 1942.

Est nommé O.E.-M.G. II et, pendant ce temps-là, fera fonction de major: le capitaine John Tuzo Wilson, G.R.C., 14 déc. 1941, d'O.E.-M.G. III.

Est nommé O.E.-M.G. III: le major C. A. Peck, C.S.R.C., 27 oct. 1941, d'une unité de renforts de signaux.

Est nommé capitaine: le lieutenant (faisant fonction de capitaine) J. E. I. Gaymer et aura droit d'ancienneté dans le C.S.R.C., à compter du 28 janv. 1942.

Est nommé adjudant général adjoint suppléant: le major J. W. McClain, Q.O.R. of C., 31 mars 1942.

Est nommé A.G.A.S.: le major E. H. Jones, D.C.M., E.D., R. Regt. C., 29 déc. 1941, d'une unité de renforts d'inf. d'une Div. can.

Est nommé A.G.A.S.: le major C. H. Walker, liste générale, 20 mars 1942.

Le lieutenant (faisant fonction de capitaine) T. P. O'Connor, I.M.R.C., quitte le poste d'officier des réclamations et cesse de toucher la solde afférente à la classe 9, art. 124, F.R. & I. (Can.), 6 avril 1942, lors de son affectation. 7 avril 1942.

Est nommé grand prévôt adjoint et, pendant ce temps-là, fera fonction de major: le capitaine R. C. Risley, P.L. Fus. (Mit.), 28 mars 1942, de grand prévôt adjoint suppléant, d'une Div. can.

L'infirmière-major-en-chef E. F. Pense, R.R.C., S. de S. de l'A.R.C., quitte le poste d'infirmière-major-en-chef, Q.G. des troupes canadiennes, 5 mars 1942, lors de son affectation. 6 mars 1942.

Est nommé chef des archives et, pendant ce temps-là, fera fonction de capitaine: le lieutenant C. J. Lynn-Grant, liste générale, C.B.C., 11 avril 1942, d'adjudant-major adjoint d'une unité stagiaire du C.B.C. (E.P.).

Est nommé chef des archives: le lieutenant J. W. Pilgrim, P.P.C.L.I., 11 avril 1942, d'une unité de renforts d'inf. d'une Div. can.

Est nommé capitaine d'état-major: le capitaine J. A. G. de S. Lewis, liste générale, 11 avril 1942, de chef des archives, quartier général d'une unité de renforts.

Est nommé capitaine d'état-major et conservera le grade de faisant fonction de capitaine: le lieutenant (faisant fonction de capitaine) E. J. Rider, R.C.R., 11 avril 1942, de chef des archives, d'une unité de renforts d'inf. d'une Div. can. (E.P.).

Est nommé chef des archives: le capitaine J. W. Beveridge, R.H.C., 11 avril 1942, d'une unité de renforts d'inf. d'une Div. can. (E.P.).

Est nommé capitaine d'état-major "Q" et, pendant ce temps-là, fera fonction de capitaine: le lieutenant F. F. Ouin, I.M.R.C., 13 fév. 1942.

Le major J. Wallis, I.M.R.C., quitte le poste de capitaine d'état-major. 12 mars 1942.

Est nommé capitaine d'état-major: le capitaine C. R. McKirdy, I.M.R.C., 13 mars 1942, d'une unité de renforts de l'I.M.R.C.

Est nommé capitaine: le lieutenant (faisant fonction de capitaine) C. J. Foran et aura droit d'ancienneté dans l'I.M.R.C. à compter du 1er mars 1942.

GRAND QUARTIER GÉNÉRAL

Est nommé secrétaire militaire et continue de toucher la solde afférente à la classe 5, Art. 124, F.R. & I. (Can.): le lieutenant-colonel W. McNeill, E.D., liste générale, 6 avril 1942, de secrétaire militaire d'un corps canadien.

Est nommé O.E.-M.G. I et, pendant ce temps-là, fera fonction de lieutenant-colonel: le major G. P. Henderson, R.H.C., 11 avril 1942, d'O.E.-M.G. II, d'une Div. can.

Est nommé O.E.-M.G. II et conservera le grade de faisant fonction de major: le capitaine (faisant fonction de major) T. G. Kingstone, A.R.C., 11 avril 1942, d'O.E.-M.G. II, d'une Div. can.

Est nommé O.E.-M.G. I et, pendant ce temps-là, fera fonction de lieutenant-colonel: le major B. H. Darwin, G.R.C., 11 avril 1942, d'O.E.-M.G. II, d'un Corps can.

Est nommé O.E.-M.G. II: le major J. G. F. Morton, C.S.R.C., 11 avril 1942, de major de brigade, d'un groupe d'unités de renforts.

Est nommé adjudant général suppléant et gardera le grade de faisant fonction de major: le capitaine (faisant fonction de major) C. D. Kingsmill, A.R.C., 11 avril 1942, d'A.G.S., Q.G. des troupes canadiennes.

Est nommé capitaine d'état-major: le capitaine A. G. Cherrier, Q.O.R. of C., 11 avril 1942, d'une unité de renforts d'inf. d'une Div. can.

Est nommé Q.-M.G.A. et, pendant ce temps-là, fera fonction de lieutenant-colonel: le capit. (faisant fonction de major) C. F. J. Finlay, I.M.R.C., 11 avril 1942, de Q.-M.G. A.S., d'une Div. can.

Est nommé capit. d'état-major: le capit. N. A. Baird, 11 avril 1942, des H.L.I. of C.

Est nommé O.E.-M.G. II: le major F. K. Amy, A.R.C., 11 avril 1942, d'un régiment de campagne.

Est nommé O.E.-M.G. III: le major H. W. Love, G.R.C., 11 avril 1942, de capit. d'état-major, G.R.C., des troupes de corps.

Est nommé O.E.-M.G. II: le major B. W. G. Grover, C.S.R.C., 11 avril 1942, d'adjoint au chef du service des transmissions du quartier général d'un Corps can.

TROUPES D'ARMÉE

CORPS DES SIGNALEMENTS ROYAUX CANADIENS

Signaleurs:

Est nommé commandant: le lieutenant-col. F. A. Burgess, 11 avril 1942, de commandant d'une section d'instruction, unité de renforts de signaleurs (E.P.).

QUARTIER GÉNÉRAL DU 1ER CORPS CANADIEN

Est nommé O.E.-M.G. III et, pendant ce temps-là, fera fonction de capit.: le lieutenant. P. Lieven, A.R.C., 12 mars 1942, d'une section du service des renseignements, quartier général d'un Corps canadien.

Le major J. W. Ritchie, R.C.R., quitte le poste d'O.E.-M.G. III, 6 mars 1942, lors de son affectation, 7 mars 1942.

Est nommé O.E.-M.G. II: le major G. Kitching, R.C.R., 7 mars 1942, d'une unité de renforts d'inf. d'une Div. can.

Est nommé Q.-M. G.A. et, pendant ce temps-là, fera fonction de lieutenant-colonel: le major J. R. R. Gough, liste générale, 11 avril 1942, de Q.-M. G.A.S.

Est nommé Q.-M. G.A.S.: le major T. Mackie, 11 avril 1942, des 48th Highrs.

TROUPES DE CORPS

ARTILLERIE ROYALE CANADIENNE

Le capit. L. E. Kenyon quitte le poste de capit. d'état-major, 26 mars 1942.

Est nommé capit. d'état-major: le capit. P. H. Riordon, 27 mars 1942, d'un régiment topographique.

Le lieutenant-col. E. C. Plow quitte le poste de chef de contre-batterie et cesse de toucher la solde afférente à la classe 6, art. 124 F.R. & I. (Can.), 5 avril 1942.

Est nommé chef de contre-batterie, et touchera la solde afférente à la classe 6, Art. 124 F.R. & I. (Can.): le lieutenant-col. E. R. Suttie, 6 avril 1942, de commandant d'un régiment de campagne.

GÉNIE ROYAL CANADIEN

Est nommé commandant du G.R.C.: le lieutenant N. J. W. Smith, 11 avril 1942, de commandant d'un bataillon, G.R.C.

CORPS DES SIGNALEMENTS ROYAUX CANADIENS

Corps:

Est nommé lieutenant-col. et commandant: le major A. E. Wrinch, 11 avril 1942, d'une Div. can. (blindée) de signaleurs.

INTENDANCE MILITAIRE ROYALE CANADIENNE

Est nommé commandant de l'I.M.R.C.: le lieutenant-col. J. L. Sparking, 2 mars 1942, de commandant d'une section, d'une unité de renf. de l'I.M.R.C. (E.P.).

DIVISION

Est nommé O.E.-M.G. II (opérations) et, pendant ce temps-là, fera fonction de major: le capit. E. D. Danby, Seaforth of C., 11 avril 1942, d'O.E.-M.G. III (opérations).

Est nommé O.E.-M.G. III temporaire (opérations) et, pendant ce temps-là, fera fonction de capit.: le lieutenant. G. J. W. Proctor, 48th Highrs., 11 avril 1942, de stagiaire à l'état-major, unités de renforts, et cesse de toucher la solde supplémentaire, art. 721 (1) F.R. & I. (Outre-mer), 10 avril 1942.

Est nommé Q.-M. G.A.S.: le major J. S. Adam, Calg. Highrs., 11 avril 1942, de capit. d'état-major, unité de renforts.

ARTILLERIE ROYALE CANADIENNE

Régiment.—

Le capit. R. W. Reville quitte le poste d'adjutant-major, 22 mars 1942.

INFANTERIE

Est nommé O. du transport, fera fonction de capit. et touchera la solde supplémentaire afférente à l'art. 721 (1), F.R. & I. (outre-mer): le lieutenant. R. C. Macdonald, du 1er nov. 1941 au 6 mars 1942, du Sask. L.I. (Mil.).

DIVISION

Est nommé O.E.-M.G. II (opérations) et, pendant ce temps-là, fera fonction de major: le capit. P. E. R. Wright, R. Regt. C., 11 avril 1942, d'O.E.-M.G. III (opérations).

Est nommé O.E.-M.G. III temporaire (opérations) et, pendant ce temps-là, fera fonction de capit.: le lieutenant. R. L. Rutherford, Camerons of C., 11 avril 1942, d'O. du service des renseignements, d'une bde d'inf.

ARTILLERIE ROYALE CANADIENNE

Régiment.—

Est nommé lieutenant-col. et commandant: le major (faisant fonction de lieutenant-col.) E. D. Nighswander, 6 avril 1942, d'un régiment antichars.

INFANTERIE

Est nommé capit. d'état-major temporaire: le capit. C. R. Payan, R. de St. H., 11 avril 1942, d'une unité générale de renforts.

DIVISION

Le lieutenant. (faisant fonction de capit.) G. B. MacGillivray, Q.Y. Rang. (mit.), quitte le poste d'O. E.-M.G. III (service des renseignements), 6 mars 1942.

DIVISION (BLINDÉE)

Est nommé aide de camp: le lieutenant. A. K. Reid, R.C.R., 12 mars 1942, d'une unité de renforts d'inf. (division blindée).

Est nommé major et commandant d'un escadron: le capit. L. M. C. St. B. Collins, 15 mars 1942, d'adjutant-major d'un régiment blindé.

Le sous-lieutenant. R. E. Stubbs, 9e régiment blindé (B.D.C.), quitte le poste d'officier du service de liaison avec les véhicules motorisés, 17 fév. 1942, lors de son affectation, 18 fév. 1942.

Le capit. J. R. McCreery, A.R.C., quitte le poste de capit. d'état-major, 10 avril 1942.

Est nommé capit. d'état-major temporaire: le capit. W. P. Carr, A.R.C., 11 avril 1942, d'une unité de renforts d'art.

Est nommé O. du service de liaison et, pendant ce temps-là, touchera la solde supplémentaire af-

férente à l'art. 721 (1) F.R. & I. (outre-mer): le capit. C. P. Lailey, A.R.C., 1er déc. 1941. (Substituer à la mention publiée dans l'O. de S.C. de l'A.C. (outre-mer) 1686 (A).

CORPS BLINDÉ CANADIEN

Fera fonction de capit. (Q.-M.): le lieutenant. (Q.-M.) E. J. Manning. 2 avril 1942.

Est nommé capit. d'état-major temporaire: le capit. R. S. Malone, Q.O.R. of C., 11 avril 1942, d'une unité de renforts d'inf. d'une Div. can.

Fera fonction de capit. (Q.-M.): le lieutenant. (Q.-M.) G. G. MacKenzie. 1er janv. 1942.

Est nommé sous-lieut.: le sous-lieut. W. E. A. McMitchell, S. Ste. M. & Sud. (Mit.), 7 nov. 1941, du Q.G. d'une Div. can. (blindée).

Est nommé stagiaire à l'état-major "A" et pendant ce temps-là, touchera la solde supplémentaire afférente à l'art. 721 (1) F.R. & I. (outre-mer): le capit. C. G. Woodbridge, d'un régiment blindé. 12 mars 1942.

Le lieutenant. R. H. Stapleford, Perth R. (automobiles) quitte le poste d'officier du service de liaison et cesse de toucher la solde supplémentaire afférente à l'art. 721 (1) F.R. & I. (outre-mer). 18 mars 1942.

Est nommé O. du service de liaison et, pendant ce temps-là, touchera la solde supplémentaire afférente à l'art. 721 (1) F.R. & I. (outre-mer): le lieutenant. F. C. Brathwaite, 19 mars 1942, d'un régiment blindé.

INFANTRIE

Est nommé major: le capit. G. C. Corbould. 10 janv. 1942.

INTENDANCE MILITAIRE ROYALE CANADIENNE

Est nommé capit.: le lieutenant. G. S. Peppin. 1er mars 1942.

AUTRES TROUPES

ARTILLERIE ROYALE CANADIENNE

Le lieutenant. (faisant fonction de capit.) T. P. Lownsbrough quitte le poste d'O. du service de liaison, renonce au grade de faisant fonction de capit., 9 mars 1942, et est autorisé à toucher la solde supplémentaire afférente à l'art. 721 (1) F.R. & I. (outre-mer), du 23 sept. 1941 au 9 mars 1942.

Est nommé O. du service des renseignements et, pendant ce temps-là, fera fonction de capit. et touchera la solde supplémentaire afférente à l'art. 721 (1) F.R. & I. (outre-mer): le lieutenant. D. J. Black, 10 mars 1942, d'un régiment moyen.

Le lieutenant. (faisant fonction de capit.) J. B. Wyand, I.M.R.C., quitte le poste d'O. du ravitaillement et du transport et renonce au grade de faisant fonction de capit., 31 mars 1942, lors de son affectation à une Div. can.

Est nommé O. du ravitaillement et du transport: le lieutenant. W. L. O. Carter, I.M.R.C., 1er avril 1942.

SERVICE DE SANTÉ DE L'ARMÉE ROYALE CANADIENNE
Est nommée adjointe à l'infirmière-major et, pendant ce temps-là, touchera la solde supplémentaire, art. 134 (2), F.R. & I. (Can.): l'infirmière N. B. Kennedy-Reid. 26 déc. 1940.

Est nommé major: le capit. T. R. Sarjeant. 15 fév. 1942.

Est nommé major: le capit. (faisant fonction de major) A. W. M. White et aura droit d'ancienneté dans le S. de S. de l'A.R.C., à compter du 1er fév. 1942.

Est nommé major: le capit. (faisant fonction de major) N. B. McGillivray et aura droit d'ancienneté dans le S. de S. de l'A.R.C., à compter du 1er mars 1942.

Est nommé major: le capit. (faisant fonction de major) S. D. Gordon et aura droit d'ancienneté dans le S. de S. de l'A.R.C., à compter du 1er mars 1942.

Est nommé major: le capit. (faisant fonction de major) R. A. Gordon et aura droit d'ancienneté dans le S. de S. de l'A.R.C., à compter du 2 mars 1942.

CORPS FORESTIER CANADIEN

Est nommé major: le capit. H. A. Morley. 1er fév. 1942.

Est nommé major: le capit. W. D. Chambers. 1er fév. 1942.

Est nommé major: le capit. H. H. Styffe. 1er fév. 1942.

UNITÉS DE RENFORTS

Est nommé chef des archives et, pendant ce temps-là, conservera le grade de faisant fonction de capit.: le lieutenant. (faisant fonction de capit.) H. S. Smith, P.P.C.L.I., 11 avril 1942, de chef des archives d'une unité de renforts d'inf. d'une Div. can. (E.P.).

GROUPEES

Est nommé capit. d'état-major: le major W. H. Lynn, H.L.I. of C., 11 avril 1942, d'une unité de renforts d'inf. d'une Div. can.

Le major D. C. Cameron, S.D. & G. Highrs., quitte le poste d'adjudant-major, 31 mars 1942, lors de son affectation. 1er avril 1942.

Est nommé chef des archives et, pendant ce temps, fera fonction de capitaine: le lieutenant. G. Cruickshank, liste générale, 11 avril 1942, du bureau des archives, quartier général des troupes canadiennes.

Est nommé Q.-M.A.: le lieutenant. E. Coleman, 48 Highrs. 17 mars 1942.

Est nommé adjudant-major d'une section d'instruction et, pendant ce temps-là, fera fonction de capit.: le lieutenant. R. A. Butterworth, Edm. R., 6 mars 1942, d'instructeur d'une cie.

Est nommé instructeur d'une section d'instruction: le lieutenant. A. G. Robinson, P.P.C.L.I. 27 mars 1942.

Le major J. C. Routledge, E.D., R.H.C., quitte le poste de commandant d'une cie. 22 mars 1942.

GROUPEES

Est nommé capit.: le lieutenant. C. V. F. Weir, G.R.C. (détaché aux travaux d'organisation). 15 mars 1942.

Est nommé lieutenant: le sous-lieut. H. C. Baker, G.R.C. 19 juillet 1941.

Est nommé commandant d'une section d'instruction et, pendant ce temps-là, fera fonction de lieutenant-col.: le major W. O. Peffers, C.S.R.C., 11 avril 1942, de commandant en second des signaux d'une Div. can.

Est nommé O.A.D.: le lieutenant. W. J. Cooper, I.M.R.C., 10 mars 1942, d'instructeur d'une cie d'instruction.

Est nommé chef instructeur d'une section d'instruction: le major R. Bingham, I.M.R.C., 1er mars 1942, de commandant d'une cie d'approvisionnement d'une Div. can. (9e cie).

Le major P. J. R. Payne, I.M.R.C., quitte le poste de commandant d'une cie d'instruction. 22 mars 1942.

Est nommé commandant d'une cie d'instruction et, pendant ce temps-là, fera fonction de major: le capit. L. H. Smith, I.M.R.C., 10 mars 1942.

Le capit. (faisant fonction de major) H. G. Shepard, I.M.R.C., quitte le poste de commandant d'une cie d'instruction. 28 fév. 1942.

Est nommé commandant d'une cie d'instruction et, pendant ce temps-là, fera fonction de major: le capit. G. C. Waghorn, M.M., S. de S. de l'A.R.C., 10 mars 1942, d'une cie de carburants des troupes de corps.

Est nommé commandant d'une cie d'instruction et, pendant ce temps-là, fera fonction de major: le capit. L. J. W. Burns, M.C., I.M.R.C., 25 fév. 1942, d'adjudant-major d'une section d'instruction.

Est nommé instructeur d'une compagnie d'instruction et, pendant ce temps-là, fera fonction de capit.: le lieutenant. H. O. Moyer, I.M.R.C., 9 mars 1942.

GROUPIERS

Le capit. J.-H. Tremblay, Edmon. R., quitte le poste de capit. d'état-major. 15 avril 1942.

Est nommé capit. d'état-major et, pendant ce temps-là, fera fonction de capit.: le lieutenant. D. H. Jupp, A.R.C., 16 avril 1942, d'un régiment de campagne.

Est nommé capit. et O. du ravitaillement et du transport et, pendant ce temps-là, touchera la solde supplémentaire afférente à l'art. 721 (1) F.R. & I. (outre-mer): le lieutenant. C. M. Ellis, I.M.R.C., 9 déc. 1941.

Le capit. F. G. Solloway, A.R.C., quitte le poste d'instructeur d'une batterie d'instruction. 23 mars 1942.

Est nommé commandant d'une batterie d'instruction et, pendant ce temps-là, fera fonction de major: le capit. A. M. Douglas, A.R.C., 5 mars 1942, d'un régiment moyen.

Le capit. A. Y. Young, A.R.C., quitte le poste d'instructeur d'une batterie d'instruction. 22 mars 1942.

GROUPIERS

Est nommé capit. d'état-major: le capit. C. C. Patterson, Jr., R.C., 11 avril 1942, d'une unité générale de renforts.

Est nommé capit. et O. du ravitaillement et du transport et, pendant ce temps-là, touchera la solde supplémentaire afférente à l'art. 721 (1) F.R. & I. (outre-mer): le lieutenant. W. A. Ross, I.M.R.C., 9 déc. 1941.

Est nommé chef des archives: le capit. W. E. Thorne, C.C.M.E.-M., 11 avril 1942, du bureau des archives, Q.G. des troupes canadiennes.

Le lieutenant. H. W. Cardwell, S.D. & G. Highrs., quitte le poste d'instructeur, d'une cie des S.D. & G. Highrs. 22 mars 1942.

Sont nommés instructeurs d'une cie du Tor. Scot. R. (Mit.): les lieutenant. S. R. Smith, J. O. Curry, Tor. Scot. R. (Mit.). 9 mars 1942.

GROUPIERS

Est nommé major de brigade: le major J. L. Black, E.D., 2 avril 1942, d'un régiment blindé.

Est nommé O. du transport: le lieutenant. F. R. Greaves, S. Sask. R. 28 fév. 1942.

Le capit. I. R. McDougall, 8e bataillon de reconnaissance (14 H.) quitte le poste d'instructeur. 22 mars 1942.

GROUPIERS

Le capit. J. M. Meldram, Q.Y. Rang. (Mit.), quitte le poste de capit. d'état-major. 15 avril 1942.

Est nommé capit. d'état-major: le capit. G. H. Mowat, Q.Y. Rang. (Mit.), 16 avril 1942, d'adjudant-major et Q.-M. d'un camp de réception.

Est nommé capit. (off. des M.M. de 4e classe): le lieutenant. (off. des M.M. de 4e classe) E. C. Cowan, C.M.M.R.C., 1er janv. 1942.

Est nommé instructeur d'une section et, pendant ce temps-là, fera fonction de capit.: le lieutenant. E. McIntyre, R.C.R. 14 mars 1942.

Est nommé commandant d'une section et, pendant ce temps-là, fera fonction de lieutenant-col.: le major J. J. Hurley, E.D., 11 avril 1942, de commandant en second d'un régiment.

Est nommé major et commandant en second: le capit. D. K. Black, 16 fév. 1942, d'adjudant-major.

Est nommé adjudant-major: le capit. D. C. Macmillan, 16 fév. 1942.

Est nommé commandant d'une cie: le capit. (faisant fonction de major) H. D. Duff, M.C., G.R.C., 15 janv. 1942, du 4e bataillon, G.R.C.

Le lieutenant-col. E. H. Dean, I.M.R.C., quitte un poste de commandant. 25 mars 1942.

NOTES

Le major général H. D. G. Crerar, D.S.O., est nommé lieutenant général, 10 nov. 1941. Toutes les mentions antérieures se rapportant à cet officier devant être modifiées en conséquence.

Le lieutenant-col. E. C. Plow, A.R.C., cesse de faire fonction de commandant de l'A.R.C., d'une Div. can. 4 avril 1942.

Le lieutenant-col. E. R. Suttie, A.R.C., cesse de faire fonction de chef de contre-batterie, personnel des officiers de contre-batterie. 5 avril 1942.

Le major (faisant fonction de lieutenant-col.) E. D. Nighswander, A.R.C., cesse de faire fonction de commandant d'un régiment de campagne. 5 avril 1942.

Le lieutenant-col. F. S. Mathewson, D.S.O., R.H.C., quitte le poste de commandant d'une unité stagiaire. 11 janv. 1942.

Le major H. B. Stuart, G.R.C., est désigné pour occuper temporairement le poste de commandant d'un détachement avancé d'une cie de construction, G.R.C. 1er avril 1942.

Le grade de faisant fonction de capit. est accordé au lieutenant. J. E. I. Gaymer, C.S.R.C., pendant qu'il est affecté à une section de signaleurs, Q.G. des troupes canadiennes. 18 nov. 1941.

Le grade de faisant fonction de capit. est accordé au lieutenant. R. P. Collyer, M.C., I.M.R.C., pendant qu'il est affecté au Q.G. des troupes canadiennes. 1er mars 1942.

Le grade de faisant fonction de capit. est accordé au lieutenant. S. K. Gateson, Camerons of C., pendant qu'il est affecté à titre d'O. du transport d'une bde d'inf. 14 oct. 1941.

Le grade de faisant fonction de capit. est accordé au lieutenant. W. J. McPhee, liste générale, pendant qu'il est affecté à titre de chef des archives, d'une unité générale de renforts (E.P.). 15 janv. 1942.

Le grade de faisant fonction de capit. est accordé au lieutenant. R. B. Bromiley, liste générale, pendant qu'il est prêté à l'Armée britannique. 18 mars 1942.

Les officiers ci-après nommés sont autorisés à toucher la solde supplémentaire afférente à l'art. 721 (1) F.R. & I. (outre-mer), ainsi qu'il suit:

Le capit. G. M. Malone, S. de S. de l'A.R.C., pendant qu'il est affecté au Q.G. des troupes canadiennes. 7 avril 1942.

Le lieutenant. (faisant fonction de capit.) W. W. Porter, S. de S. de l'A.R.C., pendant qu'il est affecté à titre d'O. du ravitaillement et du transport, Q.G. d'un élément d'une unité de réserve. 9 déc. 1941.

Le lieutenant. J. D. Fairhead, R. Regt. C., pendant qu'il est affecté à titre d'officier du service de liaison avec les véhicules motorisés d'une bde d'inf., du 13 août 1931 au 21 déc. 1941.

Le lieutenant. S. Fidler, liste générale, pendant qu'il est affecté au Q.G. des troupes canadiennes. 3 avril 1942.

Le lieutenant R. B. Calder, C.M.M.R.C., est autorisé à toucher la solde d'un adjudant-major, art. 719 (2) F.R. & I. (outre-mer) et ordres de S.C. de l'A.C. (outre-mer) n° 180 et 181, tels que modifiés, pendant qu'il occupe le poste d'adjudant-major d'un détachement du C.M.M.R.C. (outre-mer), 19 déc. 1941.

(B) FORMATIONS DE RÉSERVE

CORPS ET UNITÉS CAVALERIE

Est nommé lieutenant-col. hon.: Patrick Thomas Lynch, 21 avril 1942.

Feront fonction de major: le capit. A. Bunting, 10 mai 1942.

Le lieutenant (capit. temp.) C. H. Windeler, 22 mai 1942.

Est nommé sous-lieutenant et lieutenant temp.: Owen Lewis Jones, 20 mai 1942.

Sont nommés lieutenant temp.: le sous-lieutenant (surn.) D. R. Baldwin, 8 juin 1942.

Le sous-lieutenant L. A. Munn, 12 juin 1942.

Sont nommés sous-lieutenant prov.: Howard Alfred Bailey, 9 juin 1942.

William Arthur Scammell Case, 10 juin 1942.

George Savers, 11 juin 1942.

Le lieutenant A. C. Chudley, M.M., liste des retraités, 17 juin 1942.

Le sous-lieutenant prov. L. A. Munn est nommé définitivement à son grade, 12 juin 1942.

ARTILLERIE ROYALE CANADIENNE

Le sous-lieutenant E. B. Slader, physiquement inapte, est mis à sa retraite, 1er juin 1942.

Le sous-lieutenant (surn.) A. C. Carver a la permission de renoncer à son brevet, 1er juin 1942.

Est nommé major: le major E. A. Crosthwaite, E.D., liste des retraités, 9 mai 1942.

Sont nommés capitaine: le capitaine G. P. Strickland, 18 mai 1942.

Leonard Alexander Reid, 10 juin 1942.

Sont nommés lieutenant: le lieutenant A. S. Gordon, les sous-lieutenant (surn.) (lieutenant temp.) A. C. Clark, W. G. McConnell, le sous-lieutenant (lieutenant temp.) J. R. Ferguson, 12 mai 1942.

Le lieutenant W. M. Elliott, 3 juin 1942.

Rowland Van Millar, M.C., 9 juin 1942.

Le lieutenant C. C. A. Weeks, 11 juin 1942.

Le sous-lieutenant (surn.) W. H. Palm, 12 juin 1942.

Est nommé sous-lieutenant et lieutenant temp.: Wilson Lloyd Matthews, 7 mai 1942.

Sont nommés lieutenant temp.: les sous-lieutenant A. F. Black, H. F. Jones, A. McKie, R. A. McLachlan, 31 mai 1942.

Les sous-lieutenant (surn.) E. G. Heslop, K. S. Marsh, 1er juin 1942.

Sont nommés sous-lieutenant: John Wooberry Jenkins, Sidney Albert Shepherd, Arthur Edward Wilson, 11 juin 1942.

Sont nommés sous-lieutenant prov.:

Erie William Hall, 16 mai 1942.

Ralph Dana Keith, 17 mai 1942.

Charles William Joseph Campbell, 28 mai 1942.

Roy Steele Buckham, Fred Jorgensen, Thomas Henry Mileson, George Allan Gilmour, 1er juin 1942.

Weldon Edward McCabe, 2 juin 1942.

Allan Glover MacDonald, 3 juin 1942.

George Ralph Balmer, 4 juin 1942.

Earl Royce Spence, Max Bradley Ferrill, 5 juin 1942.

Joseph Edgar Anglehart, 6 juin 1942.

Ralph Crozier Bone, 8 juin 1942.

Edward Duncan Waines, 12 juin 1942.

Richard John Pratt, 18 juin 1942.

GÉNIE ROYAL CANADIEN

Le major (lieutenant-col.) D. M. Jemmett, D.C.M., est versé dans la Réserve des officiers de corps au grade de lieutenant-col., 6 janv. 1942.

Le sous-lieutenant (lieutenant temp.) C. E. Crense est muté, 15 mai 1942.

Est nommé lieutenant et commandant d'une cie: le lieutenant J. C. R. Martin, 25 mai 1942.

CORPS DES SIGNALEMENTS ROYAUX CANADIENS

Fera fonction de major: le lieutenant (capit. temp.) J. F. Mephum, 28 mai 1942.

Sont nommés lieutenant temp.: les sous-lieutenant F. G. Reid, 11 mai 1942.

J. D. Ross, 28 mai 1942.

Sont nommés sous-lieutenant:

Francis Galley Reed, 10 mai 1942.

Le sous-lieutenant (surn.) J. P. Neil, 15 mai 1942.

H.418009 cadet Ronald James Arnott, H.446935 cadet Richard Montagu Bellhouse, H.446953 cadet Thomas Murdoff Burns, H.448010 cadet Walter Bruce Glen Denyer, H.447751 cadet Cecil Robert Manning Hobday, H.448008 cadet Roy Sidney Rabinovitch, H.446831 cadet Manuel Shaw, H.447061 cadet David Lloyd Smith, H.447809 cadet Martin Swarek, H.447341 cadet Edward Robert Walker, H.447859 cadet Claire Edward Whaley, 15 mai 1942.

Edward Baty, 22 mai 1942.

William John Campbell Bond, Gordon Frank Cavell, 4 juin 1942.

Est nommé sous-lieutenant prov.: Havelock Cameron Graham, 4 juin 1942.

Le sous-lieutenant prov. J. D. Ross est nommé définitivement à son grade, 28 mai 1942.

Est nommé lieutenant (payeur): le sous-lieutenant (payeur) G. G. Patterson, 12 mai 1942.

CORPS-ÉCOLE D'OFFICIERS CANADIENS

Le lieutenant L. F. Wilmot renonce à son brevet lors de sa nomination à titre d'aumônier, 8 juin 1942.

Le sous-lieutenant G. S. Graham renonce à son brevet lors de sa nomination à la R.V.M.R.C., 8 juin 1942.

Les suivants sont mutés:

Les lieutenant W. F. Mackey, 8 mai 1942.

M. R. Knott, 8 juin 1942.

Le sous-lieutenant A. T. Wachna, 1er avril 1942.

Est nommé faisant fonction de lieutenant-col. et commandant une unité: le major J. H. Thompson, E.D., 16 juillet 1941.

Sont nommés majors temp.: les lieutenant (capit. temp.) T. M. Thompson, 1er mai 1942.

G. F. Savage, 1er juin 1942.

Est nommé lieutenant: le lieutenant W. F. Mackey, 9 mai 1942.

Sont nommés lieutenant temp.: le sous-lieutenant (surn.) A. R. Byers, 2 juin 1942.

Le sous-lieutenant W. C. MacAulay, 3 juin 1942.

Les sous-lieutenant (surn.) D. D. Diplock, W. W. Ford, R. D. MacKay, 15 juin 1942.

H. C. Frizzell, 19 juin 1942.

CARDER À PIED QUÉBEC REGIMENT

Les suivants renoncent au grade temp. de lieutenant: les sous-lieutenant (lieutenant temp.) G. A. Flint, G. A. R. Hart, F. W. Hill, 12 mai 1942.

Le sous-lieutenant (surn.) (lieutenant temp.) K. C. Liddell, 5 juin 1942.

Est nommé capitaine temp.: le lieutenant F. C. Pickard, 2 juin 1942.

Sont nommés sous-lieut. prov.: Robert Campbell Brown, John Ney Cole, Frank Edwin Harry Gates, Leslie Woods Haslett, William Fraser MacKlaier. 12 juin 1942.

INFANTERIE WESTERN ONTARIO REGIMENT

Sont nommés lieut. temp.: les sous-lieut. G. G. Dando. 15 juin 1942.

E. D. Base, S. L. Chunis, B. E. Easton, J. R. Reid, J. W. Thompson. 20 juin 1942.

Sont nommés sous-lieut. prov.:

Wilfred James Jacques. 26 mai 1942.

Ian Douglas Cocker. 6 juin 1942.

Harry Lloyd Johnston. 8 juin 1942.

Frank Lewis Archibald. 9 juin 1942.

William Thornley. 10 juin 1942.

Duncan Alexander Carmichael, Harold Cameron Fetterly. 15 juin 1942.

CENTRAL ONTARIO REGIMENT

Le lieut. (major temp.) L. St. C. Eiler, M.C., M.M., est mis à sa retraite et a la permission de conserver le grade de lieutenant en se retirant. 17 fév. 1942.

Le sous-lieut. A. A. Chisholm est muté. 4 juin 1942.

Les suivants renoncent au grade temp. de lieut.: les sous-lieut. (lieut. temp.) H. D. Fearman, J. G. Sloane. 4 juin 1942.

La durée des fonctions du colonel A. J. E. Kirkpatrick, V.D., officier de réserve, à titre de lieutenant-col. hon. d'une unité, est prolongée jusqu'au 15 déc. 1940.

Est nommé major temp.: le lieut. (capit. temp.) W. D. Hurley. 26 mai 1942.

Est nommé capit. temp.: le lieut. A. B. Pirie. 8 juin 1942.

Feront fonction de capit.: le lieut. (surn.) G. R. Marani. 9 juin 1942.

Le sous-lieut. (lieut. temp.) J. A. Gair. 18 juin 1942.

Est nommé lieut. temp.: le sous-lieut. A. A. MacLean. 17 avril 1942.

Sont nommés lieut.: Brandon Hamilton Bryers. 4 mai 1942.

Le lieut. J. Sebben. 12 juin 1942.

EASTERN ONTARIO REGIMENT

Sont nommés capit. et majors temp.: les capit. (majors temp.) V. M. Eastwood, M.C., J. P. McGrath, M.M. 1er juin 1942.

Sont nommés lieut. temp.: les sous-lieut. W. S. Fisher, R. L. Montrose, G. E. Striko. 1er juin 1942.

QUÉBEC REGIMENT

Les suivants renoncent à leur brevet lors de leur nomination à titre de Q.-M.: le sous-lieut. (lieut. temp.) C. F. Coristine, le sous-lieut. (surn.) (lieut. temp.) R. B. Ashby. 7 mai 1942.

Est nommé capit. et fera fonction de major: le lieut. H. Newman, de la Garde des vétérans du Canada. 8 mai 1942.

Est nommé capit. temp.: le lieut. R. N. Warnock. 8 mai 1942.

Sont nommés sous-lieut. et lieut. temp.: les sous-lieut. (surn.) (lieut. temp.) J. R. Donaldson, S. C. M. Hawkins, H. H. Parker, N. G. Wykes. 8 mai 1942.

Est nommé lieut. prov.: John Foster Chisholm. 9 juin 1942.

Est nommé sous-lieut.: le sous-lieut. C. T. Balfantyne. 8 mai 1942.

Est nommé Q.-M., avec le grade de sous-lieut. (lieut. temp.): Charles Fraser Coristine. 8 mai 1942.

RÉGIMENT DE QUÉBEC

Le sous-lieut. (surn.) R. Plamondon a la permission de renoncer à son brevet. 19 juin 1942.

Les suivants sont mutés: le sous-lieut. (surn.) J. L'Heureux. 21 mai 1942.

Le capit. (Q.-M.) M.-M. Morin. 21 juin 1942.

Le sous-lieut. (surn.) J.-P.-M. Grenier cesse d'être hors cadres. 20 mai 1942.

Est nommé lieut.: Lucien-Maurice Roy. 1er mai 1942.

Sont nommés sous-lieut. et lieut. temp.: les sous-lieut. (surn.) J.-M. Darche, J.-L. Gauthier, Y.-M. Renaud, J.-T.-A. Rivard, J.-L.-A. Turmel, P.-A.-B. Turmel. 25 mai 1942.

Sont nommés sous-lieut.: les sous-lieut. (surn.) J. L'Heureux. 22 mai 1942.

J.-P.-M. Grenier. 20 mai 1942.

Jean-Louis Carmel. 10 juin 1942.

Sont nommés sous-lieut. prov.: Jean-Paul Leclerc, Joseph-Arthur St-Louis. 10 juin 1942.

Lawrence Carlisle. 18 juin 1942.

Jean-Dugas Herdt. 20 juin 1942.

NOVA SCOTIA & P.E.I. REGIMENT

Le lieut. (capit. temp.) H. A. Wilson est versé dans la Réserve des officiers de corps au grade de capit. 15 juin 1942.

Le sous-lieut. J. P. MacIntosh a la permission de renoncer à son brevet. 22 juin 1942.

Le lieut. (payeur) H. L. White renonce à son brevet lors de sa nomination à titre de sous-lieut. et lieut. temp. 12 mai 1942.

Est nommé lieut. et fera fonction de capit.: le lieut. D. F. Cantley. 18 mai 1942.

Est nommé sous-lieut. et lieut. temp.: Harry Leslie White. 13 mai 1942.

Sont nommés sous-lieut. prov.: Donald Gordon Grant, Robert Campbell, MacNeill, Alexander McDougall. 1er mai 1942.

Robert Cavens Duff. 30 mai 1942.

Allan Archibald Bateman, Donald Peter Chisholm. 1er juin 1942.

James Walters Devitt. 2 juin 1942.

George Alfred Christie. 4 juin 1942.

John Frederick Gandy, James Fraser Robertson, Harold Bigelow Whidden, James William Wylie. 15 juin 1942.

NEW BRUNSWICK REGIMENT

Est nommé lieut. temp.: le sous-lieut. E. Burke. 1er avril 1942.

Sont nommés sous-lieut. prov.:

John Vincent Clinch, Percy Arthur White. 1er juin 1942.

Ralph Waldo Handren. 4 juin 1942.

Millard John Tramley. 8 juin 1942.

Eric Thomas Richard. 10 juin 1942.

Donald David Patterson, Charles Frederick Glynn. 12 juin 1942.

MANITOBA REGIMENT

Sont nommés lieut. temp.: les sous-lieut. J. D. Cameron, T. H. Doherty, R. C. McKibbin, les sous-lieut. (surn.) C. Forsyth, D. E. Kilgour, J. S. Malcolm, J. S. McPherson, O. J. Solem. 1er juin 1942.

Est nommé Q.-M. avec le grade de sous-lieut.: Arnold Francis McAlpine. 10 juin 1942.

BRITISH COLUMBIA REGIMENT

Le sous-lieut. A. M. Robertson est muté. 27 avril 1942.

Est nommé capit.: le capit. G. M. Miller, des cadres de réserve. 1er juin 1942.

Est nommé lieutenant: le lieutenant W. G. Courtney, des cadres de réserve. 17 juin 1942.

Sont nommés sous-lieutenant: le sous-lieutenant A. M. Robertson. 28 avril 1942.

William Brown. 8 juin 1942.

Sont nommés sous-lieutenant, prov.: Franklin Parker Levins, John Harold Palmer, Charles Henry Payer, Caleb Haseltine Ramsden. 10 juin 1942.

SASKATCHEWAN REGIMENT

Est nommé capitaine: le capitaine T. J. White, M.C., des cadres de réserve. 1er mai 1942.

Sont nommés sous-lieutenant, prov.: Charles Dawson Mitchell. 8 juin 1942.

Raymond Francis Armstrong. 9 juin 1942.

Est nommé payeur avec le grade de sous-lieutenant: Thomas Archibald Getty. 26 mai 1942.

ALBERTA REGIMENT

Sont nommés lieutenant: le lieutenant B. E. Hall, M.C., des cadres de réserve. 1er juin 1942.

†Dawson Millard Wilnott. 9 juin 1942.

Sont nommés sous-lieutenant, prov.: Glynder Thomas Jones, Dudley Fitch Kemp. 1er juin 1942.

William Wight Reid. 2 juin 1942.

Gerald Brown, Ronald Duncan Rabston, Harold Cameron Reeves, Robert Topham. 9 juin 1942.

GARDE DES VÉTÉRANS DU CANADA

Le capitaine W. H. Marks, D.C.M., a la permission de renoncer à son brevet. 15 juin 1942.

Le lieutenant H. Newman est muté. 7 mai 1942.

Le lieutenant C. Craig (physiquement inapte) est mis à sa retraite et a la permission de conserver son grade en se retirant. 10 juin 1942.

Sont nommés lieutenant: Kenneth Morison Bourne, C.B.E., M.C. 20 mai 1942.

Le lieutenant R. D. Taylor, M.C., liste des retraités. 16 juin 1942.

Est nommé sous-lieutenant, prov. William Harold Dodge. 1er mai 1942.

INTENDANCE MILITAIRE ROYALE CANADIENNE

Est nommé sous-lieutenant: †Francis Eric Stephan. 3 juin 1942.

Sont nommés sous-lieutenant, prov.: Lionel Oswald Bell, Lorne Daniel Hamilton. 3 juin 1942.

Walter Paul Downs. 5 juin 1942.

SERVICE DE SANTÉ DE L'ARMÉE ROYALE CANADIENNE

LISTE GÉNÉRALE: Le lieutenant H. E. Rykert, étant physiquement inapte, est mis à sa retraite et est placé sur la liste des retraités avec le grade de major. 26 mai 1942.

Le lieutenant (surn.) R. M. Campbell, étant physiquement inapte, est mis à sa retraite et est placé sur la liste des retraités avec le grade de capitaine. 18 juin 1942.

Les suivants renoncent à leur brevet: les lieutenants (surn.) F. R. Hanson, S. P. Humphreys. 30 avril 1942.

J. B. White. 31 mai 1942.

Le sous-lieutenant (Q.M.) B. P. Davis renonce à son brevet lors de sa nomination au C.M.M.R.C. 3 juin 1942.

Sont nommés lieutenant (surn.): le sous-lieutenant A. T. Wachna, du C.E.O.C. 1er avril 1942.

Douglas Blewett Kelly. 17 avril 1942.

Mair-Joseph-Paul Labrecque, Earl Vincent Metcalfe. 1er juin 1942.

William Joseph Bennett. 3 juin 1942.

Russell James Fraser. 4 juin 1942.

David Swartz. 8 juin 1942.

Roger Mallory Billings. 10 juin 1942.

James Gilbert McBroom, Norman Sloan. 11 juin 1942.

Clifford Carey McLean. 11 juin 1942.

Charles Ronald Stephen. 16 juin 1942.

LISTE GÉNÉRALE DE RÉSERVE: L'infirmière M. I. Fulton, étant physiquement inapte, est mise à sa retraite. 2 juin 1942.

Les infirmières suivantes ont la permission de se retirer:

K. G. Corke. 22 mars 1942.

V. E. Monteith. 20 avril 1942.

H. K. Beckett. 15 juin 1942.

Sont nommées infirmières: Mary Dorothy Devaney. 20 mai 1942.

Cécile Archambault. 1er juin 1942.

Phyllis Mabel Hamilton. 10 juin 1942.

Helen Adelaide Dawson. 15 juin 1942.

Dora Bessie Harris, Mary Roberta Ward. 20 juin 1942.

Jean Theresa Purves. 25 juin 1942.

CORPS DES MAGASINS MILITAIRES ROYAUX CANADIENS

Le lieutenant (ingénieur mécanicien des M.M. de 4e cl.) A. P. Loomis est muté. 31 août 1941.

Le lieutenant (ingénieur mécanicien des M.M. de 4e cl.) A. P. Loomis renonce à son brevet lors de sa nomination au C.A.R.C. 30 avril 1942.

Sont nommés sous-lieutenant (O. des M.M. de 4e cl.): Archibald MacFarlane King. 9 mai 1942.

Le sous-lieutenant A. A. Chisholm, du C.O. Regt., Bruce Pettit Davis. 4 juin 1942.

Sont nommés capitaine, prov. (ingénieurs mécaniciens des M.M. de 3e cl.): Edwin Joseph Coford. 1er mai 1942.

Le sous-lieutenant (lieutenant temp.) C. E. Crease, du G.R.C. 15 mai 1942.

Sont nommés sous-lieutenant, prov. (ingénieurs mécaniciens des M.M. de 4e cl.): Louis Walker Fleck, Frank Sanborn MacDonald. 12 mai 1942.

Est nommé lieutenant, prov. (ingénieur mécanicien adjoint des M.M.): John Shora. 23 janv. 1942.

Est nommé lieutenant et officier de troupe: George Lavis. 24 janv. 1942.

Est nommé sous-lieutenant, prov. et officier de troupe: William Ronald Dunn McNeill. 22 juin 1942.

Est nommé sous-lieutenant (payeur): Merriott Roy McKee. 1er mai 1942.

CORPS POSTAL CANADIEN

Est nommé lieutenant: le sous-lieutenant H. G. Thornton. 10 juin 1942.

CORPS DE CADETS DU CANADA

Est nommé sous-lieutenant: Herbert William Jordan. 16 mai 1942.

SERVICE DES AUMÔNIERS CANADIENS

L'aumônier (capitaine hon.) J. Lavoie (C.R.) passe à la liste de réserve. 1er juin 1942.

Sont nommés aumôniers avec le grade hon. de capitaine: Léon Drapeau (C.R.). 9 avril 1942.

Daniel Murdoch Grant (Eglise unie). 4 mai 1942.

Charles Lavern Lewis (Eglise unie). 27 mai 1942.

Joseph-Thomas-Louis St-Georges Bergeron (C.R.). 2 juin 1942.

Thomas Lloyd Rimmer (Eglise anglicane). 8 juin 1942.

Lawrence Frank Wilmot (Eglise anglicane). 9 juin 1942.

CADRES DE RÉSERVE

Le colonel B. Laws, D.S.O., V.D., étant physiquement inapte, est mis à sa retraite, et a la permission de conserver son grade en se retirant. 1er juin 1942.

NOTES

Le capit. (maj. temp.) P. Bousquet, R. de Qué., renonce au brevet temp. de maj. 8 avril 1942.

Le lieutenant temp. C. R. W. Johnston est mis à sa retraite et a la permission de conserver son grade en se retirant. 5 fév. 1942.

Le sous-lieutenant temp. W. S. Jobbins, étant physiquement inapte, est mis à sa retraite, et est placé sur la liste des retraités avec le grade de lieutenant. 27 mai 1942.

Le sous-lieutenant temp. J. E. Davis, étant physiquement inapte, est mis à sa retraite. 12 juin 1942.

Le sous-lieutenant temp. A. B. Stirling a la permission de renoncer à son brevet. 18 juin 1942.

Le capit. (maj. temp.) A. O. Thompson, M.C., C.O. Regt., touchera les soldes et allocations afférentes au grade de capit. pendant qu'il est affecté à un centre d'instruction. 20 mai 1942.

Est nommé capit. temp.: Brian Terence O'Grady, M.C. 13 avril 1942.

Sont nommés sous-lieutenant temp.: Joseph-Aurèle Gagnon. 23 mai 1942.

Richard Arnold Taylor. 1er juin 1942.

Sont nommés lieutenant temp. (payeurs): les sous-lieutenant temp. (payeurs) G. A. Lidington. 8 juin 1942.

C. H. Chipman, I. H. Wood. 10 juin 1942.

Sont nommés sous-lieutenant temp. (payeurs): Francis Evans Metcalfe. 3 juin 1942.

James Stuart Brydon. 10 juin 1942.

Thorolf Desmond Ingall, Jack Hunter McQuaig. 25 juin 1942.

Relativement à la liste des N.P. et R. n° 11 du 18 mars 1942, sous Sign. R.C., substituer "Jack Kenneth Harwood Harding" à "Jack Kenneth Harding".

La liste des N.P. et R. n° 10 du 13 mai 1942, sous C.M.R.C., en ce qu'elle concerne la nomination de Thomas Kinloch Macintyre, est annulée par les présentes et ce qui suit lui est substitué: Est nommé sous-lieutenant (O. des M.M. de 4e cl.): le sous-lieutenant (surn.) T. K. Macintyre, de la Cavalerie. 8 avril 1942.

La liste des N.P. et R. n° 24 du 17 juin 1942, sous Liste générale, S. de S. de l'A.R.C., en ce qu'elle concerne la nomination du lieutenant (surn.) O. W. Anderson, est annulée par les présentes.

(Sous réserve d'aptitude.

Par ordre,

Pour l'Adjudant général,

W. H. S. MACKLIN,
Brigadier.

AVIS EN VERTU DES DISPOSITIONS DE LA LOI DE FAILLITE

Cédant libéré

LOI DE FAILLITE

IN RE: René-Joseph Boudreau, Rouyn, Qué., cédant autorisé.

SOYEZ notifié que le susdit cédant autorisé a été libéré en vertu d'un jugement de l'honorable juge Alfred Savard, en date du 29 juillet 1942.

GEORGES DUCLOS,
Syndic.

10 est, rue St-Jacques,
Montréal.

7-1

Nominations de syndics

LOI DE FAILLITE

IN RE: Théophile Marcoux, hôtelier, St-Jean, Qué., cédant autorisé.

AVIS est par les présentes donné que le sousigné a été nommé syndic à l'actif susdit à l'assemblée des créanciers tenue au Palais de Justice, à Montréal, le 4 août 1942.

GEORGES DUCLOS,
Syndic.

10 est, rue St-Jacques,
Montréal.

7-1

LOI DE FAILLITE

IN RE: Amédée Galipeau, plombier, 7637, rue Carignan, Montréal, cédant autorisé.

AVIS est par les présentes donné que le sousigné a été nommé syndic à l'actif susdit à l'assemblée des créanciers tenue au Palais de Justice, à Montréal, le 4 août 1942.

GEORGES DUCLOS,
Syndic.

10 est, rue St-Jacques,
Montréal.

7-1

PROVINCE DE QUÉBEC—

LOI DE FAILLITE

AVIS AUX CRÉANCIERS

DANS L'AFFAIRE de Charles Lafontaine, marchand de bois, Rouyn, Qué., failli.

AVIS est par les présentes donné que Charles Lafontaine, de Rouyn, a été déclaré en faillite le 23e jour de juillet 1942, et que la première assemblée des créanciers sera tenue le 18e jour d'août 1942, à 10 heures de l'avant-midi, au bureau du séquestre officiel, chambre 31, ancien Palais de Justice, Montréal.

Pour vous donner droit de vote, il faut que votre preuve de créance et votre procuration soient déposées entre mes mains avant l'assemblée.

Aussitôt le syndic nommé, si vous voulez figurer à titre de créancier, il vous faudra produire votre réclamation entre ses mains; autrement il distribuera l'actif sans égard à votre réclamation.

Daté à Montréal, ce 5e jour d'août 1942.

GEORGES DUCLOS,
Gardien.

10 est, rue St-Jacques,
Montréal.

7-1

LOI DE FAILLITE

AVIS AUX CRÉANCIERS

DANS L'AFFAIRE de Fernand Fauteux et Claude Goudreau, salle à manger, faisant affaires sous la raison sociale de "Au Carillon d'Or" 4489, DeLaroché, cédants autorisés.

AVIS est par les présentes donné que Fernand Fauteux et Claude Goudreau, de Montréal, ont fait une cession le 5e jour d'août 1942, et que la première assemblée des créanciers sera tenue le 18e jour d'août 1942, à dix (10) heures de l'avant-midi, au bureau du séquestre officiel, chambre 31, ancien Palais de Justice, Montréal.

Pour vous donner droit de vote, il faut que votre preuve de créance et votre procuration soient déposées entre mes mains avant l'assemblée.

Aussitôt le syndic nommé, si vous voulez figurer à titre de créancier il vous faudra produire votre réclamation entre ses mains; autrement il distribuera l'actif sans égard à votre réclamation.

Daté à Montréal, ce 5e jour d'août 1942.

GEORGES DUCLOS,
Gardien.

10 est, rue St-Jacques,
Montréal.

7-1

LOI DE FAILLITE

AVIS AUX CRÉANCIERS

DANS L'AFFAIRE de la faillite de Henry Bertz, voyageur, 322, avenue Laurier, Québec, débiteur.

AVIS est par les présentes donné que le susnommé a, le 3e jour d'août 1942, fait une cession de tous ses biens pour le bénéfice de ses créanciers, et que la première assemblée des créanciers sera tenue à Québec, le 14e jour d'août 1942, à 11 heures de l'avant-midi (heure avancée), au bureau de monsieur Wilfrid Edge, C.R., séquestre officiel, en le Palais de Justice.

Pour avoir droit de voter à ladite assemblée, il faut que les preuves des réclamations et les procurations soient déposées entre nos mains avant l'assemblée.

Les personnes qui ont des réclamations à l'encontre de ces biens doivent les faire parvenir aux gardiens ou au syndic, lorsqu'il sera nommé, avant que la distribution ne soit faite, à défaut de quoi le produit de l'actif sera distribué entre les ayants droit, sans égard à ces réclamations.

Québec, le 4 août 1942.

R.-E. LEFAIVRE, J. MARMETTE &
R. LEFAIVRE,

Gardiens.

Bureaux:

111, Côte de la Montagne,
Québec, Qué.

7-1

LOI DE FAILLITE

AVIS AUX CRÉANCIERS

DANS L'AFFAIRE de la cession autorisée de Fernand Coté, chauffeur de taxi, de la ville de Windsor Mills, dans la province de Québec.

AVIS est par les présentes donné que Fernand Coté, de Windsor Mills, a fait cession de ses biens le 3e jour d'août 1942, et que la première assemblée des créanciers sera tenue le 20e jour d'août 1942, à onze (11) heures de l'avant-midi, à Sherbrooke, dans le bureau du notaire, au Palais de Justice.

Pour avoir le droit de voter à ladite assemblée, il faut que les preuves des réclamations et les procurations soient déposées entre nos mains avant l'assemblée.

Les personnes qui ont des réclamations à l'encontre de ces biens doivent les faire parvenir aux gardiens ou au syndic, lorsqu'il sera nommé, avant que la distribution ne soit faite, à défaut de quoi le produit de l'actif sera distribué entre les ayants droit, sans égard à ces réclamations.

Daté à Sherbrooke, Qué., ce 5e jour d'août 1942.

ALBERT COMTOIS ET J.-W. GENEST,

Gardiens.

Bureau:

202, Can. Bank of Commerce Bldg.,
6, rue Wellington nord,
Sherbrooke, Qué.

7-1

LOI DE FAILLITE

AVIS AUX CRÉANCIERS

VIS est par les présentes donné que Browning-P. Wood, voyageur de commerce, demeurant au n° 4505, rue Delanaudière, Montréal, Qué., a fait cession de ses biens le 10e jour d'août, 1942, et que la première assemblée des créanciers sera tenue le 20e jour d'août, 1942, à 10.00 heures de l'avant-midi, à la chambre 31, Palais de Justice, Montréal.

Pour avoir le droit de voter à ladite assemblée, il faut que les preuves des réclamations et les procurations soient déposées entre mes mains avant l'assemblée.

Les personnes qui ont des réclamations à l'encontre de ces biens doivent les faire parvenir au gardien ou au syndic, lorsqu'il sera nommé, avant que la distribution ne soit faite, à défaut de quoi le produit de l'actif sera distribué entre les ayants droit, sans égard à ces réclamations.

Daté à Montréal, ce 10e jour d'août 1942.

J.-O. BONNIER,

Gardien.

132 ouest, rue St-Jacques,
Montréal, Qué.

7-1

DEMANDES AU PARLEMENT

SENAT

On peut obtenir gratuitement des copies des règles du Sénat relatives aux avis et demandes de bills de divorce en s'adressant au

Greffier du Sénat,

Ottawa.

SÉNAT

Avis de bills privés

107. Toute demande adressée au Parlement pour obtenir un bill privé doit être annoncée par avis publié dans la *Gazette du Canada*; cet avis doit indiquer d'une manière claire et précise la nature et l'objet de la demande, être signé par les pétitionnaires ou en leur nom et désigner l'adresse des signataires; et si la demande a pour objet l'obtention d'une loi en constitution de corporation, l'avis doit aussi mentionner le nom de la compagnie dont la constitution est projetée.

Contre l'avis dans la *Gazette du Canada*, comme susdit, pareil avis doit être donné de la façon suivante:

(A) Lorsque la demande a pour objet l'obtention d'une loi constituant en corporation:

1. Une compagnie de chemin de fer ou de canal—dans un des principaux journaux de la principale cité, ville ou village de chaque comté ou district par où doit passer le chemin de fer ou le canal dont la construction est projetée;

2. Une compagnie de télégraphe ou de téléphone—dans un des principaux journaux de la principale cité ou ville de chaque province ou territoire dans lequel la compagnie se propose d'exercer des opérations;

3. Une compagnie ayant pour objet l'exécution d'entreprises dont l'exécution ou l'exploitation pourrait spécialement affecter une localité particulière, ou cherchant à obtenir des droits ou privilèges exclusifs, ou voulant accomplir toute affaire ou chose dont l'accomplissement affecterait les droits ou propriétés d'autrui—dans un des principaux journaux de l'endroit ou des endroits particuliers que le projet de loi peut affecter;

4. Une compagnie de banque; compagnie d'assurance; compagnie fiduciaire; compagnie de prêt, ou compagnie industrielle, sans pouvoirs exclusifs—dans la *Gazette du Canada* seulement;

5. Et si les entreprises d'une compagnie (constituée ou à constituer) doivent être déclarées d'utilité publique au Canada, cette intention doit être expressément mentionnée dans l'avis; et les requérants doivent adresser une copie de cet avis, sous pli recommandé, au secrétaire de chaque conseil de comté et de chaque corporation municipale pouvant être particulièrement affectée par l'exécution ou l'exploitation de ces entreprises, ainsi qu'au secrétaire de la province dans laquelle ces entreprises sont ou peuvent être situées; et la preuve de l'observation de cette prescription par les requérants doit être établie par une déclaration statutaire.

(B) Lorsque la demande a pour objet de modifier une loi existante:

1. Afin de prolonger une ligne de chemin de fer ou un canal, ou de construire des embranchements qui s'y relient—l'avis doit être le même *mutatis mutandis* que celui pour l'obtention d'une loi constituant en corporation une compagnie de chemin de fer ou de canal;

2. Afin de proroger le délai fixé pour la construction ou l'achèvement d'une ligne de chemin de fer, d'un canal, d'une ligne télégraphique ou téléphonique, ou d'autres entreprises déjà autorisées—dans un des principaux journaux de l'endroit où la compagnie a ou est autorisée à avoir son siège social;

3. Afin d'élargir les pouvoirs d'une compagnie (sans comporter attribution de droits exclusifs); d'accroître ou de réduire le capital social d'une compagnie; ou d'augmenter ou modifier son pouvoir d'émettre des obligations ou ses autres pouvoirs d'emprunts; ou de présenter un amendement pouvant porter atteinte aux droits ou aux intérêts des actionnaires, des détenteurs d'obligations ou des créanciers de la compagnie—dans un des principaux journaux du lieu de son siège social.

(C) Tous ces avis, qu'ils soient insérés dans la *Gazette du Canada* ou dans un journal, doivent être publiés au moins une fois par semaine pendant cinq semaines consécutives; et, lorsqu'ils sont publiés dans les provinces de Québec et du Manitoba, ils doivent être en langue anglaise et française.

Des exemplaires marqués de chaque numéro de tous les journaux contenant l'avis doivent être adressés au greffier du Sénat et porter la mention: "Avis de bill privé"; au lieu des journaux, une déclaration statutaire attestant que l'avis a été régulièrement publié peut être adressée au greffier du Sénat.

Tout avis adressé sous pli recommandé doit être mis à la poste à temps pour parvenir au secrétaire de la province et au greffier de chaque conseil de comté et de chaque corporation municipale cinq semaines au moins avant l'examen de la pétition par le comité des ordres permanents; et une déclaration statutaire établissant le fait de la mise à la poste doit être transmise au greffier du Sénat.

108. Nulle pétition demandant la constitution en corporation d'une compagnie de chemin de fer ou d'une compagnie de canal, ou le prolongement de la ligne d'un chemin de fer ou d'un canal existant ou autorisé, ne doit être étudiée par le comité des ordres permanents, à moins qu'il n'ait été déposé devant le comité une carte ou un plan indiquant le tracé proposé de l'entreprise, ainsi que chaque comté, canton, district ou municipalité par où doit passer le chemin de fer, le canal, l'embranchement ou le prolongement dont la construction est projetée.

109. Avant d'adresser au Sénat une pétition pour un bill privé tendant à la construction d'un pont de péage, le ou les pétitionnaires doivent en donner l'avis prescrit par les articles précédents, indiquer en même temps et de la même manière les péages qu'ils se proposent d'exiger, l'étendue du privilège, la hauteur des arches, l'espace libre entre les culées ou les piles pour le passage des trains de bois et des navires; en outre, ils doivent mentionner si le pont sera mobile ou fixe, et indiquer ses dimensions.

110. Aucune pétition en obtention d'un bill privé (excepté un bill de divorce) n'est reçue par le Sénat après les trois premières semaines de la session; aucun bill privé ne peut lui être présenté après les quatre premières semaines de la session; aucun rapport d'un comité permanent ou spécial sur un bill privé n'est reçu après les six premières semaines de la session.

114. Toute personne qui désire présenter un bill privé doit remettre au greffier du Sénat, s'il est projeté que le bill prenne naissance au Sénat, une

copie du bill en anglais ou en français, avec un montant suffisant pour en payer la traduction, laquelle sera faite par les fonctionnaires du Sénat; elle doit aussi payer les frais d'impression de 600 exemplaires anglais et de 200 exemplaires français. Le requérant doit pareillement verser entre les mains du greffier du Sénat, aussitôt après la deuxième lecture du bill, et avant sa mise à l'étude par le comité auquel il est renvoyé, la somme de deux cents dollars avec les frais d'impression de la loi pour l'incorporer dans les Statuts; et elle doit remettre au greffier de ce comité un reçu de ce versement.

La taxe à acquitter lors de la deuxième lecture d'un bill n'est payée qu'à la Chambre où le bill est présenté.

Modèle d'un Bill amendant une loi

60A.—(1) Dans la confection des bills amendant des textes législatifs existants, les amendements ne doivent pas ordinairement être effectués au moyen de clauses qui ajoutent, retranchent ou remplacent des mots, mais au moyen de clauses qui rééditent l'article, le paragraphe ou la disposition, telle qu'amendée.

(2) Dans le texte du bill, sur la page de gauche, le nouveau texte doit être indiqué par les signes typographiques les plus appropriés à chaque cas: crochets, italique, texte souligné, astérisques, etc. En regard de chaque clause, sur la page de droite, le texte amendé par le bill, ou la partie importante de ce texte, doit être imprimée, et les changements projetés doivent y être indiqués de la manière prévue ci-dessus.

(3) Lorsqu'une clause abroge un article existant, un paragraphe ou une autre disposition d'un article, cet article, ce paragraphe ou cette autre disposition, ou la partie qui en est importante, doit être imprimée en regard de la clause.

(4) Un mémoire du rédacteur expliquant brièvement les motifs de chaque clause doit être annexé au bill, ou distribué avec le bill. Lorsque possible, le mémoire doit être imprimé sur la page de droite du bill, en paragraphes placés en regard des clauses visées, et portant un numéro correspondant.

(5) Les règles ci-dessus s'appliquent, autant que possible, à la réimpression des bills.

L. C. MOYER.

Greffier du Sénat.

CHAMBRE DES COMMUNES

On peut obtenir gratuitement des copies des règlements relatifs aux pétitions et aux bills privés ainsi que des modèles de bills pour constituer les banques, les compagnies d'assurance, les compagnies de prêts, les compagnies de chemins de fer et les compagnies de fiducie en corporation en s'adressant au

Greffier de la Chambre des communes,
Ottawa.

CHAMBRE DES COMMUNES

EXTRAIT DU RÈGLEMENT DE LA CHAMBRE DES COMMUNES
TOUCHANT LA PUBLICATION DES AVIS

95. (1) Toute pétition introductive de bill privé de quelque nature qu'il soit, doit être annoncée par avis publié dans la *Gazette du Canada*. Cet avis doit exposer clairement et distinctement la nature et l'objet du bill projeté; il doit être signé par les pétitionnaires ou en leur nom, avec indication de l'adresse des signataires. Si la pétition tend à une loi de constitution en corporation, l'avis doit mentionner le nom de la compagnie projetée. Si les travaux d'une compagnie, qu'elle soit constituée en corporation ou qu'il s'agisse de la constituer en corporation, doivent être reconnus comme étant destinés à profiter au Canada d'une manière générale,

l'avis doit énoncer cette intention expressément, et les pétitionnaires doivent faire parvenir une copie de cet avis par lettre recommandée, au secrétaire de chaque comté ou municipalité que la construction ou la mise en œuvre de ces ouvrages peut intéresser, ainsi qu'au secrétaire de la province où ces mêmes ouvrages sont ou pourront être situés. Tout avis ainsi expédié par lettre recommandée doit être mis à la poste assez tôt pour arriver à destination au moins deux semaines avant la prise en considération du bill par le comité auquel il peut être renvoyé. La preuve que les requérants se sont conformés à cette règle s'établit au moyen d'une déclaration statutaire.

(2) Outre l'avis devant figurer dans la *Gazette du Canada*, il doit en être publié un semblable dans quelque journal important, comme suit:

(A) 1. Lorsqu'il s'agit de faire voter une loi à l'effet de constituer en corporation une compagnie de chemin de fer ou de canal, cet avis similaire doit être publié dans la principale cité, ville ou municipalité de village de chaque comté ou district que doit traverser le chemin de fer ou le canal projeté;

2. Lorsqu'il s'agit de faire voter une loi à l'effet de constituer en corporation une compagnie de télégraphe ou de téléphone, cet avis similaire doit être publié dans la principale cité ou ville de chaque province ou territoire où la compagnie en question se propose d'établir son service;

3. Lorsqu'il s'agit de faire voter une loi à l'effet de constituer en corporation une compagnie créée en vue de la construction de tous ouvrages dont l'établissement ou la mise en œuvre pourrait intéresser tout particulièrement une localité quelconque, ou en vue de tous droits ou privilèges exclusifs, ou encore en vue de toute opération qui pourrait porter atteinte aux droits ou aux biens d'autrui, cet avis similaire doit être publié dans les diverses localités où la loi projetée pourrait porter atteinte aux affaires, droit ou biens d'autres personnes ou compagnies;

4. Lorsqu'il s'agit de faire voter une loi à l'effet de constituer en corporation un établissement bancaire, une compagnie d'assurance, une compagnie de fiducie, une compagnie de prêts ou une compagnie industrielle non dotée de pouvoirs exclusifs, il suffit d'un avis dans la *Gazette du Canada*.

(B) 1. Lorsque la pétition a pour objet de modifier une loi existante en vue du prolongement de tout chemin de fer ou canal ou de la construction d'un embranchement de voie ferrée ou de canal, il est publié un avis à l'endroit où se trouve le siège social de la compagnie et dans la principale cité, ville ou municipalité de village de chaque comté ou district devant être desservi par ce prolongement ou cet embranchement.

2. Lorsque la pétition a pour objet de modifier une loi existante en vue de la prorogation du délai fixé pour la construction ou l'achèvement de toute ligne de chemin de fer, de tout embranchement ou prolongement de ligne de chemin de fer, de tout canal de tout réseau télégraphique ou téléphonique, ou de tout ouvrage déjà autorisé, il est publié un avis à l'endroit où se trouve le siège social de la compagnie et dans la principale cité ou ville de chaque district intéressé.

3. Lorsque la pétition a pour objet de modifier une loi existante en vue de la continuation d'une charte ou de l'extension des pouvoirs d'une compagnie (quand elle ne comporte pas la concession de droits exclusifs); ou en vue de l'augmentation ou de la réduction du capital-actions d'une compagnie quelconque; ou en vue de l'accroissement ou de la modification de sa faculté d'émettre des obligations ou de contracter des emprunts d'un autre genre; ou encore en vue de toute modification touchant aux

droits ou intérêts des actionnaires, obligataires ou créanciers de la compagnie, il est publié un avis à l'endroit où est situé le siège social de la compagnie ou à l'endroit où la compagnie est autorisée à établir son siège social.

(C) Lorsque la pétition a pour objet d'obtenir, pour quelque personne ou corporation existante, des droits ou privilèges exclusifs, ou encore la faculté d'accomplir une chose dont la mise en œuvre intéresserait les droits ou biens d'autrui, il est publié un avis dans les localités où les affaires, les droits ou les biens d'autrui peuvent être spécialement compromis par la loi projetée.

(3) Tout avis de ce genre, qu'il soit inséré dans la *Gazette du Canada* ou dans un journal, doit être publié au moins une fois par semaine durant une période de quatre semaines consécutives. Lorsque la pétition prend naissance dans la province de Québec ou dans la province du Manitoba, l'avis en doit être publié en anglais dans un journal anglais et en français dans un journal français, ainsi qu'en anglais et en français dans la *Gazette du Canada*. S'il n'y a pas de journal dans la localité où il faut annoncer ladite pétition, l'avis doit être publié à l'endroit le plus rapproché où est imprimé un journal. La preuve que l'avis en question a été dûment publié s'établit, dans chaque cas, par voie de déclaration statutaire. Toute déclaration de cette nature doit être envoyée au greffier de la Chambre, et elle doit porter au dos l'indication: "Avis de bill privé".

Pétitions introductives de bills privés

92. Nulle pétition introductive de bill privé n'est reçue par la Chambre si elle n'est pas présentée dans les six premières semaines de la session. Tout bill privé prenant naissance à la Chambre des communes doit y être présenté dans les deux semaines qui suivent le jour où la pétition a été rapportée favorablement par l'examineur des pétitions ou par le comité du Règlement. Nulle motion portant suspension du présent article ne peut être accueillie à moins que le comité du Règlement n'ait préalablement présenté un rapport recommandant cette suspension, en y consignant les motifs de sa décision.

97. Nulle pétition portant constitution en corporation d'une compagnie de chemin de fer ou d'une compagnie se proposant d'exploiter un canal, ou portant prolongement d'une ligne de chemin de fer ou d'un canal existant ou autorisé, ou portant construction d'un embranchement de voie ferrée ou de canal, ne sera prise en considération par l'examineur, ou par le comité du Règlement, tant qu'il n'aura pas été déposé entre les mains dudit examinateur une carte ou un plan indiquant l'endroit où se trouveront ces ouvrages, et chaque comté, canton, municipalité ou district à travers lequel le chemin de fer, le canal, le prolongement ou l'embranchement projeté doit être construit.

Bills privés

93. (1) Quiconque désire obtenir un bill privé doit déposer entre les mains du greffier de la Chambre, au plus tard le premier jour de la session, une copie de ce bill en anglais ou en français, ainsi qu'une somme suffisante pour en défrayer la traduction, qui est faite par le personnel de la Chambre, et l'impression, qui est exécutée par le département des impressions publiques.

(2) Le promoteur d'un bill privé doit, après la deuxième lecture de ce bill et avant sa prise en considération par le comité qui en est saisi, défrayer l'impression de la loi dans le recueil des statuts et payer un droit de cinq cents dollars.

FRAIS ADDITIONNELS

(3) En sus des frais précités, les droits suivants doivent être imposés et payés:

- (a) Lorsqu'il y a suspension d'un article du Règlement relativement à un bill ou à la pétition introductive qui s'y rattache. \$ 100
- (b) Lorsqu'un bill est présenté en Chambre après la huitième semaine et avant l'expiration de la douzième semaine de la session. 100
- (c) Lorsqu'un bill est présenté en Chambre après la douzième semaine de la session. 200
- (d) Lorsque le capital-actions projeté d'une compagnie ne dépasse pas \$250,000. 100
- (e) Lorsque le capital-actions projeté d'une compagnie dépasse \$250,000, mais n'est pas supérieur à \$500,000. 200
- (f) Lorsque le capital-actions projeté d'une compagnie dépasse \$500,000, mais n'est pas supérieur à \$750,000. 300
- (g) Lorsque le capital-actions projeté d'une compagnie dépasse \$750,000, mais n'est pas supérieur à \$1,000,000. 400
- (h) Lorsque le capital-actions projeté d'une compagnie dépasse \$1,000,000, mais n'est pas supérieur à \$1,500,000. 600
- (i) Lorsque le capital-actions projeté d'une compagnie dépasse \$1,500,000, mais n'est pas supérieur à \$2,000,000. 800
- (j) Pour chaque million de dollars de capital-actions additionnel ou fraction de million. 200

(4) Lorsqu'un bill porte augmentation du capital-actions d'une compagnie existante, le droit additionnel à déboursier est basé sur le tarif précité, et il n'y est fait état que du montant de l'accroissement.

(5) (a) Lorsqu'un bill tend à l'augmentation de la faculté d'emprunt d'une compagnie ou en comporte l'augmentation sans qu'il y ait accroissement du capital-actions, le droit additionnel est de trois cents dollars.

(b) Lorsqu'un bill porte augmentation à la fois du capital-actions et de la faculté d'emprunt d'une compagnie, le droit additionnel est perçu sur les deux.

(6) Si, à quelque phase du bill, il y a augmentation du capital-actions projeté d'une compagnie ou de sa faculté d'emprunt, le bill en question ne peut franchir une autre étape tant que ses promoteurs n'auront pas soldé les frais occasionnés par cette modification.

(7) Dans la présente règle, l'expression "capital-actions projeté" comprend toute augmentation de capital-actions prévue par le bill; et quand un bill porte faculté d'augmenter à quelque époque le chiffre du capital-actions, le droit additionnel est calculé sur le maximum de l'augmentation projetée, dont le bill fait mention.

(8) Les droits additionnels établis par la présente règle s'appliquent aussi aux bills privés qui ont pris naissance au Sénat; néanmoins, si la pétition introductive d'un bill privé de ce genre a été présentée à la Chambre des communes dans les six premières semaines de la session, les droits additionnels prévus aux alinéas (b) ou (c) du paragraphe 3 ne sont pas exigibles.

Du bill-type

90. (1) Le greffier en chef des bills privés remplit les fonctions d'examineur des bills privés, et, comme tel, il est tenu d'étudier et de réviser tous les bills privés antérieurement à leur impression, en vue d'y établir une certaine uniformité, lorsque la chose est possible, et de s'assurer qu'ils ont été élaborés conformément aux articles du Règlement de la Chambre relatifs aux bills privés.

(2) Tout bill tendant à la constitution en corporation d'une compagnie doit, lorsqu'il a été adopté une formule de bill-type, être rédigé en conformité de ce modèle, dont il peut être obtenu des exemplaires du greffier de la Chambre. Toute disposition d'un bill de ce genre qui n'est pas conforme au bill-type doit être insérée entre crochets ou soulignée, et elle doit être imprimée de la sorte.

(3) Lorsqu'un bill privé porte modification d'un article, paragraphe ou alinéa quelconque d'une loi existante, ce même article, paragraphe ou alinéa doit être abrogé dans le texte du bill et reconstitué selon la modification que les auteurs du bill veulent y apporter, la nouvelle réduction devant être soulignée. L'article, le paragraphe ou alinéa que les auteurs veulent faire abroger, ou encore ce qu'il renferme d'essentiel, doit être imprimé sur la feuille du côté droit en regard de ce même article, paragraphe ou alinéa.

(4) Lorsqu'un bill privé tend à abroger un article, paragraphe ou autre partie d'un article, cet article, ce paragraphe ou cette autre partie, ou encore ce qui s'y trouve d'essentiel, doit être imprimé en regard de l'article du bill.

(5) Une note établissant brièvement l'objet d'une disposition d'un caractère exceptionnel ou dont la teneur s'écarte des dispositions du bill-type ou des articles servant de modèle, doit être imprimée en regard de l'article du bill.

CARTE OU PLAN ACCOMPAGNANT LE BILL

98. Nul bill portant constitution en corporation d'une compagnie de chemin de fer ou de canal, nul bill tendant à faire autoriser la construction d'embranchements ou de prolongements se rattachant à des lignes de chemins de fer ou à des canaux existants, nul bill portant modification de la route suivie par un chemin de fer ou un canal exploité par une compagnie déjà constituée en corporation ne doit être pris en considération par le comité des chemins de fer tant qu'il n'aura pas été produit devant ledit comité, au moins une semaine avant la prise en considération du bill, une carte ou un plan établi sur une échelle d'au moins un demi-pouce au mille, indiquant le territoire sur lequel il est question de construire les ouvrages projetés et aussi les ouvrages analogues qui y ont déjà été construits ou autorisés, ou qui intéressent la région ou la partie de région devant être desservie par les services projetés. Cette carte ou ce plan doit porter la signature de l'ingénieur ou de toute autre personne qui l'a dressé.

ARTHUR BEAUCHESNE,

Greffier de la Chambre des communes.

DEMANDES DE DIVORCE

AVIS est par les présentes donné que le signaleur Richard Charles Bredges, du Corps des signaleurs royaux canadiens, des cité et district de Montréal, dans la province de Québec, s'adressera au parlement du Canada, à sa présente ou à sa prochaine session, afin d'obtenir un bill de divorce d'avec sa femme, Kathleen Kearns, aussi des cité et district de Montréal, dans la province de Québec, pour cause d'adultère.

Daté en la cité de Montréal, dans la province de Québec, ce 3e jour de juillet 1942.

GREENBLATT & GODINSKY,

4-5

Procureurs du requérant.

AVIS est par les présentes donné que Frances Helen Shand Howell, des cité et district de Montréal, dans la province de Québec, femme mariée, actuellement domiciliée au n° 32, rue St-Vincent, Port-d'Espagne, Trinidad, Indes occidentales anglaises, s'adressera au parlement du Canada, à sa présente ou à sa prochaine session, afin d'obtenir un bill de divorce d'avec son mari, George Edward Howell, des cité et district de Montréal, dans la province de Québec, gérant adjoint, pour cause d'adultère.

Daté en la cité de Montréal, dans la province de Québec, ce 18e jour de juillet 1942.

HENRY BOULKIND,

414 ouest, rue St-Jacques,
Montréal,

4-5

Procureur de la requérante

PRENEZ avis que René-Léo Doré, de St-Hilaire Qué., agent de publicité, s'adressera au parlement du Canada, à sa prochaine session, afin d'obtenir un bill de divorce d'avec Eva-May-Boudreau-Williamson Doré, de Montréal, Qué., pour cause d'adultère.

Montréal, le 20 juillet 1942.

ROBERT DUFRESNE,

6-5

Procureur du requérant.

AVIS est par les présentes donné que Sheila Joan Milligan, de la cité de Westmount, dans la province de Québec, s'adressera au parlement du Canada, à sa prochaine session, afin d'obtenir un bill de divorce d'avec son mari, John Pearl Hodgson, agent d'assurance, de la cité de Montréal, dans la province de Québec, pour cause d'adultère.

Daté à Montréal, ce 10e jour d'août 1942.

JOHN-F. CHISHOLM,

Procureur de la requérante.

507 Place d'Armes,
Montréal.

7-5

AVIS DIVERS

BANQUE DE MONTRÉAL

DIVIDENDE N° 317

AVIS est par les présentes donné qu'un dividende de deux dollars par action sur le capital-actions payé de cette institution a été déclaré pour le trimestre en cours. Ce dividende sera payable le et après le mardi, le premier jour de septembre prochain, aux actionnaires inscrits aux livres à l'heure de la fermeture, le 31 juillet 1942.

Par ordre du Conseil,

JACKSON DODDS,
Directeur général.

G. W. SPINNEY,
Directeur général.

Montréal, le 21 juillet 1942.

5-4

BANQUE CANADIENNE NATIONALE

DIVIDENDE TRIMESTRIEL

LE Conseil d'administration de la Banque Canadienne Nationale a déclaré pour le trimestre finissant le 31 août 1942, un dividende de deux pour cent (2%) sur le capital versé de la Banque. Ce dividende, portant le n° 206, sera payable au bureau principal ou à toute succursale de la Banque à partir du 1er septembre 1942, aux actionnaires inscrits dans les registres le 15 août, à midi.

Par ordre du Conseil d'administration,

Le gérant général,

5-4

CHARLES ST-PIERRE.

ARRÊTÉS EN CONSEIL

[6124]

HÔTEL DU GOUVERNEMENT À OTTAWA

Le jeudi 16 juillet 1942.

PRÉSENT:

SON EXCELLENCE LE GOUVERNEUR
GÉNÉRAL EN CONSEIL

ATTENDU que l'arrêté en conseil C.P. 1800 du 9 mars 1942, autorise la Commission canadienne du blé à acheter chez les producteurs de la graine de lin cultivée dans la Division de l'Est du Canada;

Et ATTENDU que le ministre du Commerce signale la nécessité d'établir des types de classement pour la graine de lin produite dans l'Est, afin que le prix de cette graine puisse être basé sur sa qualité.

A CES CAUSES, il plaît à Son Excellence le Gouverneur général en conseil, sur la recommandation du ministre du Commerce et en vertu des pouvoirs conférés au Gouverneur en conseil par la *Loi des mesures de guerre*, chapitre 206 des Statuts révisés du Canada, 1927, et autrement et nonobstant les dispositions contraires de la *Loi des grains du Canada*, 1930, ou de quelque autre loi, d'ordonner que les catégories officielles de graine de lin produite dans la Division de l'Est, spécifiées dans l'annexe ci-jointe, soient établies par les présentes.

A.-D.-P. HEENEY,

Greffier du Conseil privé.

GRAINE DE LIN

NOM DE LA CATÉGORIE	Poids minimum en livres par boisseau	TYPE DE QUALITÉ	
		Degré de valeur	Type de propriété
N° 1 Est du Canada	51	Mûre et fraîche. Peut contenir 12 p. 100 de graines endommagées.	Graine propre, commercialement pure.
N° 2 Est du Canada	50	Mûre et fraîche. Peut contenir 25 p. 100 de graines endommagées.	Graine propre, commercialement pure.
N° 3 Est du Canada	47	Peut contenir 5 p. 100 de graine endommagée par la chaleur.	Graine propre, commercialement pure.
N° 4 Est du Canada	—	Peut contenir 10 p. 100 de graine endommagée par la chaleur.	Graine propre, commercialement pure.
Graine de lin sur échantillon, Est du Canada		Toute graine de lin qui ne remplit pas les conditions exigées pour l'une ou l'autre des catégories établies.	

[6125]

HÔTEL DU GOUVERNEMENT À OTTAWA

Le jeudi 16 juillet 1942.

PRÉSENT:

SON EXCELLENCE LE GOUVERNEUR
GÉNÉRAL EN CONSEIL

ATTENDU que l'arrêté en conseil C.P. 2790 du 10 avril 1942, autorise la Commission canadienne du blé à acheter de la graine de soja chez les producteurs;

ET ATTENDU que le ministre du commerce signale la nécessité d'établir des types de classement pour la graine de soja, afin que le prix de cette graine puisse être basé sur sa qualité;

A CES CAUSES, il plaît à Son Excellence le Gouverneur général en conseil, sur la recommandation du ministre du Commerce, en vertu des pouvoirs conférés au Gouverneur en conseil par la *Loi des*

mesures de guerre, chapitre 200 des Statuts révisés du Canada, 1927, et autrement, et nonobstant les dispositions contraires à la *Loi des grains du Canada, 1930*, ou de quelque autre loi, d'ordonner que les catégories officielles de graine de soja, spécifiées dans l'annexe ci-jointe, soient établies par les présentes.

A.-D.-P. HEENEY,
Greffier du Conseil privé.

GRAINES DE SOJA

Qualité des différentes catégories de graine de soja jaunes, vertes, brunes, noires et mélangées

NOM DE LA CATÉGORIE	Poids minimum en livres par boisseau	TYPE DE QUALITÉ	LIMITES MAXIMA DE			
			Graines fendues	Autres grains et graines de soja endommagés	Matières étrangères autres que les criblures	Graines d'autres couleurs ou bicolorées (voir note)
Graine de soja N° 1 Canada	58	Fraîche, à odeur naturelle, bien criblée, de bonne couleur naturelle	10%	2%	1%	2%
Graine de soja N° 2 Canada	56	Fraîche, à odeur naturelle, légèrement tachée	15%	3%	2%	3%
Graine de soja N° 3 Canada	54	Fraîche, à odeur naturelle, peut être tachée	20%	5%	3%	5%
Graine de soja N° 4 Canada	51	Fraîche, peut être très tachée, légèrement gélée et non mûre	30%	8%	5%	10%
Graine de soja sur échantillon, Canada	Graines qui ne remplissent pas les conditions posées pour l'une ou l'autre des catégories, du N° 1 au N° 4 inclusivement, ou qui contient des pierres et/ou des escarilles, ou qui sont moissies, avariées, fermentées ou chauffées, ou en fermentation, ou qui ont une odeur étrangère considérée comme un défaut par le commerce, ou dont la qualité sous d'autres rapports laisse nettement à désirer.					

NOTE: Les limites maximales données sous la rubrique "Autres couleurs" ne s'appliquent pas au classement de mélange de graines de soja.

AVIS DU GOUVERNEMENT

MINISTÈRE DES TRAVAUX PUBLICS

SOUSSIONS POUR DRAGAGE

DES soumissions cachetées, adressées au soussigné et portant sur l'enveloppe, en sus de l'adresse, les mots: "Soumission pour dragage, Port-Maitland, Ont." seront reçues jusqu'à 3 p.m. (heure avancée de l'Est), le 18 août 1942.

On ne tiendra compte que des soumissions qui seront faites sur les formules fournies par le Ministère et en conformité des conditions qui y sont stipulées.

On peut se procurer les devis et formules de soumission combinés en s'adressant au soussigné, ainsi qu'au bureau de l'ingénieur régional, édifice public fédéral, London, Ont.

Les soumissions doivent comprendre le remorquage de la drague et de ses accessoires, aller et retour.

Les dragues et autre outillage qu'on se propose d'employer pour ces travaux doivent avoir été dûment enregistrés au Canada le ou avant le trente et unième jour de décembre 1929, ou avoir été construits et enregistrés au Canada depuis cette date.

Un chèque égal à 5 pour 100 du montant de la soumission, fait à l'ordre de l'honorable ministre des Travaux publics et visé par une banque à charte canadienne, doit être joint à chaque soumission. On acceptera aussi comme cautionnement des bons au porteur du Dominion du Canada ou de la Cie du

chemin de fer Canadien-National et de ses compagnies constituantes, garantis sans condition par le Dominion du Canada quant au principal et aux intérêts, ou les bons susdits pour une partie du cautionnement et un chèque visé pour la balance. En nul cas, le cautionnement doit-il être inférieur à \$500.00.

Par ordre,

J. M. SOMERVILLE,

Secrétaire.

Ministère des Travaux publics,
Ottawa, le 8 août 1942.

7-1

MINISTÈRE DU TRAVAIL

LE CONSEIL NATIONAL DU TRAVAIL EN TEMPS DE GUERRE

Ordonnance générale

LE Bureau fédéral de la Statistique a constaté que l'indice du coût de la vie pour juillet 1942, à 117.9 (indice révisé 117), marque une hausse de 2.4 points comparativement à l'indice du 1er octobre 1941, soit 115.5 (indice révisé 114.6).

En conséquence, conformément à l'article 34 (1) de l'arrêté en conseil C.P. 5963 régissant les salaires en temps de guerre, et sujet aux dispositions générales de l'arrêté, le Conseil national du travail en temps de guerre requiert les employeurs couverts par l'arrêté et versant actuellement indemnités de vie chère d'en réviser le montant et les employeurs qui ne versent pas actuellement de telles indemnités, d'en commencer le paiement, et ce, dans les

deux cas, dès la première période de paye débutant le ou après le 15 août 1942 et de la manière suivante:

- (a) dans le cas d'indemnité de vie chère versée en conformité de l'arrêté en conseil C.P. 8253 (maintenant remplacé par C.P. 5903), indemnité devra être augmentée:
 - (i) de soixante (60c.) cents par semaine pour les employés assujettis à l'article 48 (iii) (a) de C.P. 5903;
 - (ii) de 2.4 pour cent de leur taux hebdomadaire de salaire, pour ceux assujettis à l'article 48 (iii) (b) de ce même arrêté;
- (b) si nulle indemnité n'est actuellement versée, l'indemnité maintenant payable sera:
 - (i) de soixante (60c.) cents par semaine pour les employés assujettis à l'article 48 (iii) (a) de C.P. 5903;
 - (ii) de 2.4 pour cent de leur taux hebdomadaire de salaire, pour ceux assujettis à l'article 48 (iii) (b) de ce même arrêté;
- (c) dans nul cas le montant de l'indemnité de vie chère ainsi révisé ne devra excéder au maximum \$4.25 par semaine pour les employés assujettis à l'article 48 (iii) (a) de C.P. 5903, ou 17 pour cent de leur taux hebdomadaire de salaire, pour ceux assujettis à l'article 48 (iii) (b) de ce même arrêté;
- (d) (i) (i) pour les employés assujettis à l'article 48 (iii) (a) de C.P. 5903 recevant actuellement, mais non en conformité de C.P. 8253, une indemnité de vie chère établie antérieurement à la date d'application de ce précédent arrêté et dépassant \$4.25 par semaine, le montant de cette indemnité devra demeurer le même;
- (ii) pour les employés recevant actuellement une indemnité de vie chère inférieure à \$4.25 par semaine, le montant de l'indemnité devra être porté à soixante (60c.) cents par semaine, sous réserve que dans nul cas il ne devra donner une indemnité hebdomadaire globale dépassant \$4.25;
- (2) (i) pour les employés assujettis à l'article 48 (iii) (b) de C.P. 5903 recevant actuellement, mais non en conformité de C.P. 8253, une indemnité de vie chère établie antérieurement à la date d'application de ce précédent arrêté et dépassant 17 pour cent de leur taux hebdomadaire de salaire, le montant de cette indemnité devra demeurer le même;
- (ii) pour les employés recevant actuellement une indemnité de vie chère inférieure à 17 pour cent de leur taux hebdomadaire de salaire, le montant de l'indemnité devra être augmenté de 2.4 points, sous réserve que dans nul cas il ne devra dépasser l'indemnité hebdomadaire globale représentant 17 pour cent de leur taux hebdomadaire de salaire;
- (e) le montant de l'indemnité initiale ou révisée établi de la manière prescrite devra, dans le cas de toute fraction d'unité, comprendre l'unité de cent le plus immédiat;
- (f) les employeurs de l'industrie de la construction ne devront réviser le montant de toute indemnité de vie chère prescrite par le paragraphe (a) de la présente Ordonnance que relativement aux employés pour lesquels nul arrangement particulier en matière d'indemnité n'a été fait avec l'assentiment d'un conseil du travail en temps de guerre, conformément à la disposition spéciale de l'arrêté en conseil pour la gouverne du Bureau par-

taire national de conférence de l'industrie de la construction.

Le président du Conseil national
du travail en temps de guerre,

HUMPHREY MITCHELL

Ottawa, Ont., le 4 août 1942.

7-1

MINISTÈRE DES MUNITIONS ET APPROVISIONNEMENTS

RÉGISSEUR DES APPROVISIONNEMENTS

Ordonnance n° C.S. 3C

(Modification du Comité consultatif technique du caoutchouc synthétique)

Le 25 juillet 1942.

PAR l'ordonnance n° C.S. 3B du 5 février 1942, émanant du sous-régisseur des approvisionnements, le Comité consultatif technique du caoutchouc synthétique a été établi. Le docteur T.-H. Boyd, fils, d'Akron, Ohio, qui avait été nommé membre du Comité, a offert sa démission, à cause du surcroît de travail occasionné par ses autres occupations se rapportant au programme de guerre, et il est par conséquent nécessaire de lui permettre de quitter son poste, et le Comité consultatif technique du caoutchouc synthétique a recommandé au régisseur des approvisionnements que les personnes ci-après désignées devraient être nommées membres du Comité.

A CES CAUSES, conformément aux pouvoirs conférés au régisseur des approvisionnements par l'arrêté en conseil C.P. 6835 du 29 août 1911, tel que modifié, et par tout autre arrêté en conseil ou statut, et avec l'approbation du ministre des Munitions et approvisionnements et du président de la Commission de contrôle des industries en temps de guerre, j'ordonne par les présentes ce qui suit:

1. Le docteur J.-H. Boyd, fils, d'Akron, Ohio, a, par les présentes, la permission de se retirer dudit Comité consultatif technique du caoutchouc synthétique et l'article 5 de l'ordonnance n° C.S. 3B du 5 février 1942, est par les présentes modifié par la suppression des mots et du chiffre suivants, à savoir:

"(2) Le docteur T.-H. Boyd, fils, d'Akron, Ohio", auxquels sont substitués les mots et le chiffre suivants:

"(2) Le docteur R.-V. Yohe, d'Akron, Ohio," et en ajoutant immédiatement après ledit article (5) les mots et les chiffres suivants, à savoir:

"(6) Le docteur H.-B. Speakman, de l'Ontario Research Foundation, 45 Queens Park, Toronto, Ontario."

"(7) M. E.-R. Rowzee, de la Canadian Synthetic Rubber Limited, 204 ouest, rue Richmond, Toronto, Ontario."

"(8) M. R.-H. Boundy, de la Dow Chemical Company, Midland, Michigan."

A.-H. WILLIAMSON,

Régisseur des approvisionnements.

Approuvé:

C.-D. HOWE,

Ministre des Munitions et approvisionnements.

R.-C. BERKINSHAW,

Président de la Commission de contrôle des industries en temps de guerre.

7-1

MINISTÈRE DES MUNITIONS ET APPROVISIONNEMENTS

RÉGISSEUR DES APPROVISIONNEMENTS

Ordonnance n° C.S. 11B

(Aspirateurs de poussière)

En date du 1er août 1942.

CONFORMÉMENT aux pouvoirs conférés au régisseur des approvisionnements par l'arrêté en conseil C.P. 6391 du 19 août 1941, tel que modifié, et par tout autre arrêté en conseil ou statut habilitants, et par l'ordonnance du ministre des Munitions et approvisionnements n° C.S. 7-M, du 1er octobre 1941, dans laquelle sont désignés comme approvisionnements entre autres choses "aspirateurs de poussière", et avec l'approbation du président de la Commission de contrôle des industries en temps de guerre, j'ordonne par les présentes ce qui suit:

1. Interprétation

Au sens de la présente ordonnance, à moins que le contexte n'exige une autre interprétation, les expressions:

- (a) "régisseur" ou "régisseur des approvisionnements" désignera la personne nommée, à l'occasion, régisseur des approvisionnements par le Gouverneur général en conseil, et alors en exercice;
- (b) "faire" comprendra les opérations ou les entreprises suivantes, ainsi que l'accomplissement de toute action faisant partie de leur préparation ou de leur exécution: assemblage, construction, fabrication, manufacture, production, et le mot "fait" sera également compréhensif;
- (c) "personne" comprendra firme, société, compagnie, corporation et/ou tout autre groupe de personnes;
- (d) "aspirateurs" comprendra les articles suivants (qu'ils soient destinés à l'usage domestique ou commercial) et chacun des deux groupes suivants constituera une catégorie:
 - (i) aspirateurs électriques de ménage;
 - (ii) aspirateurs portatifs destinés au commerce et à l'industrie.

2. Abrogation des ordonnances C.S. 11 et C.S. 11A

Les ordonnances du régisseur des approvisionnements n° C.S. 11 du 10 octobre 1941 et n° C.S. 11A du 4 novembre 1941 sont par les présentes abrogées.

3. Interdiction de la fabrication d'aspirateurs

(1) Sauf les dispositions de l'article 4 ci-après, à partir du 15 août 1942, personne ne devra fabriquer des aspirateurs sans un permis écrit du régisseur.

(2) Le paragraphe (1) du présent article ne s'appliquera pas, ni ne limitera, la fabrication des pièces destinées à la réparation des aspirateurs déjà existants.

4. Commandes du ministère des Munitions et approvisionnements et du ministère de la Défense nationale

Rien dans l'article 3, ci-haut, ne s'appliquera ni ne nuira à l'exécution de toute commande du ministère des Munitions et approvisionnements ou du ministère de la Défense nationale.

5. Rapports

(1) Le ou avant le 21e jour de chaque mois de calendrier à compter de la date des présentes, quiconque fabrique l'une ou l'autre catégorie desdits aspirateurs devra soumettre au régisseur des approvisionnements, sous la signature d'une personne personnellement renseignée, un relevé portant les détails suivants:

- (a) le nombre d'aspirateurs de chacune des catégories susdites dont dispose le fabricant susmentionné à la fin du mois de calendrier précédent;

(b) le nombre d'aspirateurs de chacune des catégories susdites fabriqués dans le mois de calendrier précédent;

(c) le nombre d'aspirateurs de chacune des catégories susdites vendus dans le mois de calendrier précédent, et les recettes par catégories (y compris la taxe de vente mais non la taxe d'accise) provenant de la vente des aspirateurs fabriqués comme susdit;

(d) la valeur totale, au prix net de vente, de toutes les pièces d'aspirateurs fabriqués et destinés à réparer les aspirateurs existants.

(2) Le relevé requis par le paragraphe (1) qui précède devra indiquer et totaliser séparément tous les aspirateurs fabriqués ou vendus pour remplir des commandes reçues du ministère des Munitions et approvisionnements et du ministère de la Défense nationale.

A.-H. WILLIAMSON,

Régisseur des approvisionnements.

Approuvé:

R.-C. BERKINSHAW,

Président, Commission de contrôle des industries en temps de guerre.

REMARQUE: En vertu de l'article 15 des Règlements de la Commission de contrôle des industries en temps de guerre, toute personne qui néglige de se conformer à une ordonnance d'un régisseur ou qui fait une fausse déclaration ou un exposé incorrect à un régisseur ou pour son usage, commet un délit punissable d'une amende n'excédant pas cinq mille dollars ou d'une peine n'excédant pas cinq ans d'emprisonnement ou des deux peines à la fois.

7-1

MINISTÈRE DES MUNITIONS ET APPROVISIONNEMENTS

RÉGISSEUR DE L'ACIER

Ordonnance n° S.C. 12A

(Comité consultatif technique des aciers alliés et spéciaux)

Le 14 juillet 1942.

CONFORMÉMENT aux pouvoirs conférés au régisseur de l'acier par l'arrêté en conseil C.P. 2742 du 24 juin 1940, tel que modifié, et par l'arrêté en conseil C.P. 6835 du 29 août 1941, tel que modifié, et par tout autre arrêté en conseil ou statut habilitants, ainsi qu'avec l'approbation du ministre des Munitions et approvisionnements et du président de la Commission de contrôle des industries en temps de guerre, j'ordonne par les présentes ce qui suit:

1. Les paragraphes (a) et (b) de l'article 2 de l'ordonnance n° S.C. 12 du régisseur de l'acier, du 21 mai 1942, sont par les présentes abrogés et remplacés par les suivants:

"(a) D'étudier les spécifications des métaux ferreux en vue de les simplifier; d'aviser aux méthodes de conserver les métaux rares et de leur trouver des succédanés; d'améliorer les procédés de fabrication du fer et de l'acier; d'interpréter les spécifications anglaises et américaines en fonction des usages de l'industrie canadienne, et de faire part des constatations aux fabricants du fer et de l'acier.

(b) De faire des recherches et des expériences métallurgiques relatives aux usages du fer et de l'acier dans l'artillerie, le matériel et les munitions de guerre."

2. Un nouvel article est, par les présentes, ajouté à ladite ordonnance n° S.C. 12, immédiatement après l'article 5 de ladite ordonnance, ledit nouvel article devenant l'article 6, et devant se lire comme suit:

"6. Le secrétaire du Comité sera le Colonel W. R. McCaffrey (secrétaire de la Canadian Engineering Standards Association), Ottawa, Ontario."

M.-A. HOEY,
Sous-régisseur de l'acier.

Approuvé:

C.-D. HOWE,
Ministre des Munitions et
approvisionnement.

R.-C. BERKINSHAW,
Président de la Commission de contrôle des industries en temps de guerre. 7-1

MINISTÈRE DES MUNITIONS ET APPROVISIONNEMENTS

RÉGISSEUR DES MÉTAUX

Ordonnance n° M.C. 21

(Prix du minéral de scheelite à tungstène)

Le 13 juillet 1942.

CONFORMÉMENT aux pouvoirs conférés au régisseur des métaux par l'arrêté en conseil C.P. 5225 du 19 juin 1942, et par tout autre arrêté en conseil ou statut habilitants, ainsi qu'avec l'approbation du président de la Commission de contrôle des industries en temps de guerre, et avec l'assentiment du président de la Commission des prix et du commerce en temps de guerre, j'ordonne par les présentes ce qui suit:

1. Interprétation

Au sens de la présente ordonnance, à moins que le contexte ne l'exige autrement, "unité" représentera vingt (20) livres.

2. Prix maximums

Les prix maximums par unité auxquels une personne pourra vendre du minéral de scheelite à tungstène, ne contenant pas moins de soixante et cinq (65) pour cent de WO_3 , f. à b. Welland, Ontario, ne devront pas excéder vingt-quatre dollars (\$24.00), lequel prix sera sujet aux ajustements appropriés si la livraison est autre que f. à b. Welland, Ontario, ainsi qu'aux réductions ordinaires ou pénalités s'il contient des éléments délétères, selon qu'il est établi dans la pratique commerciale; pourvu, toutefois, que rien dans les présentes ne limite d'aucune façon le prix auquel une personne pourra vendre ce minéral au ministère des Munitions et approvisionnements ou à une de ses agences.

G.-C. BATEMAN,
Régisseur des métaux.

Approuvé:

R.-C. BERKINSHAW,
Président, Commission de contrôle
des industries en temps de guerre.

Agréé par la Commission des prix et du
commerce en temps de guerre:

D. GORDON,
Président. 7-1

MINISTÈRE DES MUNITIONS ET APPROVISIONNEMENTS

RÉGISSEUR DE L'ACIER

Ordonnance n° S.C. 14

(Acier à coupe rapide)

Le 25 juillet 1942.

IL y a nettement disette de tungstène, de molybdène et de vanadium. Les approvisionnements présents et futurs au pays, y compris les importations probables, sont actuellement insuffisants et le demeureront à toutes fins, car la majeure partie des

approvisionnements de tungstène, de molybdène et de vanadium sous toutes formes sert à fabriquer de l'acier à coupe rapide.

Depuis décembre 1941, on a donné plusieurs avertissements aux fabricants et aux usagers de l'acier à coupe rapide pour les prévenir des adaptations nécessaires qui vont s'imposer.

C'est pourquoi, conformément aux pouvoirs conférés au régisseur de l'acier par l'arrêté en conseil C.P. 2742, du 24 juin 1940, tel que modifié, et par tout autre arrêté en conseil ou statut habilitants, ainsi qu'avec l'approbation du ministre des Munitions et approvisionnements et du président de la Commission de contrôle des industries en temps de guerre, et avec l'assentiment du régisseur des métaux, j'ordonne par les présentes ce qui suit:

1. Interprétation

Au sens de la présente ordonnance, à moins que le contexte n'exige une autre interprétation, les expressions

- (a) "régisseur" ou "régisseur de l'acier" désigneront la personne nommée régisseur de l'acier par le Gouverneur général en conseil et alors en fonctions;
- (b) "personne" comprendra toute firme, société, corporation, compagnie, tout organisme ou ministère du gouvernement, et/ou tout groupe de personnes;
- (c) "acier à coupe rapide" désignera et comprendra l'acier à coupe rapide de la catégorie A et l'acier à coupe rapide de la catégorie B;
- (d) "acier à coupe rapide de la catégorie A" désignera tout alliage d'acier contenant (avec ou sans autres alliages) non moins de .55 pour 100 de carbone, et plus de 3 pour 100 de molybdène, et 7 pour 100, ou moins, de tungstène;
- (e) "acier à coupe rapide de la catégorie B" désignera tout alliage d'acier contenant (avec ou sans autres alliages) non moins de .5 pour 100 de carbone et plus de 12 pour 100 de tungstène;
- (f) "tungstène", "molybdène" et "vanadium" désigneront respectivement tous les minerais et tous les concentrés, y compris les minerais concentrés ou préparés contenant soit du tungstène, soit du molybdène, soit du vanadium (commerciallement caractérisé); le tungstène, le molybdène ou le vanadium à l'état pur, combiné avec le fer, ou en poudre métallique; tous les composés chimiques dont le tungstène, le molybdène ou le vanadium est un élément essentiel et reconnaissable; et tous les débris et matériaux secondaires qui contiennent du tungstène, du molybdène ou du vanadium commerciallement récupérable.

2. Les circonstances régissant l'emploi de l'acier de la catégorie B

Personne ne devra commander de l'acier à coupe rapide de la catégorie B pour fabriquer des outils ou des matrices à couper, à forer ou à façonner, ni acheter, acquérir, accepter ou employer de l'acier à coupe rapide de la catégorie B pour les fins susdites, si de l'acier à coupe rapide de la catégorie A peut répondre raisonnablement aux besoins de cette personne; et personne ne devra remplir une commande pour de l'acier, vendre, fournir ou livrer de l'acier à coupe rapide de la catégorie B pour les fins susdites, si cette personne sait ou a lieu de croire que de l'acier à coupe rapide de la catégorie A répondrait raisonnablement aux besoins de son client.

3. Les livraisons de l'acier de la catégorie B ne devront pas dépasser le tiers des livraisons de la catégorie A

(1) Sauf les dispositions du paragraphe (3) du présent article 3, personne ne devra durant le trimestre du 1er juillet 1942 au 30 septembre 1942, ou durant tout autre trimestre subséquent, accepter

de qui que ce soit livraison d'acier à coupe rapide de la catégorie B en quantité supérieure au tiers du poids d'acier à coupe rapide de la catégorie A que le premier aura pu livrer à celui-ci au cours d'un trimestre.

(2) Sauf les dispositions du paragraphe (3) du présent article 3, personne ne devra, durant le trimestre du 1er juillet 1942 au 30 septembre 1942, ou tout autre trimestre subséquent, livrer à qui que ce soit de l'acier à coupe rapide de la catégorie B en quantité supérieure au tiers du poids d'acier à coupe rapide de la catégorie A que le premier aura pu livrer à celui-ci durant le même trimestre.

(3) Les dispositions des paragraphes (1) et (2) ci-haut ne s'appliqueront pas aux livraisons faites au Canada, d'acier à coupe rapide dont le dédouanement a été consenti par les douanes canadiennes, par toute personne ayant obtenu le permis d'importation prévu par l'ordonnance n° C.S. 11, mais ces dispositions s'appliqueront après importation à toutes les livraisons d'acier à coupe rapide importé, et personne n'importera au Canada, pendant le trimestre de l'année civile s'étendant du 1er juillet 1942 au 30 septembre 1942 ou pendant tout trimestre subséquent de l'année civile, une quantité d'acier à coupe rapide de la catégorie B supérieure à un tiers du poids de l'acier à coupe rapide de la catégorie A importé par ladite personne au cours de ladite période trimestrielle.

4. Restrictions aux livraisons et usages de l'acier de la catégorie B

(1) Dorénavant personne ne devra, au cours d'un mois quelconque de l'année civile, prendre livraison pour la revente, d'une quantité d'acier à coupe rapide de la catégorie A supérieure à 50% du poids moyen mensuel d'acier à coupe rapide de la catégorie B destiné à la revente au cours de l'année se terminant le 30 juin 1942.

(2) Dorénavant personne ne devra, au cours d'un mois quelconque de l'année civile, prendre livraison d'une quantité d'acier à coupe rapide de la catégorie B destiné à la fabrication d'outils ou de matrices pour le coupage, le perçage, ou le modelage, ou employer à ces fins une quantité d'acier à coupe rapide de la catégorie B supérieure à 50% du poids moyen mensuel d'acier à coupe rapide de la catégorie B, employé comme susdit, pendant l'année se terminant le 30 juin 1942.

(3) Là et dans la mesure où l'emploi de l'acier à coupe rapide de la catégorie A dans la fabrication des outils ou matrices pour le coupage, le perçage ou le modelage est impraticable, les dispositions des paragraphes (1) et (2) du présent article 4, ne s'appliqueront pas à la livraison ou l'usage de l'acier à coupe rapide de la catégorie B destiné à la fabrication desdits outils ou matrices requis pour remplir une commande du ministère des Munitions et approvisionnements ou du ministère de la Défense nationale ou d'une personne agissant d'après les instructions reçues de l'un ou l'autre de ces ministères.

5. Certificat exigé pour les commandes d'acier de la catégorie B

Quiconque commande de l'acier à coupe rapide de la catégorie B pour l'employer lui-même dans la fabrication des outils ou matrices pour le coupage, le perçage ou le modelage, devra produire, avant l'envoi de la commande d'achat ou avec icelle, au bureau du fournisseur à qui la commande est donnée, un certificat par écrit, sous son propre seing, et énonçant pour la gouverne du vendeur et du régisseur de l'acier:

- (a) la fin précise à laquelle lesdits outils ou matrices doivent être employés, et
- (b) pourquoi l'emploi des outils ou matrices d'acier à coupe rapide de la catégorie A est impraticable pour la fin susdite, et

- (c) le nom et l'adresse du ministère ou de la personne pour ou par qui lesdits outils ou matrices sont requis.

6. Restrictions d'inventaire

Dorénavant, personne ne devra, sciemment, livrer, et aucun consommateur ne devra prendre livraison d'acier à coupe rapide pour un montant qui portera, pour un mois quelconque de l'année civile, l'inventaire du consommateur dudit acier à coupe rapide à chiffre excédant la quantité nécessaire pour répondre aux livraisons requises par le consommateur de ce produit, eu égard à ses prévisions raisonnables d'après le mode et l'importance de ses opérations.

7. Application de l'ordonnance

Les dispositions de cette ordonnance s'appliqueront:

- (a) aux commandes des consommateurs pour de l'acier à coupe rapide, et les livraisons d'icelui auxdits consommateurs, à être exécutées en tout ou en partie par l'emploi de tungstène, de molybdène ou de vanadium, fournis par lesdits consommateurs, et
- (b) aux transactions, ayant pour objet de l'acier à coupe rapide, entre un producteur d'icelui et des intermédiaires, y compris les filiales, les subsidiaires et les agents dudit producteur, et
- (c) aux transactions, ayant pour objet de l'acier à coupe rapide, entre une division ou subdivision productrice, d'une entreprise commerciale et une autre division ou subdivision de la même ou de toute autre entreprise commerciale appartenant à la même personne ou étant sous le pouvoir d'icelle;
- (d) aux importations et exportations au Canada et hors du Canada respectivement, d'acier à coupe rapide, et
- (e) à la fabrication, la livraison et/ou l'emploi d'acier à coupe rapide, nonobstant tout contrat ou engagement y relatif consenti par qui que ce soit, avant ou après la date de la présente ordonnance.

8. Registre

(1) Tout producteur d'acier à coupe rapide devra garder en dossier et conserver pendant une période de deux ans, et pendant toute autre période que le régisseur pourra demander, un registre complet et précis de ses inventaires de tungstène, molybdène, vanadium et d'acier à coupe rapide; il devra en outre garder pendant cette période ou cette autre période si elle est demandée, un registre complet et précis des quantités mensuelles de tungstène, molybdène et vanadium livrées à ce producteur, et des quantités mensuelles de ces matériaux employés par ledit producteur pour faire de l'acier à coupe rapide.

(2) Toute personne qui livre de l'acier à coupe rapide et toute personne qui prend livraison de tel acier, devront garder en dossier et conserver pendant une période de deux ans et pendant toute autre période semblable que le régisseur pourra demander, des registres complets et précis de toutes les transactions de ces personnes, relativement à l'acier à coupe rapide, lesquels registres devront indiquer:

- (a) les dates de toutes les commandes et de toutes les livraisons d'acier à coupe rapide, et
- (b) les noms et adresses de toutes les personnes engagées dans chaque transaction, et
- (c) la description, la catégorie et le poids de l'acier à coupe rapide qui a fait l'objet de chaque transaction, et
- (d) dans le cas d'une personne qui commande ou prend livraison d'acier à coupe rapide dans le but de faire des outils ou matrices pour le

coupage, le perçage ou le modelage, les fins auxquelles elle destine les outils ou matrices faits d'acier à coupe rapide commandés ou livrés, et

(c) l'inventaire d'acier à coupe rapide que chaque personne avait en main à la fin des transactions le dernier jour de chaque mois de l'année civile.

(3) Tous les registres mentionnés aux alinéas (1) et (2) qui précèdent immédiatement, devront, sur demande écrite du régisseur, être soumis pour être inspectés et vérifiés par un représentant dûment autorisé du régisseur.

(4) Toute personne visée par cette ordonnance, devra, sur demande écrite, fournir au régisseur des copies ou extraits de tout registre dont la tenue est requise par les dispositions de cette ordonnance, ainsi que tous autres renseignements que le régisseur pourra exiger au besoin.

9. Autre ordonnance restrictive non concernée

Rien dans cette ordonnance ne devra être interprété de façon à décharger toute personne de son obligation de se conformer à toute autre restriction plus forte imposée par quelque autorité à l'égard de l'achat, la vente, la livraison, ou l'emploi d'acier à coupe rapide ou de tungstène, molybdène ou vanadium.

10. Permis

Les dispositions de cette ordonnance seront subordonnées à l'émission de tout permis par le régisseur pour faire face à des circonstances exceptionnelles.

M.-A. HOEY,

Sous-régisseur de l'acier.

Approuvé:

R.-C. BERKINSHAW,

Président, Commission de contrôle des industries en temps de guerre.

Agréé:

F.-M. CONNELL,

Sous-régisseur des métaux.

REMARQUE: 1. Les commerçants d'acier à coupe rapide devront, dès qu'il sera pratique, faire part à tous leurs clients réguliers des exigences de cette ordonnance, et si une personne ne recevait pas pareil avis, elle ne sera pas déchargée de son obligation de se conformer aux exigences de la présente ordonnance.

2. Rien dans cette ordonnance ne devra être interprété de façon à garantir à quelque personne qu'une certaine quantité de tungstène, molybdène, vanadium ou d'acier à coupe rapide lui sera disponible. 7-1

MINISTÈRE DES MUNITIONS ET APPROVISIONNEMENTS

RÉGISSEUR DES APPROVISIONNEMENTS

Ordonnance n° C.S. 28A-1

(Abrogeant l'ordonnance n° C.S. 28A concernant le prix du kapok)

Le 24 juillet 1942.

CONFORMÉMENT aux pouvoirs conférés au régisseur des approvisionnements par l'arrêté en conseil C.P. 6391, du 19 août 1941, tel que modifié, et par tout autre arrêté en conseil ou statut habilitants, et avec l'approbation du président de la Commission de contrôle des industries en temps de guerre, et l'assentiment de la Commission des prix et du commerce en temps de guerre, j'ordonne par les présentes ce qui suit:

1. L'ordonnance n° C.S. 28A du régisseur des approvisionnements, en date du 2 mars 1942, est par les présentes abrogée.

A.-H. WILLIAMSON,

Régisseur des approvisionnements.

Approuvé:

R.-C. BERKINSHAW,

Président de la Commission du contrôle des industries en temps de guerre.

Agréé par la Commission des prix et du commerce en temps de guerre:

D. GORDON,

Président.

7-1

MINISTÈRE DES MUNITIONS ET APPROVISIONNEMENTS

RÉGISSEUR DES MACHINES-OUTILS

Ordonnance n° M.T.C. 1A

(Achats de calibres ou d'outils tranchants en dehors du Canada)

Le 18 juillet 1942.

CONFORMÉMENT aux pouvoirs conférés au régisseur des machines-outils par l'arrêté en conseil C.P. 4101, du 22 août 1940, tel que modifié, et par tout autre arrêté en conseil ou statut habilitants, et avec l'approbation du président de la Commission de contrôle des industries en temps de guerre, j'ordonne par les présentes ce qui suit:

1. Au sens de la présente ordonnance, à moins que le contexte n'exige une autre interprétation, l'expression "personne" comprendra firme, corporation, compagnie, société ou tout autre groupe de personnes.

2. Sans un permis écrit du directeur général du service de la Production des calibres et des outils tranchants du ministère des Munitions et approvisionnements, il sera désormais interdit à toute personne au Canada d'acheter ou d'offrir d'acheter des calibres ou des outils tranchants qu'il faut se procurer en dehors du Canada.

3. Toute personne qui demande un tel permis, devra fournir les renseignements requis par le directeur général du service de la Production des calibres et des outils tranchants du ministère des Munitions et approvisionnements, et de la façon qu'il peut l'exiger.

4. L'ordonnance n° M.T.C. 1 du régisseur des machines-outils du 25 mars 1942, est par les présentes abrogée.

THOMAS ARNOLD,

Régisseur des machines-outils.

Approuvé:

R.-C. BERKINSHAW,

Président de la Commission de contrôle des industries en temps de guerre.

7-1

MINISTÈRE DES MUNITIONS ET APPROVISIONNEMENTS

RÉGISSEUR DE L'ACIER

Ordonnance n° S.C. 10

Rebuts de métaux

Le 31 juillet 1942.

CONFORMÉMENT aux pouvoirs conférés au régisseur de l'acier par l'arrêté en conseil C.P. 2742 du 24 juin 1940, tel que modifié, et par tout autre arrêté en conseil ou statut habilitants, et avec l'approbation du président de la Commission de contrôle des industries en temps de guerre, j'ordonne par les présentes ce qui suit:

1. *Interprétation*

Aux fins de la présente ordonnance, à moins que le contexte n'exige une autre interprétation, les expressions:

- (a) "consommateur" désignera une personne qui exploite une usine où les rebuts de métaux sont employés dans la fabrication de l'acier ou dans la production d'articles de fonte;
- (b) "régisseur" ou "régisseur de l'acier" désignera le régisseur de l'acier nommé par le Gouverneur général en conseil et alors en fonctions;
- (c) "vendeur" désignera une personne qui détient une licence du régisseur de l'acier, en vertu des dispositions de l'ordonnance n° S.C. 5 du régisseur de l'acier, pour vendre des rebuts de fer et d'acier à un consommateur;
- (d) "personne" comprendra firme, société, corporation, compagnie, tout service ou ministère du gouvernement, et/ou tout autre groupe de personnes;
- (e) "rebut de métaux" comprendront les articles, les produits, les matériaux ou les autres choses contenant du métal ferreux, seul ou combiné avec du métal non-ferreux ou d'autres substances, et qui sont propres aux déchets; et tous ces articles, produits, matériaux ou autres choses seront considérés propres aux rebuts s'ils font partie intégrante d'un édifice, d'une structure, d'une machine, d'une usine, d'un article ou d'une chose qui ne servent plus, qui sont démolis ou superflus ou qui ne servent pas à des fins essentielles et immédiates.

2. *Possession de rebuts de métaux défendue*

Sauf les dispositions de l'article 3 ci-après, aucune personne (autre qu'un vendeur ou un consommateur) ne devra avoir ou garder en sa possession, après le 15 septembre 1942, des rebuts de métaux dans, autour ou sur une propriété qu'il occupe ou qu'il a droit d'occuper, ou (dans le cas de rebuts de métaux qui n'étaient pas sur sa propriété à la date de la présente ordonnance) après l'expiration d'un délai de vingt jours à partir du jour où ces rebuts de métaux ont été déposés sur sa propriété, à moins que ladite personne ait soumis à l'administrateur des produits usagés, 7e étage, Immeuble Lumsden, Toronto, Ontario, un certificat par écrit, déclarant, pour la gouverne de l'administrateur des produits d'occasion:

- (a) Le nom et l'adresse de ladite personne, et
- (b) Si cette personne n'est pas propriétaire desdits rebuts de métaux, le nom et l'adresse du propriétaire, et
- (c) S'il y a sur lesdits rebuts de métaux une hypothèque ou des créances valides, authentiques et encore en vigueur, le nom et l'adresse du créancier hypothécaire ou du détenteur de la créance, et
- (d) La description et la quantité desdits rebuts et l'endroit où ils se trouvent, et
- (e) Toute raison valable que ladite personne peut avoir de ne pas vendre lesdits rebuts de métaux comme rebuts de métaux ou de n'en pas disposer comme rebuts.

3. *Exception faite des rebuts de métaux dont le poids n'excède pas 500 livres*

L'article 2 qui précède ne s'appliquera pas dans le cas d'une personne qui a et qui garde en sa possession, sur une seule propriété, un amas de rebuts de métaux dont le tout ne dépasse pas 500 livres d'après une estimation raisonnable.

4. *La décision du régisseur sera finale*

La décision du régisseur, pour déterminer si des articles, des produits, des matériaux ou autres choses constituent des rebuts de métaux, sera finale et décisive.

5. *Permis*

Les dispositions de la présente ordonnance seront subordonnées aux permis accordés ou aux ordres donnés par le régisseur de l'acier, pour faire face à des circonstances exceptionnelles.

F.-B. KILBOURN,
Régisseur de l'acier.

Approuvé:

R.-C. BERKINSHAW,
Président de la Commission de contrôle des industries en temps de guerre.

REMARQUE: 1. Etant donné que l'acier requis pour la poursuite efficace de la guerre est en quantité très restreinte, il est nécessaire que tous les rebuts de métaux, tel que défini dans la présente ordonnance, soient ramassés et mis en vente, et toutes les personnes qui ont des rebuts de métaux en leur possession sont tenues d'envoyer lesdits rebuts de métaux à un vendeur ou à une organisation s'occupant de la récupération des rebuts.

2. Toutes les personnes qui tombent sous le coup de la présente ordonnance sont tenues de prendre avis que le certificat mentionné à l'article 2 de la présente ordonnance doit être soumis à l'administrateur des produits usagés et que, pour assurer la réception dudit certificat, elles doivent l'envoyer par courrier recommandé ou le porter à l'adresse susmentionnée. 7-1

LA COMMISSION DES PRIX ET DU COMMERCE EN TEMPS DE GUERRE

ORDONNANCE D'ADMINISTRATEUR NUMÉRO A-320

Sur les morceaux de bœuf

EN vertu de l'autorité qui m'est conférée par la Commission des prix et du commerce en temps de guerre, j'ordonne par les présentes, au nom de cette Commission, ce qui suit:

1. Le prix maximum auquel tout conditionneur ou tout grossiste peut vendre ou offrir en vente tout morceau désossé square cut chuck d'une carcasse de vache ou de taureau dans les zones 2 ou 15 durant la période du 3 août au 23 août 1942, inclusivement, sera de 15½ cents la livre.

2. Le tableau "A" de l'ordonnance d'administrateur numéro A-309, en date du 28 juillet 1942, est modifié par les présentes dans la mesure nécessaire à la mise en vigueur de la présente ordonnance.

Daté à Ottawa, ce 11e jour d'août 1942.

J.-G. TAGGART,
Administrateur des vivres.

Approuvé:

DONALD GORDON,
Président de la Commission des prix et du commerce en temps de guerre.

LA COMMISSION DES PRIX ET DU COMMERCE EN TEMPS DE GUERRE

ORDONNANCE NUMÉRO 108

Sur le homard et les nourritures pour les oiseaux
rendue sous le régime de l'arrêté en conseil C.P. 8528 en date du 1er novembre 1941, et des modifications y apportées.

1. Les homards vivants, bouillis ou conditionnés de quelque façon que ce soit, sont exemptés par les présentes des dispositions de l'article 7 des Règlements sur les prix et le commerce en temps de guerre.

2. Les graines ou nourritures pour les oiseaux préparées en entier ou en partie de produits importés

et qui doivent servir de nourriture pour les oiseaux chanteurs ou autres oiseaux qui ne sont pas de valeur commerciale pour la production des œufs, de la chair ou des plumes, sont exemptées par les présentes des dispositions de l'article 7 des Règlements sur les prix et le commerce en temps de guerre.

3. La présente ordonnance sera exécutoire à compter du 10e jour d'août 1942, inclusivement.

Fait à Ottawa, ce 8e jour d'août 1942.

DONALD GORDON,

7-1

Président.

SERVICE CIVIL DU CANADA

LA Commission du service civil annonce l'établissement des listes d'admissibilité suivantes.

Les lettres S.A.O. indiquent l'admissibilité à la préférence accordée aux anciens combattants.

Préposé aux réclamations, classe 1, Saint John, N.-B., Commission d'assurance-chômage.

Driscoll, Ernest Ferguson, Saint John, N.-B.
Kerr, Frederick Alexander, Saint John, N.-B.
Murphy, John Gordon, Saint John, N.-B.
McGrath, Wm. John, Saint John, N.-B.
Woodworth, Ronald Cunnabell, Saint John (ouest), N.-B.

Tolan, John Harold, Saint John, N.-B.
Colpitts, Hedley Turner, Hartland, N.-B.
Whittaker, Stanley Archibald, Saint John, N.-B.
Tapley, George Harvey, Renforth, N.-B.
Stevenson, Otto Mayes, Saint John, N.-B.
Colwell, Roy Hannington, Fredericton, N.-B.
Nelson, Eugene Gray, Fairville, N.-B.
Stanton, William C., Saint John, N.-B.

Préposé aux réclamations, classe 2, Saint John, N.-B., Commission d'assurance-chômage.

Bohan, Thomas C., Bath, N.-B.
Coy, Ralph John, Saint John, N.-B.
Laidlaw, James, Saint John, N.-B.
McInerney, Gerald Travers, Saint John, N.-B.
McIntyre, Allen Artemus, Hampton, N.-B.
Grew, Charles Raymond, Lords Cove, N.-B.
Rutledge, Timothy Holland, Oromocto, N.-B.
Murray, George Francis, Saint John, N.-B.
Wright, Perley Clifford, Saint John, N.-B.

Préposé aux réclamations, classe 3, Saint John, N.-B., Commission d'assurance-chômage.

Mullin, Elmore Francis, Saint John, N.-B.
Carney, William Noel, Saint John, N.-B.
Leck, Harold Leslie, Saint John, N.-B.
McDonald, Louis J., Saint John, N.-B.
Farrell, Charles James, Saint John, N.-B.
Wilson, John Ernest, Fairville, N.-B.
Hastings, Aaron, Saint John, N.-B.

Préposé aux réclamations, classe 4, Saint John, N.-B., Commission d'assurance-chômage.

Smith, Mayes Case, Saint John, N.-B.

Préposé aux réclamations, classe 1, homme et femme, Timmins, Ontario, Commission d'assurance-chômage.

*Caron, Marie Anna Irmande, Timmins, Ont.
Holmes, Frank Allan, South Porcupine, Ont.
Roberts, Warren E., Timmins, Ont.

*Guay, Marie Jeanne (Madame), Timmins, Ont.
McKinley, Violet Lillian, Timmins, Ont.

* Indique un candidat bilingue.

† Indique l'admissibilité du candidat pour emploi temporaire seulement.

Préposé aux réclamations, classe 2, homme et femme, Timmins, Ontario, Commission d'assurance-chômage.

Butterfield, Frederick Edmund, Timmins, Ont.

Cran, Beatrice Florence (Madame), Timmins, Ont.

*Gervais, Joseph-Valerien, Ansonville, Ont.

* Indique un candidat bilingue.

Préposé aux réclamations, classe 3, homme et femme, Timmins, Ontario, Commission d'assurance-chômage.

Chambers, Lloyd Walter, Timmins, Ont.

Brown, Amos, Timmins, Ont.

Préposé en chef de conciliation, Ottawa, Ontario, ministère du Travail.

NOTE: L'arrêté en conseil C.P. 28/5350 du 23 juin 1942 pourvoit pour l'exemption de cette position, contrairement aux dispositions de la *Loi du service civil* en autant que le principe de concours dans cette nomination est concerné, et de la section 13 dudit acte afin de pourvoir à la nomination de M. MacLean sans concours à la classe maximum, \$6,000 par année; ladite exemption s'applique seulement dans la nomination de M. MacLean.

MacLean, Murdoch MacKay, Ottawa, Ont.

Commis, classe 2, homme, agence indienne de Shubenacadie, N.-E., ministère des Mines et ressources.

McKinnon, Francis Bartholomew, Truro, N.-E.

Commis de douane et d'accise (homme ou femme) et examinateur de douane et d'accise, homme, Sault Ste-Marie, Ontario, ministère du Revenu national.

Donovan, John Andrew, S.A.O., Sault Ste-Marie, Ont.

Nelson, Elgin Lorne, Sault Ste-Marie, Ont.

Préposé au placement, classe 1, Saint John, N.-B., Commission d'assurance-chômage.

Sugrue, John Edward, Saint John, N.-B.
Driscoll, Ernest Ferguson, Saint John, N.-B.
Mullin, Elmore Francis, Saint John, N.-B.
Wright, Perley Clifford, Saint John, N.-B.
Bohan, Thomas C., Bath, N.-B.
Laidlaw, James, Saint John, N.-B.
Kerr, Frederick Alexander, Saint John, N.-B.
Hamilton, Roland Young, Saint John, N.-B.
McGrath, William John, Saint John, N.-B.
Farrell, Charles James, Saint John, N.-B.
Hastings, Aaron, LeRoy, Saint John, N.-B.
Johnston, Linwood Earl, Newcastle Creek, N.-B.
Wilson, Walter Moore, Saint John, N.-B.
Murray, George Francis, Saint John, N.-B.
Woodworth, Ronald Cunnabell, Saint John (ouest), N.-B.

Tolan, John Harold, Saint John, N.-B.
Colpitts, Hedley Turner, Hartland, N.-B.
Daly, Leo Maurice, Milltown, N.-B.
Stanton, William C., Saint John, N.-B.
Evans, William John, Saint John, N.-B.
Purnell, Frank Gilbert, Fairville, N.-B.
Stevenson, Otto Mayes, Saint John, N.-B.
Robinson, Stanley Elmer, E. Saint John, N.-B.
Foley, James William, Saint John, N.-B.
Parsons, R. Hunter, Saint John (ouest), N.-B.
Nelson, Eugene Gray, Fairville, N.-B.

Préposé au placement, classe 2, Saint John, N.-B., Commission d'assurance-chômage.

Belding, Oscar James, Saint John, N.-B.
McDonald, Louis J., Saint John, N.-B.
Colwell, Roy Hannington, Fredericton, N.-B.
Wilson, John Ernest, Fairville, N.-B.
Atkinson, James Paul, Saint John, N.-B.
Carney, William Noel, Saint John, N.-B.
Fitzgerald, Gerald Francis, Saint John, N.-B.
Coy, Ralph John, Saint John, N.-B.
Leck, Harold Leslie, Saint John, N.-B.
Euright, Thomas William, Saint John, N.-B.

Trent, William Alexander Dewdney, Saint John, N.-B.

Préposé au placement, classe 3, Saint John, N.-B., Commission d'assurance-chômage.

McIntyre, Allen Artemus, Hampton, N.-B.
Rutledge, Timothy Holland, Oromocto, N.-B.

Préposé au placement, classe 4, Saint John, N.-B., Commission d'assurance-chômage.

Smith, Mayes Case, Saint John, N.-B.

Préposé au placement et aux réclamations, classe 1, Saint John, N.-B., Commission d'assurance-chômage.

Kominsky, Estelle Ruth (Madame), Saint John, N.-B.

Préposé au placement, classe 1, homme et femme, Timmins, Ontario, Commission d'assurance-chômage.

*Caron, Marie-Anna-Irmaude, Timmins, Ont.
Holmes, Frank Allan, South Porcupine, Ont.
McKinley, Violet Lillian, Cobalt, Ont.
*Indique un candidat bilingue.

Préposé au placement, classe 2, homme et femme, Timmins, Ontario, Commission d'assurance-chômage.

Chambers, Lloyd Walter, Timmins, Ont.
Butterfield, Frederick Edmund, Timmins, Ont.
*Gervais, Joseph-Valerien, Ansonville, Ont.
Cran, Beatrice Florence (Madame), Timmins, Ont.
*Indique un candidat bilingue.

Préposé général d'hôpital, classe 3, London, Ontario, ministère des Pensions et de la Santé nationale. Liste supplémentaire à celle établie le 30 avril 1942.

Lane, Joseph Wesley, London, Ont.
Wilkie, Stewart Robertson, London, Ont.
Atkinson, Robert Bedford Clair, London, Ont.
Gibson, Irwin Crosby, Listowel, Ont.
Smith, Richard Harry, London, Ont.
Hinch, Vern Homer, Essex, Ont.

Agent des Indiens, classe 4, agence indienne d'Esquimaux, N.-E., division des affaires indiennes, ministère des Mines et ressources.

McLean, John Alexander, Reserve, N.-E.

Sous-percepteur de douane et d'accise, avant-port du service limité, Chester, N.-E., ministère du Revenu national.

Mitchell, Ian MacLaren, Chester, N.-E.
Walker, Herman Mitchell, Chester, N.-E.

Par ordre de la Commission,

E. SAUNDERS,
Secrétaire.

Ottawa, le 10 août 1942.

7-1

NOMINATIONS

SECRÉTARIAT D'ÉTAT DU CANADA

IL A PLU À SON EXCELLENCE LE GOUVERNEUR GÉNÉRAL EN CONSEIL, de faire les nominations suivantes:

Le 5 août 1942.

MADAME J.-F. WATT, de Wynyard, dans la province de Saskatchewan; Séquestre officiel pour le district judiciaire de Wynyard, sous les dispositions de la *Loi d'arrangement entre cultivateurs et créanciers, 1934*, aux lieu et place de M. R.-J. Pratt, de Wynyard, dans ladite province.

Le 7 août 1942.

L'HONORABLE HUGH-AMOS ROBINSON, de la cité de Winnipeg, dans la province du Manitoba, juge pui-
né de la Cour d'appel pour le Manitoba; Juge suppléant de la Cour de l'Échiquier du Canada, pour tenir les audiences de ladite Cour dans les cités de Winnipeg, Regina, Edmonton, Victoria, Vancouver et Calgary, durant le mois de septembre 1942.

7-1

PROCLAMATIONS

REVISION N° 28

ATHLONE
(L.S.)

CANADA

GEORGE SIX, par la Grâce de Dieu, Roi de Grande-Bretagne, d'Irlande et des Territoires britanniques au delà des mers, Défenseur de la Foi, Empereur des Indes.

À tous ceux à qui les présentes parviendront ou qu'elles pourront de quelque manière concer-
ner.— SALUT:

PROCLAMATION

Revision n° 28 de la Liste des personnes signalées

E.-P. VARCOE, } ATTENDU que Notre
Sous-ministre de la Justice, } Gouverneur gé-
Canada, } ral en conseil, en con-
formité de l'arrêté C.P. 519 du 7 février 1940 a, par proclamation publiée dans la *Gazette du Canada*, déclaré et ordonné que les personnes dont les noms figuraient sur la liste des personnes signalées, annexée à la proclamation, quoique ne résidant ou n'exerçant pas d'affaires en territoire ennemi ou en territoire occupé par l'ennemi, sont, en raison de leur nationalité ennemie ou de leurs associations ennemies, des personnes avec lesquelles tout commerce est interdit, et que le fait d'être en affaires ou en relations avec ces personnes ou pour leur compte constitue un commerce avec l'ennemi, et que ces personnes sont censées être et avoir été des ennemis à compter du deuxième jour de septembre mil neuf cent trente-neuf, aux fins des Règlements sur le commerce avec l'ennemi, 1939.

ET ATTENDU que ladite liste des personnes signalées a été modifiée et augmentée de temps à autre.

ET ATTENDU qu'il est opportun que ladite liste des personnes signalées soit modifiée et augmentée à nouveau et que Notre Gouverneur général en conseil a, par l'arrêté C.P. 6176 du 24 juillet 1942, ordonné que soit émise et publiée dans la *Gazette du Canada* une proclamation modifiant comme suit, à compter de la date de publication de ladite proclamation, la liste des personnes signalées émise en vertu de l'arrêté en conseil C.P. 519 en date du 7 février 1940, modifié:

- (a) par l'insertion des noms et adresses spécifiés dans la Partie I de l'annexe ci-jointe;
- (b) par la suppression des noms et adresses spécifiés dans la Partie II de l'annexe ci-jointe;
- (c) par l'exécution des modifications spécifiées dans la Partie III de l'annexe ci-jointe.

SACHEZ DONC MAINTENANT que par et de l'avis de Notre Conseil privé pour le Canada et en vertu des pouvoirs qui Nous sont attribués par la *Loi des mesures de guerre*, chapitre 200 des Statuts révisés du Canada, 1927, Nous déclarons et ordonnons par Notre présente proclamation que la liste des personnes signalées soit modifiée en conséquence, et que Notre présente proclamation soit intitulée Revision n° 28 de la liste des personnes signalées.

De ce qui précède, Nos fidèles sujets et tous ceux que les présentes peuvent concerner sont par les présentes requis de prendre connaissance et d'agir en conséquence.

EN FOI DE QUOI, Nous avons fait émettre Nos présentes Lettres Patentes et à icelles fait apposer le Grand Sceau du Canada. TÉMOIN: Notre cher Oncle, Notre très fidèle et très aimé Cousin et Conseiller, Alexandre Auguste Frédéric Georges, Comte d'Athlone, Chevalier de Notre Ordre très noble de la Jarretière, Membre de Notre très honorable Conseil privé, Chevalier grand-croix de Notre Ordre très honorable du Bain, Grand Maître de Notre Ordre très distingué de Saint-Michel et de Saint-Georges, Chevalier grand-croix de Notre Ordre royal de Victoria, Compagnon de Notre Ordre du Service distingué, Colonel de Notre Armée (retraité), ayant le grade honorifique de Major-Général, un de Nos Aides de camp personnels, Gouverneur général et Commandant en chef de Notre Dominion du Canada.

EN NOTRE HÔTEL DU GOUVERNEMENT, en Notre cité d'Ottawa, ce vingt-quatrième jour de juillet en l'an de grâce mil neuf cent quarante-deux, le sixième de Notre Règne.

Par ordre,

E.-H. COLEMAN,

Sous-secrétaire d'Etat.

5-3

NOTA.—Voir la *Gazette du Canada* n° 5, en date du 1er août 1942, pour l'Annexe mentionnée dans la proclamation.

ATHLONE
[L.S.]

CANADA

GEORGE SIX, par la grâce de Dieu, Roi de Grande-Bretagne, d'Irlande et des Territoires britanniques au delà des mers, défenseur de la Foi, Empereur des Indes.

A TOUTS CEUX à qui les présentes parviendront ou qu'icelles pourront de quelque manière concerner,—SALUT:

PROCLAMATION

F.-P. VARCOE,
Sous-ministre de la Justice, } ATTENDU qu'il a plu
Canada. } au Dieu Tout-Puis-
sant dans sa bonté infi-
nie de daigner accorder à Notre Dominion du Ca-
nada cette année une récolte abondante et autres
bienfaits.

EN CONSÉQUENCE, considérant que ces bienfaits, que partage Notre population par tout le Dominion, doivent être reconnus d'une manière publique et solennelle, Nous avons jugé à propos, par et de l'avis de Notre Conseil privé pour le Canada, de fixer et Nous fixons lundi, le douzième jour d'octobre prochain, comme jour d'actions de grâces générales pour remercier le Dieu Tout-Puissant de la récolte abondante et autres bienfaits qu'Il lui a plu d'accorder au Canada durant la présente année; et Nous invitons tous Nos bien-aimés sujets par tout le Canada à observer ledit jour comme jour d'actions de grâces.

EN FOI DE QUOI, Nous avons fait émettre Nos présentes Lettres Patentes et à icelles fait apposer le Grand Sceau du Canada. TÉMOIN: Notre cher Oncle, Notre très fidèle et très aimé Cousin et Conseiller, Alexandre Auguste Frédéric Georges, Comte d'Athlone, Chevalier de Notre Ordre très noble de la Jarretière, Membre de Notre très honorable Conseil privé, Chevalier grand-croix de Notre Ordre très honorable du Bain, Grand Maître de Notre Ordre très distingué de Saint-Michel et de Saint-Georges, Chevalier grand-croix de Notre Ordre royal de Victoria, Compagnon de Notre Ordre du Service distingué, Colonel de Notre Armée (retraité), ayant le grade honorifique de Major-Général, un de Nos Aides de camp personnels, Gouverneur général et Commandant en chef de Notre Dominion du Canada.

EN NOTRE HÔTEL DU GOUVERNEMENT, en Notre cité d'Ottawa, ce vingt-huitième jour de juillet en l'an de grâce mil neuf cent quarante-deux, le sixième de Notre Règne.

Par ordre,

W.-P.-J. O'MEARA,

Sous-secrétaire d'Etat suppléant.

7-3

15 AOÛT 1942

925

BANQUE DU CANADA

BILAN ARRÊTÉ AU MERCREDI 12 AOÛT 1942

PASSIF—		ACTIF—	
1. CAPITAL VERSÉ.....	\$ 5,000,000 00	1. RÉSERVE—	
2. FONDS DE RÉSERVE.....	5,585,705 15	Monnaies et lingots d'or.	
3. BILLETS EN CIRCULATION.....	578,785,202 48	Lingots d'argent.....	
		Sterling et dollars des	
		Etats-Unis d'Améri-	
		que.....	\$10,487,330 02
		Autres devises de pays	
		à étalon-or.....	
		Total.....	\$ 10,487,330 02
4. Dépôts—		2. MONNAIES DIVISIONNAIRES.....	419,446 36
(a) Gouvernement		3. EFFETS ESComptés.....	
fédéral.....	\$46,480,894 20	4. AVANCES—	
(b) Gouvernements		(a) Au Gouvernement	
provinciaux.....		fédéral.....	
(c) Banques à charte.....	209,368,355 65	(b) Aux Gouvernements	
(d) Autres dépôts.....	15,003,207 73	provinciaux.....	
Total.....	270,852,457 58	(c) Aux banques à char-	
5. PASSIF DIVERSE PAYABLE EN STERLING,		to et autres banques...	
MONNAIE DES ETATS-UNIS D'AMÉRI-		Total.....	
QUE ET DEVISES-OR ÉTRANGÈRES.....		5. EFFETS ACHETÉS SUR LE MARCHÉ LIBRE,	
6. TOUT AUTRE PASSIF.....	9,997,175 20	BONDS DU TRÉSOR EXCEPTÉS.....	
		6. PLACEMENTS—	
		(a) Titres à court terme	
		des Gouvernements	
		fédéral et provinciaux.....	\$66,712,723 74
		(b) Autres titres des	
		Gouvernements fédé-	
		ral et provinciaux.....	\$38,412,908 05
		(c) Autres valeurs.....	
		Total.....	\$85,125,691 79
		7. IMMEUBLES DE LA BANQUE.....	1,989,340 53
		8. TOUT AUTRE ACTIF.....	12,198,731 71
		Total.....	\$ 870,220,540 41
Total.....	\$ 870,220,540 41		

Je déclare que l'état qui précède est exact, d'après les livres de la Banque:

Le comptable en chef,
H. R. EXTENCE.

Je déclare que l'état précité est exact, au mieux de ma connaissance et de ma croyance, et qu'il montre fidèlement et clairement la situation financière de la Banque, tel que requis par l'article trente-trois de la Loi sur la Banque du Canada.

Ottawa, ce treizième jour d'août 1942.

Le gouverneur,
G. F. TOWERS.

BANK OF CANADA

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 12, 1942

LIABILITIES—		ASSETS—	
1. CAPITAL PAID UP.....	\$ 5,000,000 00	1. RESERVE—	
2. RESERVE FUND.....	5,585,705 15	Gold coin and bullion..	
3. NOTES IN CIRCULATION.....	578,785,202 48	Silver bullion.....	
4. DEPOSITS—		Sterling and U. S. A. dollars.....	\$10,487,330 02
(a) Dominion Govern- ment.....	\$40,480,804 20	Other Currencies, of countries on a gold standard.....	
(b) Provincial Govern- ments.....		Total.....	\$ 10,487,330 02
(c) Chartered Banks.....	209,368,355 85	2. SUBSIDIARY COIN.....	419,440 30
(d) Other.....	15,003,207 73	3. BILLS DISCOUNTED.....	
Total.....	270,832,457 58	4. ADVANCES TO—	
5. sundry LIABILITIES PAYABLE IN STERLING, U.S.A. AND FOREIGN GOLD CURRENCIES.....		(a) Dominion Govern- ment.....	
6. ALL OTHER LIABILITIES.....	9,997,175 20	(b) Provincial Govern- ments.....	
		(c) Chartered and Sav- ings Banks.....	
		Total.....	
		5. BILLS BOUGHT IN OPEN MARKET, NOT INCLUDING TREASURY BILLS.....	
		6. INVESTMENTS—	
		(a) Dominion and Pro- vincial Government short-term securities.....	\$60,712,723 74
		(b) Other Dominion and Provincial Govern- ment securities.....	338,412,008 05
		(c) Other securities.....	
		Total.....	\$45,125,001 70
		7. BANK PREMIUMS.....	1,089,340 53
		8. ALL OTHER ASSETS.....	12,198,731 71
Total.....	\$ 870,220,540 41	Total.....	\$ 870,220,540 41

I declare that the foregoing return is correct according to the books of the Bank.

H. R. EXTENCE,
Chief Accountant.

I declare that the foregoing return is to the best of my knowledge and belief correct, and shows truly and clearly the financial position of the Bank, as required by section thirty-three of the Bank of Canada Act.

Ottawa, this thirteenth day of August, 1942.

G. F. TOWERS,
Governor.

OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS for the month of July, 1942, from April 1 to July 31, 1942 and for corresponding periods in the previous fiscal year.

	Month of July, 1942 (unrevised)	Month of July, 1941	April 1, 1942 to July 31, 1942 (July unrevised)	April 1, 1941 to July 31, 1941
RECEIPTS	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Customs Import Duties.....	10,265,562 50	11,461,446 03	40,682,680 48	42,078,855 20
Excise Duties.....	10,302,234 46	8,645,976 65	39,947,405 30	32,047,209 81
Excise Taxes, Sales, Stamps, etc.....	41,582,707 60	39,310,615 96	134,705,483 97	121,484,162 42
Income Tax and Excess Profits.....	51,846,825 93	30,538,734 49	406,626,293 60	267,978,371 79
Post Office Department.....	3,400,000 00	3,202,144 30	13,500,003 83	12,712,775 98
Sundry Departments.....	4,045,129 45	2,807,449 77	15,409,442 60	7,758,019 36
Total Ordinary Revenue.....	121,502,460 03	90,020,367 20	741,021,318 84	484,059,394 56
Special Receipts.....	263,790 40	84,269 45	1,038,314 28	191,003 43
Total.....	121,766,250 49	90,110,636 65	743,059,633 12	484,250,397 99
DISBURSEMENTS				
Ordinary Expenditure—				
Agriculture.....	703,467 12	706,018 01	2,621,240 52	2,587,389 30
Auditor General's Office.....	30,542 07	38,427 15	160,105 13	149,190 18
Chief Electoral Office, including Elections..	238,302 27	4,028 77	1,390,478 23	27,086 10
Civil Service Commission.....	33,798 04	33,473 09	136,634 12	133,973 42
External Affairs.....	60,121 19	77,330 23	304,686 99	263,778 09
Finance—				
Compensation to Provinces re Taxation				
Agreements.....	8,300,439 92		42,580,463 84	
Office of the Coal Administrator.....	284,199 40	1,921 07	831,184 70	839,514 61
Interest on Public Debt.....	5,184,423 44	4,923,575 19	54,600,408 31	49,695,272 19
Subsidies to Provinces.....	6,772,108 40	6,479,101 02	6,772,108 40	6,479,101 02
Other Public Debt Charges.....	272,354 80	2,109,044 63	824,586 30	3,980,926 28
Old Age Pensions.....	7,808,606 09	7,337,132 93	7,399,200 09	7,337,612 93
Office of the Comptroller of the Treasury	185,962 24	153,135 78	736,811 48	610,634 10
Superannuation, Retirement Benefits and				
Sundry Pensions.....	33,238 09	38,800 73	101,178 98	111,374 01
General Expenditure (Finance Depart-				
ment).....	57,903 05	47,506 81	216,142 85	158,046 47
Miscellaneous Grants and Contributions..	27,791 67	21,250 00	208,376 00	275,110 00
Miscellaneous Offices and Commissions..	53,857 13	479,844 01	273,108 95	809,927 04
Fisheries.....	141,018 05	149,689 12	451,811 69	448,439 28
Governor General and Lieutenant Govern-				
ors.....	13,735 00	16,090 84	61,305 30	62,645 80
Insurance.....	13,891 10	14,403 70	50,913 50	50,834 11
Justice.....	152,824 35	450,139 95	1,550,188 33	1,500,000 21
Labour.....	47,382 63	51,118 85	177,723 72	192,892 09
Labour Unemployment Insurance Commis-				
sion.....	1,283,221 11	100,793 57	4,037,900 80	296,176 65
Legislation—House of Parliament and				
Library.....	201,121 64	100,281 80	1,197,231 90	760,871 48
Mines and Resources.....	1,018,951 84	1,106,941 49	3,520,183 82	3,690,691 12
National Research Council.....	59,562 50	60,359 25	256,309 12	236,797 18
National Revenue.....	1,177,669 35	1,067,943 99	4,549,505 67	4,000,749 63
National War Services.....	97,704 37	199,754 96	350,617 10	199,754 96
Pensions and National Health.....	4,438,718 85	4,602,610 28	18,003,735 90	18,361,727 61
Post Office.....	3,800,875 09	3,255,569 61	12,122,803 73	10,949,383 48
Privy Council.....	4,965 27	4,492 72	19,001 13	17,314 63
Public Archives.....	9,680 01	9,698 33	39,171 14	38,941 78
Public Printing and Stationery.....	15,510 63	13,344 17	45,651 72	52,390 02
Public Works.....	892,037 10	815,073 65	3,439,644 08	3,132,350 75
Royal Canadian Mounted Police.....	523,427 69	552,920 49	2,048,681 53	2,043,928 36
Secretary of State.....	65,090 17	60,449 70	251,031 80	213,719 08
Soldier Settlement of Canada.....	58,677 94	51,046 84	229,225 51	225,207 24
Trade and Commerce.....	550,920 31	580,111 18	2,013,580 90	1,936,843 33
Transport.....	1,111,523 98	1,002,240 83	3,423,963 21	3,311,815 79
Maritime Freight Rates Act.....	180,798 07	314,434 04	1,021,732 72	1,341,420 68
Total Ordinary Expenditure.....	46,033,490 79	37,167,170 00	178,274,947 20	126,688,043 50
Capital Expenditure—				
Transport.....	413,934 46	415,808 65	871,934 46	775,699 80
Special Expenditure—				
Relief Works and Grants.....	1,500,075 82	1,304,624 83	3,617,789 35	2,435,774 20
War Expenditure.....	190,358,770 89	107,751,593 53	671,612,820 64	308,935,835 63
United Kingdom War Financing Act, 1942..	112,500,000 00		548,928,633 80	
Total Special Expenditure.....	304,367,855 71	109,116,218 36	1,224,159,243 79	311,371,609 83
Government Owned Enterprises—				
Canadian National Railways—				
P.E.I. Car Ferry and Terminals Deficit..	33,000 00	33,000 00	132,000 00	105,000 00
Other Charges—				
Consolidated Fund—Miscellaneous.....	9,870 36	8,994 50	23,704 01	34,103 52
GRAND TOTAL EXPENDITURE.....	350,858,151 32	146,741,191 66	1,403,461,829 46	439,034,456 65
Loans and Investments—				
Canadian Farm Loan Board.....				12,064 00
Canadian National Railways—				
Financing Act.....	1,139,130 81	8,957,001 62	4,653,847 81	8,957,001 62
Temporary Loan.....	3,089,657 38		51,263,709 90	6,222,718 77
Municipal Improvements Assistance Act..	50,000 00	52,731 20	128,244 50	233,103 66
National Housing Act.....	112,957 00	175,030 87	604,269 00	858,628 31
Purchase of Railway Equipment.....	1,852,965 00		2,672,173 32	
Soldier Settlement of Canada.....	5,002 04	5,546 66	11,087 81	16,186 93
Total Loans and Investments.....	6,249,742 32	9,190,310 35	59,333,332 43	16,299,703 29

INDEX

No. 7—August 15, 1942

(Folios in parenthesis have reference to French version)

APPLICATIONS TO PARLIAMENT—

Extracts from the Standing Rules of the Senate... 855 (910)

Rules relative to Notices for Private Bills in the House of Commons... 856 (911)

Divorce Notices—

Brydges, Richard Charles... 858 (913)

Howell, Frances Helen Shand... 858 (914)

Doré, René Léo... 858 (914)

Hodgson, Sheila Joan Milligan... 858 (914)

APPOINTMENTS... 882 (923)

GOVERNMENT NOTICES—

List of persons naturalized under the Naturalization Act during April, 1942... 780

Board of Grain Commissioners for Canada, Regulations Nos. 1 to 35... 793

Board of Grain Commissioners for Canada, Regulation No. 41—(Erratum)... 820

Controller of Supplies Order No. C.S. 30 amending the Synthetic Rubber Advisory Committee. (Published also as Extra No. 61, dated 3 viii/42.)... 883 (916)

Controller of Supplies Order No. C.S. 113 respecting vacuum cleaners. (Published also as Extra No. 64, dated 8 viii/42.)... 883 (917)

Steel Controller's Order No. S.C. 12A amending Order No. S.C. 12. (Published also as Extra No. 62, dated 3/viii/42.)... 884 (917)

Metals Controller's Order No. M.C. 21 respecting prices of tungsten scheelite ore. (Published also as Extra No. 65, dated 8/viii/42.)... 884 (918)

Steel Controller's Order No. S.C. 14 respecting high-speed steel. (Published also as Extra No. 68, dated 7/viii/42.)... 885 (918)

Wartime (The) Prices and Trade Board, Coal Administrator's Order No. 26 respecting wood fuel and sawdust in the Vancouver area. (Published also as Extra No. 69, dated 11 viii/42.)... 880

Controller of Supplies Order No. C.S. 28A-1 rescinding Kapok price Order No. C.S. 28A. (Published also as Extra No. 63, dated 3 viii/42.)... 886 (920)

Machine Tools Controller's Order No. M.T.C. 1A respecting purchase of gauges or cutting tools outside of Canada. (Published also as Extra No. 71, dated 13/viii/42.)... 887 (920)

Steel Controller's Order No. S.C. 16 respecting scrap metal. (Published also as Extra No. 72, dated 13/viii/42.)... 887 (920)

GOVERNMENT NOTICES—Cont'd

Employers Reinsurance Corporation, licensed 888

Wartime (The) Prices and Trade Board, Order No. 168 respecting lobsters and bird feed. (Published also as Extra No. 70, dated 10 viii/42.)... 888 (921)

Wartime (The) Prices and Trade Board, Administrator's Order No. A-320 respecting prices for cuts of beef. (Published also as Extra No. 73, dated 11/viii/42.)... 888 (921)

Powell River Board of Trade, name changed to that of Powell River and District Board of Trade... 880

External Affairs, Department of, recognition of consuls... 880

National Revenue, Department of, value for duty of pears... 889

Successful candidates for various positions in the Civil Service of Canada... 889 (922)

Competitive examinations for various positions in the Civil Service of Canada... 890

Cancellation list, dated July 31, 1942, of registrations under The War Charities Act... 892

Bank of Canada, statement of assets and liabilities as at August 12, 1942... 926 (925)

Labour, Department of, quarterly announcement of the National War Labour Board in regard to the cost of living bonus. (Published also as Extra No. 60 (F), dated 4 viii/42.)... (915)

Public Works, Department of—Tenders for—
Dredging, Port Maitland, Ont. ... 888 (915)

Charters granted to—

Morse Chemical Ltd. ... 893

Modern Oil Distillers, Ltd. ... 893

Industrial Sales Ltd. ... 893

Chambly Industries Ltd. ... 893

Montreal Materials Processing Co. Ltd. ... 893

Transamerican Freight Lines of Canada Ltd. ... 893

Supplementary letters patent issued to—

Champion Paper Mills, Ltd. ... 893

Post Office Transactions, up to the 1st August, 1942... 792

Receipts and Disbursements for July, 1942, from April 1, 1942, to July 31, 1942, and for corresponding periods in the previous fiscal year... 927

MISCELLANEOUS NOTICES—

Bank (The) of Toronto, dividend No. 244... 850

Banque Canadienne Nationale, dividend No. 200... 850 (914)

Consolidated (The) Mining and Smelting Company of Canada Ltd., construction of storage dam over McCrae River, plans deposited... 850

Lunenburg Foundry Co. Ltd., construction of workshops, etc., in Lunenburg Harbour, plans deposited... 850

MISCELLANEOUS NOTICES—Cont'd

Bank of Montreal, dividend No. 317..	850 (814)
Royal (The) Bank of Canada, dividend No. 220..	850
Banque (La) Provinciale du Canada, dividend No. 155..	850
Bank (The) of Nova Scotia, dividend No. 291..	850
Bell (The) Telephone Company of Canada, submarine cable in the Severn River, plans deposited..	860
North Van Ship Repairs Ltd., and B.C. Towboats, Ltd., construction and fill proposed to be made at Burrard Inlet, B.C., plans deposited..	860
Yarrows Limited, wharf proposed to be built in Esquimalt Harbour, B.C., plans deposited..	860
Greater Vancouver Water District, pipe line to be laid across the bed of the North Arm of the Fraser River, Vancouver, B.C., plans deposited..	860
Corporation (The) of the City of Kingston, intake pipe to be laid in the waters of Lake Ontario at Kingston, Ont., plans deposited..	860
Commerce Insurance Company of Glens Falls, New York, release of securities..	861
Hull (The) Electric Company, annual general meeting..	861
Glengarry and Stormont Railway Company, annual meeting..	861
Fort (The) William Terminal Railway and Bridge Company, annual meeting..	861
White (D. A.) & Co., Ltd., article 1 of By-law No. 2..	861
Martin (L. T.), Ltd., number of directors..	861
Hemphill Trade Schools Ltd., number of directors..	861
Hemphill Trade Schools Ltd., number of directors..	862
Hemphill Trade Schools Ltd., head office..	862

NATIONAL DEFENCE—

Royal Canadian Navy—	
General Orders, etc.—	
No. 2220—15th August, 1942..	820
Royal Canadian Air Force—	
Appointments, etc.—	
List No. 113—24th June, 1942..	820
List No. 114—24th June, 1942..	822
List No. 115—26th June, 1942..	822
List No. 119—30th June, 1942..	823
List No. 120—3rd July, 1942..	824
List No. 121—4th July, 1942..	825
List No. 126—10th July, 1942..	825
List No. 130—17th July, 1942..	826

NATIONAL DEFENCE—Cont'd

Canadian Army—

Appointments, etc.—

List No. 25A—1st July, 1942..	828 (894)
List No. 26—1st July, 1942..	828 (894)

General Orders, etc.—

Nos. 278-281—15th July, 1942..	843
Nos. 282-291—18th July, 1942..	846
Nos. 292-303—22nd July, 1942..	849
Nos. 304-312—30th July, 1942..	853

NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS IN THE GAZETTE.. 777 (777)

NOTICES UNDER THE BANKRUPTCY ACT—MEETING OF CREDITORS—

In the matter of—

Province of Ontario

Hartleib, C. J.—St. Mary's..	778
Watson, W. R.—Iroquois..	778
Littleton, H. L.—Long Branch..	779

Province of Quebec

Doroszowski, P.—Verdun..	779
Lafontaine, C.—Rouyn..	(909)
Fauteux, F. and Goudreau, C.—Montreal..	(909)
Beetz, H.—Quebec..	(910)
Côté, F.—Windsor Mills..	(910)
Wood, B. P.—Montreal..	(910)

DISCHARGE OF ASSIGNORS—

In the matter of—

Billy, M.—Winnipeg, Man..	778
Wood, R. J.—Teulon, Man..	778
James, H. G.—North Hatley, P.Q..	778
Boudreau, R. J.—Rouyn, P.Q..	(909)

TRUSTEES APPOINTED—

In the matter of—

Pecile, E. and Gaggi, J.—Timmins, Ont..	778
Reeve, S. A.—Vancouver, B.C..	778
Marcoux, T.—St-Jean, P.Q..	(909)
Galipeau, A.—Montreal, P.Q..	(909)

ORDERS IN COUNCIL—

5395 (M. & R.)—25th June, 1942—Renewing the Miner's Licence issued to Henry D. Tudor..	802
6281 (M. & S.)—20th July, 1942—Incorporation by reference of standard forms of general conditions applicable to contracts, etc. (Published also as Extra No. 59, dated 7/8/42.)..	802

ORDERS IN COUNCIL—Cont'd

- 6812 (M. & R.)—4th August, 1942—Setting aside of certain areas in N.W.T. as game preserves. 882
- 105,6755 (T.)—31st July, 1942—Appointing Mr. W. D. Sutherland as Receiver of wreck for the Eastern District of Shelburne County. 882
- 6124 (T. & C.)—16th July, 1942—Establishing official grades for flaxseed grown in the Eastern Division. (914)

ORDERS IN COUNCIL—Cont'd

- 6125 (T. & C.)—16th July, 1942—Establishing official grades for soybeans. (914)

PROCLAMATIONS—

- Revision No. 28 of the List of Specified Persons. (Published also as Extra No. 46, dated 24/vii/42.) 779 (923)
- Thanksgiving Day, October 12, 1942. (Published also as Extra No. 66, dated 6/viii/42.) 882 (924)